Press List

PRESS LIST
1799 VOL II

year - 1799

vol - II

PRESS LIST
1799. VOL. II.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th June	Fort St. George.	the sums received and paid on account of the loan; and resolution thereon directing that a copy be sent for information of the Managers of the Carnatic and British banks and that they be requested to deliver in original the Government certificates received by them for cancellation; letter from Mr. J. Goldingham, Astronomer, forwarding astronomical observations taken in the year 1798; and minute thereon ordering the papers to be sent to the Court of Directors; Cash accounts since the Consultation of the 31st May;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1854–1892.
837	Do.	Calicut ...	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 20th April to 7th June 1799.	Malabar Commission (Pol.), Minute Book, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 1–81.
838	Do.	Bangalore.	Copies of letters from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read (1) transmitting his report on the revenues of Mysore, and (2) forwarding copy of his report to the Commander-in-Chief regarding his proceedings in his civil capacity since he left Seringapatam and entering fully into the state of the revenues of Mysore.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol CIX, pp. 637, 638.
839	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, forwarding an extract from General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief praising the meritorious behaviour of the troops comprising His Highness the Nizam's contingent.	Do., pp. 510–512.
840	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) forwarding correspondence with Mr. J. Read, Acting Collector at Masulipatam, regarding a fatal caste affray which occurred between the Maula Musties and Maudiga Musties near the village of Rauvoolapaudoo in the Nundigamah district; recommending that some of the rioters who were arrested with arms in their possession be employed (in irons) on the public roads until further orders; and recommending the acceptance of the proposal of Mr. B. Branfill, Collector in the 3rd Division of the Masulipatam district, to permit V. Somapah to rent for life the villages attached to his former office of Despondiah at 25,000 pagodas, the pension paid him being stopped; and resolution thereon consenting to the people taken in arms near Rauvoolapaudoo being employed in irons on the public works; and permitting N. Somapah to rent the villages attached to his former office of Despondiah, his pension being stopped, (2) forwarding a letter and enclosures from Mr. A. Stodart, in charge of Chicacole, reporting the plunder and destruction of several villages; recommending that two	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 957–1054.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th June	Fort St. George.	companies of Europeans be sent to garrison Chicacole and Vizagapatam which would admit of the sepoys being detached thence for the protection of the Havelly villages, (3) forwarding a letter with enclosures from Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, reporting that Sonna Patcha of Jellantra, who was expelled in 1797, had returned and found an asylum in Goomsur; pointing out the necessity for sending a reinforcement of troops to the Chicacole Circar as Jugganaut Doo was endeavouring to get assistance from the Ganjam district; and resolution thereon expressing the hope that the efficient force sent to the northward would enable Colonel Vigors to suppress the disturbances there, (4) forwarding copies of a letter and enclosures from Mr. S. Lushington, Collector of Poligar Peishcush and Ramnad, detailing further particulars regarding the insurrection, and recommending that a battalion of sepoys and 100 Cavalry be sent into the district as soon as possible; submitting also correspondence between the Collector and Major Bannerman on the subject; and resolution thereon expressing pleasure at the likelihood of peace being restored to the southern district by the active measures adopted by Major Bannerman; and sanctioning the presents made by Mr. Lushington to the Sherogar's sons, (5) forwarding the report of Mr. W. Brown, Collector in the 1st Division of Vizagapatam on the result of his exertions for establishing the manufacture of sugar on the Company's account in his districts; commending his laudable and successful efforts; requesting that the subject be referred to the Board of Trade for report; noting the death of Mr. J. Warricker, Assistant at Ganjam; reporting further disturbances in the districts under Mr. Lushington who had to obtain the aid of the Shevagungah peons; recommending that the presents made by him to the Sherogar be authorized, also batta to the peons; reporting the death of Captain Denton, renter of the Corcondah farm; and recommending an advance of Rs. 25,000 for cultivation in the 1st Division of Vizagapatam; and resolution thereon expressing satisfaction with Mr. Brown's progress in the manufacture of sugar with observations on the further steps to be adopted in connection with the manufacture; directing that the vacancy caused in Ganjam by the death of Mr. J. Warricker be supplied hereafter; expressing regret at the death of Captain Denton and calling for a report as to the future management of the Corcondah farm; petitions from Arnachellum, the head inhabitant of Parlum in the Mayaveram district of Tanjore, (1) complaining that Ramasawmy Eyer, dubash of Mr. Grant had caused the murder of his brother Soyemboolinga Moodelly	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 957–1054.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th June	Fort St. George.	owing to his being cognizant of the dubash having extorted large sums of money from the inhabitants; giving the names of those concerned in the murder, and stating that he had witnesses to prove the murder and the peculation of 70,000 pagodas, and praying that justice be rendered him, (2) requesting to be given a letter to the Resident at Tanjore for the investigation of the murder of his brother at the instigation of Mr. Grant's dubash; and resolution on the above two petitions, directing that the Tanjore Committee should investigate the murder, that the petitioner should attend the Committee with his witness, and that Mr. Grant should afford them every assistance and send his dubash under restraint to Tanjore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 957–1054.
841	Do.	East India House, London.	Lists of the Company's additional packet to Fort St George by the ships *Charlton* and *Asia*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 29–31.
842	8th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, consenting to the individuals taken in arms and fighting in the 4th Division of Masulipatam being employed in irons on the public works at Masulipatam until further orders, and to Vadravoo Somapah being permitted to rent the villages attaching to the office of Daishpondiah for the term of his life at 2,500 pagodas per annum, his pension ceasing in consequence; intimating the despatch of a reinforcement of European troops on the *Dublin* to Vizagapatam in consequence of their representation of the continued disturbed condition of the 3rd Division of Vizagapatam and stating that additional troops would be sent if required; expressing satisfaction at learning from Major Bannerman of the expected restoration of tranquillity in the southern districts; sanctioning the presents made by Mr. Lushington to the sons of the Sherogar as well as batta to the peons; expressing satisfaction with the exertions of the Collector of the 1st Division of Vizagapatam in the manufacture of sugar, and issuing instructions as to further proceedings on the subject; and expressing regret at the death of Captain Denton, renter of the Coracondah farm, etc.; letter to the Committee at Tanjore, forwarding for enquiry and report two petitions from Arnachellum, head inhabitant of Parlum in the Mayaveram district of Tanjore, imputing the murder of his brother Soyemboolinga Moodelly to the Collector's dubash Ramasamy Eyer.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1055–1062.
843	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, regarding (1) preparation of bills on Bengal for 12,400 pagodas on account of the first advance of the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1893–1906.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th June	Fort St. George.	agreement with Messrs. Young and Brown for supplying tonnage and conveying provisions and stores to the Moluccas, (2) payment by the Civil Paymaster General of the bill for 100 pagodas for drawing out the articles of the above agreement, (3) declining to recede in any way from the agreement already concluded with Messrs. Young and Brown, (4) payment from the Treasury of 8,000 pagodas for pepper purchased to preserve the spices under despatch, (5) promotions of two officers made by the Commander of the *Worcester* with the permission of Government, (6) engagement of the ship *Joyce* to convey the spices landed from the *Brisk*, (7) renting of the house belonging to Messrs. Hope & Co., for the Board of Trade, (8) rice to be landed from the *Caledonian* and made over to the Garrison Storekeeper, (9) marine stores shipped at Bombay on the *Princess Royal* to be landed at Madras and forwarded by a proper opportunity for the use of the cruizer *Swift* at Amboyna and (10) report from the Collector in the 1st Division of Vizagapatam upon the subject of manufacturing sugar and distilling spirits from canes produced in his districts; letter to Mr. Thomas Chase, permitting him to embark on the *Walpole* for England on production of a certificate that the Company had no claims on him; letter to the Managers of the Carnatic and British banks, intimating the desire of Government to close the accounts of the temporary loan and subscription; forwarding in consequence the letter of the Accountant General with a statement of accounts, and stating that the balance would be paid them, and that the original certificates of Government should be given in at the Treasury for cancellation; sailing of the H. C. ship *Dublin* to the northward and Bengal; despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor-in-Council at Bombay, intimating the despatch of the *Cuffnells*, *Thames* and *Royal Charlotte* to Bombay and promising to send the list of stores on board for the use of that Presidency; forwarding £51,000 from the treasure received from England as their proportion; authorizing them to appropriate £49,000 out of £5,00,000 expected from England by the *Carnatic* and *Taunton Castle* and to send the remainder to Bengal or Madras; expressing the hope that the above supplies would enable them to get up the current year's investment as also for providing the necessary quantity of cotton for the China ships; and authorizing them to raise money on loans should the funds be found insufficient; letter to Captain R. Williams, Commander of the *Thames*, requesting him to convoy the *Royal Charlotte* and *Cuffnells* to Bombay;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1893–1906.

201

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th June	Fort St. George.	letter to the Commander of the *Royal Charlotte* and *Cuffnells* communicating the above information; letters to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) forwarding a statement of the articles transhipped from the *Thames*, *Cuffnells* and *Royal Charlotte*, forwarding their bills of lading and requesting the grant of the usual receipts on final delivery of their cargoes, and (2) enclosing a letter from the Court of Directors for transmission by the Overland despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1893–1906.
844	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing the march of the 51st Regiment to St. Thomas's Mount; and appointing Lieutenant Colonel Pringle to command at that station, and Serjeant T. Turner to be Key Serjeant at Poonamallee.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 118, 119.
845	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, transmitting the general books for 1798–99; receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, sending his Carrigar of Cherungah to take charge of the stores in the warehouse.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 201, 202.
846	Do.	Head Quarters, Cannanore.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Hartley reporting the progress of Lieutenant Colonel Wiseman in Kanara.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 423.
847	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners on the Malabar coast, acknowledging the receipt of letters from the Government enclosing letters for General Harris and the Governor of Goa which had been duly sent on; forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. George Waddell regarding his arrival at Coimbatore, also a letter from Admiral Rainier together with copy of a letter written to the Court of Directors and sent by His Majesty's ship *Carysfort* regarding the capture of Seringapatam; letter from Captain W. Munro, Secretary to Lieutenant Colonel Read, forwarding a letter from Captain J. H. Symons, Superintendent of Brinjaries, representing the great difficulties experienced by him especially as regards the want of cash; stating the opinion of Colonel Read that in the existing unsettled state of Mysore the army should draw its principal supplies from the Baramahal and the Carnatic and that Captain Symons should therefore be supplied with sufficient funds to make advances to the Brinjaries and bullock maistries; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3091-3111.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th June	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of : letter to Major Macleod, Commanding a Detachment at Vellore, directing him to proceed with the treasure under his charge to Ryacottah and to deliver over charge of it to the officer authorized to receive it and intimating that the Paymaster at Vellore had been ordered to make an advance to the officer of the Nizam's troops under his command ; letter to Captain John Malcolm, Assistant with his Highness the Nizam's contingent, intimating the above facts for communication to Meer Allum Bahader ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3091–3111.
848	9th June	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, intimating (1) receipt of confirmation of the report of the capture of Captain Youngstone, Muster Master, by the Kimedy insurgents, (2) receipt of reports from Major Bannerman of the early suppression of the southern disturbances, and (3) capture of Chuckleygerry by Captain J. Simmons ; (4) arrival of Major Macleod in charge of the Nizam's treasure at Vellore and his anxiety to return to Masulipatam, and (5) request of Lieutenant Nuthall for a fresh detail of troopers to be sent him ; and forwarding an application from Lieutenant J. Evans, 1st Regiment European Infantry, for an advance of pay.	Do., pp. 3111–3115.
849	Do.	Camp near Milgottah.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding copy of an order issued by him to the troops under his command on the separation of the Nizam's contingent and copy of a letter from Captain Malcolm bringing to notice the meritorious services of two Native Officers of the Company's troops, viz., Subadars Cawder Beg of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry, and Shaik Tippoo of the 2nd Battalion, 11th Regiment, and bestowing the highest commendations on Captain Malcolm.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 279–286.
850	10th June	Bangalore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read giving his opinion respecting the settlement of the Mysore country.	Do., pp. 639, 640.
851	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on 10th June and stating that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 202.
852	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, reporting the departure of a portion of the Nizam's Infantry and the detention with them of some of the Company's officers.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 512, 513.

202

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
853	1799. 10th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: sailing for Bombay of the Company's ships *Thames*, *Cuffnells* and *Royal Charlotte*; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. T. Chase, forwarding a certificate from the Accountant General that he was not indebted to the Company. despatch and copy of: letter in reply to the above, permitting him to embark for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1906, 1907.
854	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, forwarding copies of despatches from the Residents at Bagdad and Bussorah regarding (1) prevalence of reports of the entry of French troops into Syria, (2) determination of the Rajah of Bagdad to oppose them in person, (3) means employed by Mr. Manesty, Resident at Bussorah, to procure regular intelligence from Egypt, (4) steps taken by Mr. Harford Jones, Resident at Bagdad, to learn the intentions of Baboo Khan in case of an invasion of his territories by Zeman Shah, (5) report of a European Ambassador, probably British, being on his way to the Court of Teheran, (6) current European politics, (7) preparations made against the French in Egypt, and (7) sailing of Sir Sydney Smith from Constantinople to Rhodes; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3115-3164.
855	11th June	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding copies of the miscellaneous correspondence of his Residency for the month of May; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, giving a minute account of the march of the Detachment under his command from Seringapatam to Danigancotta, and suggesting the expediency of establishing a tappal between Coimbatore and Seringapatam; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, reporting (1) the release of Guzzaputty Deo's family and their arrival at Kimedy, (2) capture from the rebels of a long useless iron 6-pounder, and (3) contraction of a severe bilious fever which might compel him to visit the Coast for a few days; letter from Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, reporting on the foreigners apprehended by him agreeably to the instructions of Government; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3840-3886.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
856	1799. 11th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating the despatch to Bengal of the extra ships *Orpheus*, *Thames* and *Ocean*, touching at Coringa to take in cargoes of salt on account of the Company's salt contractor; letter to Captain J. Christall, Commander of the extra ship *Orpheus* requesting him to convoy the *Thames* and *Ocean* on his way to Bengal, touching at Coringa to take in cargoes of salt on account of the contractors; letters to Captains H. Passmore and R. Mash, Commanders of the *Thames* and *Ocean*, respectively, intimating the above information.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1907–1910.
857	Do.	Head Quarters, Cannanore.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Hartley, forwarding a duplicate of his letter of the 7th June giving his opinion respecting the settlement of the Mysore country.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 424–429.
858	Do.	Bangalore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, submitting a continuation of his opinion respecting the settlement of the Mysore country.	Do., pp. 640, 641.
859	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, p. 3164.
859A	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) forwarding copies of the latest reports of paddy and rice received, issued and remaining in store at Vellore and Arnee and of draught and carriage bullocks for the public service at Vellore; requesting completion of the camp equipage at the different stations in the Northern Division; requesting orders on Mr. Bowie's proposal for extending the contract for tents and recommending the embarkation on the *Dublin* of the military stores for the Guntoor Circar and Garrison of Vizagapatam, (2) requesting instructions as to the method of replenishing the store of horse gram at Kistnagherry and specifying the assistance requested to be given by the Collector in the Jaghire to the providers of Charcoal, (3) reporting on the proceedings of the Committee appointed to complete the accounts of ordnance and military stores in the arsenal and magazines at the Presidency; recommending the existing survey report as a guide for the Commissary of Stores at the arsenal in correcting his books and returns; proposing a method for the disposal of all serviceable and unserviceable stores and the erection of a shed for protecting gun carriages, dooleys, etc., from the weather, (4) recommending for acceptance the proposal of Mr. Lys for clothing the army for 1799–1800,	Do., pp. 3165–3313 & Vol. CCLIV, pp. 3314–3839.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th June	Fort St. George.	and (5) reporting favorably on the result of experiments made on some samples of Dr. Heyne's saltpetre; recommending that its quantity be compared with that of Bengal for which purpose requesting that two candies of it be obtained; forwarding for payment a bill of the Chief Engineer in the Baramahal for the erection of two barrier gates to the Pettah of Kistnagherry; and submitting the latest reports of the receipts and issues of paddy and rice at Vellore and Arnee; letter from Lieutenant L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a letter and statement from the Bengal Military Board, exhibiting the extent to which they were able to comply with the application for certain ordnance and military stores for the Madras arsenal and requesting information as to dimensions of the platforms for guns; letter from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, requesting to be informed whether the Danish vessel *Susannah Amelia*, could be sold as she was in a very bad condition and in danger of being sunk during the Monsoon; letters from Major General J. Brathwaite: (1) forwarding applications to proceed to England and sea respectively, for the recovery of their health from Lieutenants John Evans of the 1st European Infantry, and William Baxter of the 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment, and (2) recommending that the sick of his Majesty's 25th Dragoons convalescent at Kistnagherry with the dismounted men and recruits of that regiment be collected at Arcot, and forwarding an application from Cornet J. H. Skinner, 3rd Regiment, Native Cavalry, for leave to return to Europe on sick certificate; letter from the Dutch Government of Batavia, intimating that they had deputed Major Charles Etienne Vauguine de Van Fourand of the Dutch East India Company to negotiate the release of the Dutch prisoners who had fallen into the hands of the English Company; letter from Rear Admiral Sercey, Commanding the French Naval forces in India, soliciting the exchange of Major Vauguine of the Dutch East India Company for Major J. McInnes of the 72nd Regiment; proceedings of the Medical Board, regarding (1) disposal of the medicines shipped on the *Cornwallis* which was unable to reach Colombo, (2) extra allowance claimed by Surgeon Reeder of his Majesty's 51st Regiment on account of port wine and country medicines supplied to the large number of sick on the *Cornwallis*, (3) supply of medicines ordered to be shipped on the ships *Cuffnells*, *Royal Charlotte* and *Thames* for the use of troops proceeding to	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3165-3313 & Vol. CCLIV, pp. 3314-3839.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th June	Fort St. George.	Bombay, and (4) appointments of certain surgeons and assistant surgeons; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Officer Commanding the Northern Division, reporting the capture of Captain Youngstone, Muster Master, by the peons at Kimedy, and his confinement in the hill fort of Jesinghee and the steps taken by Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham and the Collector for his release; stating his intention to join Colonel Fotheringham immediately, and that the march of his Detachment had been retarded by the intense heat; and reporting on the disturbances in the Guntoor and Masulipatam districts; letters from Major J. Bannerman, Commanding a Field Detachment in the Ramnad province, (1) reporting his proceedings in order to quell the disturbances in the Ramnad province, (2) reporting further successes against the insurgents, and the death of one of the Chiefs of the rebellion; and expressing concern at the strictures passed on his communication of the 19th May, and (3) reporting the Ramnad province to be rid of banditti and in a tranquil state; stating that he had left a Detachment at Conery where he suggested a force should always be maintained, and soliciting leave to visit the Presidency; Secretary's report of the deaths of certain officers (mostly killed at Seringapatam); letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding extracts of Orders published to the Army since 5th March, the appointments made therein being subject to the confirmation of Government, and recommending certain promotions; minute of the Governor General, laying before the Board copies of the following letters and instructions written by His Lordship or under his orders to the Commander-in-Chief in the field from 3rd February to 9th May inclusive, also recording a number of papers found at Seringapatam in the palace of the Sultaun after the capture of that city, (1) directing the Commander-in-Chief to proceed immediately into the enemy's country, that being considered the only measure by which Tippoo Sultaun could be brought to accede to terms; giving a general outline of the state of the Company's alliances and of the assistance to be looked for; and specifying the objects of the war, (2) giving instructions for the appointment of a Commission for the special purpose of assisting him in the conduct of such negotiations as might be eventually opened with any description of Tippoo's subjects, and regarding the conduct to be observed towards the inhabitants when the Army had entered the enemy's country; directing that copies of the declaration of the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3165–3313 & Vol. CCLIV, pp. 3314–3839.

·204

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th June	Fort St. George.	allies be circulated; and giving full instructions regarding the conduct to be observed in any negotiation which might be entered into with Tippoo Sultaun after the Army had reached Seringapatam, (3) stating the favorable and encouraging circumstances under which the existing war with Tippoo Sultaun was undertaken and the prospect of its being brought to a speedy and successful conclusion if followed up with vigor, (4) giving further instructions in the event of a negotiation being entered into with Tippoo Sultaun, and cautioning the Commander-in-Chief against any attempt of Tippoo to protract a negotiation until the period of hostilities had lapsed, (5) forwarding two plans of partition of the territories of Tippoo Sultaun for the guidance of the Commission, (6) giving instructions for the guidance of the Commission in consequence of Meer Allum not having been authorized to treat on the part of the Nizam, (7) forwarding for the information of the Commission extracts from the report of the Deputies appointed to adjust with Tippoo Sultaun's Deputies, differences relating to the boundary on the Malabar coast, and stating that the ghaut mountains should, if possible, be included in any cession that might be made by the Sultaun, (8) intimating that orders would be given for the collection of cattle and ordnance stores at Trichinopoly or Vellore and their despatch to him, and noting the confusion at Poonah and the consequent failure of the Mahrattas to co-operate with him, (9) congratulating him on the success of the troops under his command at Malavelly on the 27th March, requesting information as to the amount of specie required by him and stating that a supply would be sent from Hydrabad, (10) approving the position taken up by the army to the southward of the Cauvery and communicating the operations of Colonels Brown and Read, (11) approving the position taken up by the army for the siege of Seringapatam, and forwarding copy of letter from Colonel Read regarding medicine and wine for the army, (12) stating the occurrence of certain circumstances which rendered the reduction of the power of the Sultaun as much as possible, and giving fresh instructions on the subject of any negotiation which might be entered into with him, (13) giving reasons for the restrictions communicated in the above letter, (14) expressing satisfaction at the exertions made to remedy the deficiency in the Bullock Department; highly commending the conduct of the Nizam's troops, and stating that orders had been issued for collecting bullocks in the southern districts, (15) ordering the Nizam's Forces and Subsidiary Force to be sent back to Hyderabad at once for the protection of the Nizam's dominions against any attack from the Mahrattas; requesting to be furnished	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3165–3313 & Vol. CCLIV, pp. 3314–3839.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th June	Fort St. George.	with a copy of his instructions to Colonel Brown, and stating that Colonel Read had in his charge a lakh and a half of pagodas for the Army, (16) giving instrutions in the event of Tippoo Sultaun effecting a retreat from his Capital to Chittledroog or some other hill fort, (17) giving instructions for his observance in obtaining possession of Seringapatam, (18) giving instructions to guard against the event of a French Force from the Red Sea being able to effect a junction with Tippoo, (19) directing that no officer be permitted to quit the Army, (20) suggesting the expediency of conveying to camp as soon as possible part of the rice stored in Coorg, requesting his opinion regarding the Cauveryporam Pass, and forwarding an abstract of the orders issued for collecting supplies for the use of the Army, and (21) expressing the highest satisfaction at the receipt of intelligence of the capture of Seringapatam, and giving instructions for certain measures to be adopted in consequence of that event; Persian papers (1 to 20) relating to the alliance between Tippoo Sultaun and the French Nation; (Nos. 21 to 29) copy of correspondence between Tippoo Sultaun and the Court and Agents of Zemann Shah, King of Cabul; (No. 30) copy of letter from Tippoo Sultaun to the Grand Seignior, Constantinople; and copies of correspondence between Tippoo Sultaun and the French.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3165–3313 & Vol. CCLIV, pp. 3314–3839.
860	12th June	Do.	Copy of General Orders: (1) posting certain assistant surgeons to different charges, and permitting Lieutenant W. Barter to proceed to sea for the benefit of his health, and two other officers to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate; and (2) publishing extracts of General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief regarding promotions granted to various officers; distribution of paddy to public officers of the Army; nomination of prize agents, rewards for delivery of shot picked up, and confirming the appointments made by the Commander-in-Chief and the disbursements authorized.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 119–152.
861	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. P. LeMessurier, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding for observance copy of an advertisement ordered to be published in the *Courier* regarding the early transmission to Government of the public accounts for 1798–99.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 202–204.
862	Do.	Camp near Milgotah.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding copy of a letter from Major General J. Hartley intimating the surrender of Mangalore, and the intended departure of Mr. Uhthoff to	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 286–292.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th June	Camp near Milgotah.	Seringapatam; and forwarding a letter from Monsieur Malartic, Governor of the Mauritius, regarding the return of certain British prisoners of war on their parole, etc.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 286–292.
863	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, reporting his arrival at Coimbatore, giving particulars regarding the disturbances in the Ramnad country, and stating that Lieutenant and Assistant Engineer De Havilland had been directed to proceed to and report upon the Pass at Guzzlehatty; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3886–3891.
864	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding receipts for charter-party allowances on account of the extra ships *Ocean* and *Orpheus*; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. V. Corbett, Acting Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange letter from the Revd. C. W. Gericke, requesting permission to send specimens of books printed in Malabar and Portuguese to the Society in London for promoting Christian knowledge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1911–1918.
865	13th June	Bangalore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, submitting a report of the result of his extended enquiry into the proper method of settling the Mysore country.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 641–643.
866	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the general books of the settlement for the years 1798–99.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 205.
867	Do.	London ...	Letter from the Secretary at the India House, transmitting a list showing the rank of assistant surgeons for Fort St. George for the season 1797.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 136, 137.
868	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. N. Webb, Collector of the 2nd Division of the Vizagapatam district, reporting on the foreigners secured by him in his district as directed by Government; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3891–3907.
869	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a statement and estimate of the receipts and disbursements at the Madras Presidency for the months of May and June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1918, 1919.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
870	1799. 13th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Bower, requesting to be allowed the sum of 150 pagodas or other reasonable sum to enable him to pay his passage on the *Cornwallis* to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1919, 1920.
871	14th June	Seringapatam.	Copies of letters from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, (1) assigning the reasons of Meer Allum for objecting to act on the part of the Nizam in the final settlement of Mysore and (2) stating that Meer Allum had explained to the Court of Hyderabad the reason of the Nizam's Troops receiving but a small proportion of the treasure and jewels taken at Seringapatam.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 513-525.
872	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, directing that the Detachment of the Scotch Brigade and his Majesty's 33rd Regiment which had arrived per *La Sybille*, be put on duty in the garrison of Fort St. George.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 153.
873	Do.	Bangalore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, transmitting a corrected copy of the whole subject relative to the settlement of the Mysore country.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 644.
874	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief of the Army, conveying the Governor General's entire approbation of the several measures adopted by General Harris for the march and progress of the Army towards the capital of Mysore, and his perfect satisfaction and admiration of the zeal, exertion and perseverance which enabled the army to surmount the serious difficulties which appeared to oppose its progress; ordering a strict investigation to be made into the management of the grain department in view to discover the cause of the alarming deficiency of grain, as also into the defects brought to notice in the bullock department, expressing approval of the manner in which he conducted the political communications between himself and Tippoo Sultaun under the Commission, also his communications with the principal sirdars subsequent to the fall of Seringapatam; expressing satisfaction at the promptitude with which the army under the command of Lieutenant General Stuart returned to the Malabar Coast; commending the celerity with which the Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Read was equipped and despatched for the purpose of taking possession of the several fortresses situated to the northward of Bangalore; requesting the immediate placing of the army in a state of equipment for moving in any direction, in view to the permanent establishment of the Company's authority in the conquered countries; issuing instructions as to procedure regarding the Mahrattas, and requesting information regarding the delay of	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3907-3917.

2008

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th June	Fort St. George.	Lieutenant Colonel Brown in effecting a junction with Lieutenant Colonel Read; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3907-3917.
875	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Robertson, Commander of the *Cornwallis*, requesting him to receive Mr. G. Bower on board, as a passenger for England; publication and copy of: Government advertisement, notifying that bills on England for remittance loan certificates would be granted on the 1st of July including 13 months' interest and annually on the same date; despatch and copy of: letter to the Select Committee at Canton, authorizing the supercargoes to draw to any amount on any of the three Presidencies at 30 days' sight to avoid drawing any considerable sums payable at the same time and to allow the longest period between the different sets; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. V. Corbett, Acting Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange; letter from Mr. C. W. Hart, Dutch Interpreter to the Eastern Expedition, requesting a reply to his letter of the 26th April regarding his return to his station as Dutch Interpreter at the Moluccas; letter from Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, reporting the arrival of the Company's ship *Nonsuch*; letters from the Commissioners in Malabar (1) intimating that they had drawn bills in favor of Major Bannerman for 1,39,750 Sicca rupees, (2) embodying similar information as above for 13,906 Sicca rupees and (3) intimating the drawing of bills in favor of Messrs. Colvin and Bazett for Rs. 44,316-2-39.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1920-1929.
876	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding a letter from Mr. J. Kenworthy, Resident at Tinnevelly, complaining of the exactions of the Poligars in collecting the loom tax and recommending his proposal to be permitted to collect the tax as a means of depriving the Poligars of a pretext to interfere with the weavers; submitting an application from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, for permission to ship his investment from the sea gate instead of carrying it to Black Town; also a letter from the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam relative to the loss of a vessel hired to carry troops to Calingapatam, attributed by the Resident in a great measure to the interference and conduct of Lieutenant Hazlewood in command of the troops; and	Do., pp. 1930-1973.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th June	Fort St. George.	minute thereon directing that the representation of the Resident at Tinnevelly be attended to when practicable; ordering copy of the report of the Master Attendant at Masulipatam regarding the loss of the snow *Futty Islam* to be sent to Major General Brathwaite in order that a strict enquiry be instituted into the conduct of Lieutenant Hazlewood; resolution, directing the Board of Trade to engage with all expedition additional freight to convey supplies to Amboyna as it was apprehended that the *Gloucester* and *Eliza* had failed to make their passage; letter from the Administrators to the estate of Captain J. Smith deceased, applying for disbursement of the balance due to the estate; letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master attendant, forwarding an estimate of the establishment required for preventing foreigners entering the Company's dominions by sea without permission; and minute thereon confirming the establishment proposed; minute, requesting the Master Attendant to point out to the Chief Engineer a convenient spot for the erection of the sheds for the use of his marines; letter from Mr. Cailland, Procureur General of the Superior Council at Pondicherry, requesting a passage to Europe on any of the Company's ships on account of ill health; and minute thereon ordering an advance of £250 to Mr. Cailland to enable him to procure a passage to England on one of the returning ships; letter from Mr. Mungo Dick, reporting his arrival, forwarding papers from the Court of Directors relative to his appointment as Superintendent of the Coast Investment and requesting instructions; and minute thereon informing Mr. Dick that the Court's orders would be taken into consideration when they were received; letter from the Vice President in Council at Fort William, forwarding copy of the instructions issued by the Marine Board to the Commander of the frigate *Nonsuch*, and requesting that orders be sent to the Collectors on the Coast to furnish her with water, etc.; and minute thereon directing (1) the Residents at Vizagapatam, Maddapollam and Ganjam to assist the *Nonsuch* with everything she was in need of and to attend to those of her crew who were landed on account of sickness and (2) the despatch of sealed copies of the signals to the Residents and the Master Attendant so that the latter might give the necessary directions to vessels sailing to the northward; letter from Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott and Maitland, Prize agents for the captors of the *Solimany*, requesting that the prize cargo be exempted from customs duty; and minute thereon granting the request;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1630–1973.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th June	Fort St. George.	letter from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, recommending that all sums disbursed subsequent to the 31st October be debited to the Ceylon Government, adducing reasons for having recommended that the accounts of the King's Deputy Paymaster be audited up to the 25th January and requesting to be furnished with account balances, etc., as they stood on 31st October; and minute thereon ordering copies of the letter to be sent to the Accountant General and the Military Auditor General with directions to prepare the statements, etc., called for and directing the Accountant General to transfer to a fresh head all sums received or disbursed on account of Ceylon from the 31st October 1793; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 31st May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1630–1973.
877	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) forwarding the resignation of Mr. Oakes of the Collectorship of the 4th Division of Masulipatam, remarking that the great exertions put forth by him had considerably restored the revenues, etc., submitting a comparative statement of the collections and balances from 1205 to 1208 which would prove Mr. Oakes' ability and management; and concurring in the sentiments of Mr. Oakes as to the merits of his assistant Mr. John Read; and resolution thereon expressing pleasure at Mr. Oakes' management of the 4th Division of Masulipatam and remarking that Government would have been pleased to receive from him a detailed report; observing that the revenue realized by him had far exceeded what had been expected; deferring expressing their acknowledgments pending a more detailed consideration of Mr. Oakes' conduct; and appointing Mr. J. Read to succeed him, (2) forwarding letters and enclosures from Mr. A. Scott, Collector of the 3rd Division of the Vizagapatam district, reporting that Jugganaut Deo had detained a Company's officer a prisoner till his brother Guzzaputty Deo was released; recommending that a reward of Rs. 10,000 be offered for his delivery to the Company's authority; submitting applications from Messrs. Balmain and grant for advances for cultivation purposes; and requesting to be informed whether Captain Bowness should be allowed tent allowance while serving in the field; and forwarding a letter from Mr. Scott reporting the arrival of Colonel Vigors and expressing sanguine hopes of a favorable turn taking place in the affairs of the district under his charge; and resolution thereon offering a reward of Rs. 10,000 for the person of Juggernaut Deo; noting the receipt of favorable reports from Colonel Vigors of the suppression of the insurrection; authorizing the Collectors of the Tanjore soubahs to	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1062–1091.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th June	Fort St. George.	sanction the loan of the advances required for cultivation; and sanctioning tent allowance to Captain Bowness, and (3) submitting the village settlement made by Mr. Hodgson in the Jaghire for fasli 1203; expressing great pleasure with his exertions and recommending them for approval as also the decision passed by the Collector for expelling Vencata Ram Reddy from the Jaghire and the forfeiture of his Meerassy for malpractices; requesting approval of the authority granted to the Collector to advance 3,000 pagodas for the purchase of seed grains; requesting a decision as to whether the Jaghire arrack farmer should be allowed a remission from being restricted keeping liquor shops within two miles of Poonamallee; recommending an advance of 5,000 pagodas for tuccavy at Dindigul; and forwarding copies of correspondence with Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, sureties of the Nellapillee, etc., farms regarding payment of the balance due; and resolution thereon expressing pleasure with Mr. Hodgson's exertions in the Jaghire, sanctioning the village settlement concluded by him; directing the execution of the sentence passed on Vencata Ram Reddy; granting a remission to the arrack farmer and cancelling the restriction from selling toddy near Poonamallee; sanctioning the purchase of seed grain for the Jaghire and 5,000 pagodas for tuccavy in the Dindigul districts; and directing that Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, the sureties of the Nellapilly, &c., farms be immediately called upon for payment of the balance due; letter from Mr. William Webb, requesting a grant of the Company's ground and buildings at Vellout, to enable him to establish a nursery for aloes in the hopes of his being able to manufacture rope, etc., for the use of the navy, stronger and better than that made from hemp; and order thereon directing that the letter be recorded.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1062–1091.
878	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, stating that the refractory debtor complained of by the Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, should be confined with the same strictness as debtors in his Majesty's Jail	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 108, 109.
879	15th June	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, intimating that the refractory debtor complained of by him should be confined with the same strictness as those in his Majesty's Jail.	Do., pp. 109, 110.
880	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, regarding (1) Mr. Oakes' success in having retrieved from confusion the districts in the 4th Division of	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1092–1104.

208

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th June	Fort St. George.	Masulipatam and postponement of the acknowledgment of his exertions pending consideration of his detailed report; (2) appreciation of the services of Mr. J. Read, his assistant, and his promotion in the line for which he appeared to have qualified; (3) submission of full information regarding the accumulation of balances under Mr. Wrangham; (4) offer of a reward of Rs. 10,000 for the apprehension of Jugganaut Deo; receipt of information from Colonel Vigors of the speedy suppression of the insurrection in the Chicacole Havelly; (5) grant of advances for cultivation in the Tanjore soubahs, and of tent allowance to Captain Bowness; (6) approval of the village settlement made by Mr. Hodgson in the Jaghire; (7) sanction of the sentence passed by the Collector of the Jaghire on Vencata Ram Reddy; (8) remission granted to the arrack renter and the removal of the restriction of not keeping shops within two miles of Poonamallee; (9) advances made to the inhabitants of the Jaghire for purchasing seed grain and for tuccavy in the Dindigul districts; and (10) demand for immediate payment to be made on Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, the securities of the Nellapilly, etc., farms for payment of the balance due; letter to Mr. John Read, appointing him Collector of the 4th Division of Masulipatam; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding a plan and description of the ground on which the Protestant Chapel in Black Town was built; and order thereon directing the preparation of the grants; letter from Mr. S. Lushington, Collector of Ramnad, intimating that he would prosecute the inquiry into Runga Pillay's conduct as tranquillity had been restored in the district; petition of Ramalingam, a hereditary shroff of Palianore, etc., in the district of Carrangooly belonging to the Company's Jaghire, complaining that his brother had been flogged to death by order of an Amildar in the Jaghire and praying that justice be rendered him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1092-1104.
881	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, reporting the march of the Detachment under Major Lindsay from Coimbatore to Dindigul and enclosing a copy of the instructions received by him, and stating that he believed that matters had been settled in the Madura district; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3917-3920.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
882	1799. 15th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that the recommendation of the Resident at Tinnevelly relative to the collection of the cavelly fees by the Polygars would be attended to, and that orders would be issued for an enquiry to be instituted into the circumstances of the loss of the vessel employed as a Transport at Masulipatam; and requesting them to arrange for freight to convey supplies to the Moluccas as it was apprehended that the ship *Gloucester* and *Eliza* which were engaged for that purpose had failed to make the passage; letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding copy of the report of the Master Attendant at Masulipatam regarding the loss of the snow *Futty Islam* and requesting the institution of a very strict enquiry into the conduct of Lieutenant Hazlewood; letter to Mr. George Taswell, Master Attendant, (1) sanctioning the establishment proposed by him to carry out the regulations for preventing the admission of foreigners into the Company's possessions; and requesting him to point out to the Chief Engineer a convenient spot for the erection of sheds for his Marines and (2) intimating that the armed ship *Nonsuch* had been ordered to cruize in the Bay for the protection of trade, and forwarding signals, etc., for the use of such vessels as it was deemed necessary should be furnished with them; letter to Mr. R. Malcolm, Resident at Vizagapatam, and to Messrs. Ogilvie and Maxton, requesting them to afford every assistance in providing supplies and water to the armed ship *Nonsuch* which had been ordered to cruize in the Bay, as well as affording aid to any sick of the crew that might be landed, and enclosing sealed copies of her signals; letter to Mr. Mungo Dick, stating that on receipt of the orders of the Court of Directors, Government would take into consideration the orders of the Court relative to his return to the Madras establishment; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding copy of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon and requesting him to prepare and submit to His Lordship, statements of the valuation of stores, etc., as they stood on the 31st October 1798, accompanied by remarks for the information of the Accountant at Colombo, and directing that all sums received or disbursed since the above date be transferred from the head "Expedition against the Dutch Settlements" to the head "Ceylon Government"; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding copy of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon and	Pub. Cons., Vol CCXXXVI, pp. 1974–1987.

209

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th June	Fort St. George.	requesting that the necessary statements be furnished to the Accountant General; letter to the Collectors in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Divisions of Masulipatam, requesting them to comply with the demands of the Commercial Residents after providing for the indents of the Military Paymaster; letter to Mr. James Call, Sea Customer, directing that the cargo of the prize ship *Salimony* be exempted from duty; letter to Mr. Cailland, Procureur General of the Superior Council at Pondicherry, stating that he would be given an advance of £250 to enable him to procure a passage to England; publication and copy of: Government advertisement, notifying that the Paymasters in camp and Seringapatam had been authorized to grant receipts for money paid in for which 8 per cent. bonds would be issued payable in one or two years, with a view of affording to the Army the immediate means of lodging their property in security.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1974–1987.
883	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account of the settlement for May 1799 with vouchers.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 205, 206.
884	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, reporting the result of the examination of a consignment of silver fanams received from Bombay.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 44.
885	Do.	Head Quarters Cannanore.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Hartley, intimating that the Killadar of the fort of Deria Bahauder Ghure had expressed his readiness to receive a British garrison.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 429.
886	15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of: letter (No. 62) from Lieutenant W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, transmitting reports made to Major General Brathwaite, Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, of the detention of foreign Europeans at Negapatam, Masulipatam and Chandragiri; letter (No. 63) to Captain Gowland, Commander of the extra ship *Coverdale*, directing him to receive on board his ship and convey to Bengal, a Detachment of his Majesty's 76th Regiment, then doing duty on board the Company's ship *Earl Howe*; letter (No. 64) to Captain Boroughs of the *Earl Howe*, requesting that the Detachment of the 76th Regiment on board his ship be transhipped to the *Coverdale*; letter (No. 65) to Captain Macleod, Commanding the Detachment referred to above, informing him of its intended despatch to Bengal;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 66) to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, intimating that the two foreigners in the service of the Rajah of Tanjore be permitted to remain with the Rajah; letter (No 67) to Lieutenant Sober, Commanding at Negapatam, permitting the two Frenchmen, Messrs. Prinieur and Columbo, referred to in his letter of the 18th May, to proceed to Trincomale; letter (No. 68) to the Military Board, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Harmony* by the Bengal Government for the Madras Presidency, and copy of a letter from the Board of Trade at Fort William respecting rice shipped on the *Caledonia*; letter (No. 69) to the Medical Board, requesting them to suggest a revised medical arrangement for the Guntoor district; letter (No. 70) to the Military Paymaster General, calling for an estimate of cash required by the Paymaster in the Baramahal for the current month; letter (No. 71) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination, estimates of cash required by the Paymaster with the Nizam's Detachment for April, May and June 1799; letter (No. 72) to the same, referring an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for the current month; letter (No. 73) from Captain J. Symons, Commanding at Columbam, enclosing a return of guns, stores, etc., taken at Chucklygiri on the 27th May; letter (No. 74) from Major J. Ramney, Commanding at Palghautcherry, acknowledging receipt of a letter from Government, dated 29th May, and intimating that he had already afforded Mr. Hurdis every assistance in his power in taking possession of the Coimbatore country; letter (No. 75) from Captain E. Cooke, Commander of the ship *La Sybille*, bringing to special notice the conduct of, and services rendered by, Mr. Nicoll who embarked as Surgeon on board the *La Sybille* when she went in pursuit of the *La Forte*; letter (No. 76) from Colonel Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commanding Officer of the Ganjam distriey on on the distribution of the prize mouct, produced by the sale of the privateer captured at Sonapore; and reporting that the disturbances in Kimedy had been entirely quelled; letter (No. 77) from Captain Lieutenant J. Nelley of the Bengal Artillery, on leave from the Bengal Government, applying for an order to be received on board the *Coverdale* on which he had taken a passage in view to rejoining his corps;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 78) from the Military Paymaster General, enclosing an additional estimate of cash required for the current month ; letter (No. 79) from Captain T. Gray, Commandant at Chandragiri, reporting that he had detained a foreigner returning to the service of the Nizam, and requesting orders regarding his subsistence; also intimating that he had received information that eight European foreigners were in the service of the Venkatigiri Raja ; letter (No. 80) from Lieutenant W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, enclosing (1) a letter from the Commanding Officer at Masulipatam, in which he reported that all the French prisoners there had been embarked on the *Dublin* for Bengal, and representing that the families left behind had no means of subsistence, and (2) a letter from the Commanding Officer at Columbam, transmitting a list of the stores, etc., taken at Chucklygherry ; letter (No. 81) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster in the Baramahal for the current month ; letter (No. 82) from the same, enclosing an additional estimate of cash required to meet the demands of his own office for the current month ; letter (No. 83) from the same, transmitting an application from Mr. Burlton, Paymaster in the Baramahal, for an increase to his allowance for stationery ; letter (No. 84) to the Board of Trade, requesting that instructions be given for furnishing the Commissary of Stores with stationery on his indent countersigned by the Secretary to the Military Board ; letter (No. 85) to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, requesting that orders be given for return to the Presidency of the Detachment of the Body Guard then doing duty under the command of Lieutenant Nuthall ; letter (No. 86) to Lieutenant Le Mesurier, Commandant at Darampuri, requesting him to send the European foreigner, Robert Robertson to the Presidency ; and authorizing the grant of a rupee a day for his subsistence ; letter (No. 87) to the Military Paymaster General, transmitting the audit report on his additional estimate, dated 13th May, and on the estimates of the Paymaster to the Nizam's Detachment for April, May and June 1799 ; an intimating that the required cash would be issued from the Treasury on application ; letter (No. 88) to the Military Auditor General, referring for his examination, an additional estimate received from the Paymaster General, of cash required by the Paymaster in the Baramahal for June ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15 to 30th June.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 89) to the same, enclosing for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for June ; letter (No. 90) to the Military Paymaster General, intimating that the cash required on his additional estimate of the 20th May would be issued from the Treasury ; letter (No. 91) from Captain T. Tapson at Ganjam, submitting a letter addressed to the Governor-in-Council, accompanied by copies of correspondence which passed between him and Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, the Commanding Officer of the district, in consequence of a difference between them in the matter of a golah for storing grain, built by Captain Tapson on the sea beach, with Colonel Leighton's permission ; letter (No. 92) to the Military Auditor General, enclosing copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General, and intimating that 3,000 pagodas had been advanced to General Macdowal which would be debited to the Ceylon Government ; letter (No. 93) to the Military Paymaster General, in reply to his letter referred to in No. 92 above, stating that Government agreed to Major General Macdowal receiving an advance of 3,000 pagodas ; letter (No. 94) from Major Kenny, Commandant at Trichinopoly, enclosing a letter received by him from Lieutenant Prendergast in charge of French prisoners proceeding from Seringapatam to the Presidency, giving an account of the number of prisoners, etc. ; letter (No. 95) from Major J. Innes, Commandant at Tanjore, representing that some trifling repairs were required to the store rooms at Tanjore ; and requesting that orders be given for carrying them out ; letter (No. 96) from Captain Blair, Aide-de-Camp to Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating that Sir Frederick was about to set out on his return to Ceylon ; and requesting that passports be issued for him and those who were to accompany him ; letter (No. 97) from Major Lindsay, reporting his arrival at Dindigul from Coimbatore, with the Detachment under his command and enclosing copy of the orders he received from Colonel Brown on leaving Coimbatore ; letter (No. 98) to the Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster General for the current month ; letter (No 99) from the Secretary to the Board of Trade at Calcutta, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Union* for Fort St. George, forwarding copy of the ships affreightment, and calling for a statement of the cargo delivered, etc. ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

211

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th June.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 100) from Mr. G. Counter, Acting Superintendent in Prince of Wales island, forwarding vouchers for provisions shipped for the troops on board the Transport *Penang*; letter (No. 101) from Captain T. Tapson, Ganjam, enclosing further correspondence relative to the difference between him and Colonel Leighton who had been induced to defer expelling Captain Tapson from the district pending the decision of Government; letter (No. 102) from Major Kenny, Commandant at Trichinopoly, reporting that the French prisoners of war under Lieutenant Prendergast had arrived at Trichinopoly but that the weak and sickly state of some of the prisoners would necessitate the detention of the prisoners there for four or five days; enclosing a return of them; stating that he had furnished them with a new supply of tents; and proposing to augment the guard which escorted them; letter (No. 103) from Captain Graham, Assistant Collector at Krishnagiri, reporting the receipt of two lakhs of rupees on an order from Meer Alum on his Highness the Nizam's Treasury which had arrived there on its way to Ryacottah; letter (No. 104) from the Secretary to the Madras Military Board, forwarding for transmission to Bengal a packet addressed to the Military Board at Fort William enclosing quarterly returns of ordnance, etc., in the arsenal of Fort St. George and in the principal magazines in the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 105) from the Board of Trade at Bengal, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for rice, etc., shipped on the *Superb* for Fort St. George; forwarding copy of the ship's affreightment; and calling for a statement of the cargo delivered, etc.; letter (No. 106) from Captain J. Campbell, of the Scotch Brigade, reporting arrival of the Detachment embarked under his command on board the *LaSybille* as also of a Detachment of his Majesty's 33rd Regiment sent from Bengal on the same ship; letter (No. 107) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops, enclosing a sick certificate granted to Lieutenant Black of his Majesty's Scotch Brigade by the Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon of that corps, and requesting that a passage to Europe be provided for him on board one of the Indiamen then under orders for despatch; letter (No. 108) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by him for the current month; letter (No. 109), to the Military Paymaster General, enclosing the audit report on his additional estimates of the 20th and 21st May;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 110) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding the usual quarterly returns of ordnance, etc., in the arsenal at the Madras Presidency and in the principal subordinate magazines ; letter (No. 111) to the Military Board, enclosing copy of a letter from the Board of Trade at Fort William, and requesting that the rice shipped on the *Union* from Bengal be landed immediately on arrival of the vessel ; letter (No. 112) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination, the Paymaster General's additional estimate, dated 25th May, of cash required by him for the current month ; letter (No. 113) from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, enclosing statements of the Tanjore Rajah's receipts and disbursements for April and May ; and reporting that the Rajah had paid his kist for June and that the Resident's accounts for May had been transmitted to the Accountant General ; letter (No. 114) from Captain J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector in the Baramahal, intimating that he had previously disbursed 50,000 rupees out of the two lakhs received from the Nizam's tumbrils, and that the remainder would agreeably to the instructions he had received, be forwarded to Colonel Read ; letter (No. 115) from Major W. Kenny, Commandant at Trichinopoly, enclosing a revised return of French prisoners of war who had arrived under the Command of Lieutenant Prendergast ; letter (No. 116) from Major A. Lindsay, Commanding at Dindigul, reporting that the Detachment under his command had gone into garrison and the field equipment of public followers, etc., discharged; letter (No. 117) from Captain C. Rand, requesting permission to resign his situation as Postmaster to the Army, in consequence of his returning to Europe on sick certificate ; letter (No. 118) from the Military Paymaster General, enclosing an additional estimate of cash required by Paymaster Mr. Cochrane for the current month ; letter (No. 119) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding a general estimate of expense of the Madras Army for July, with copies of the subordinate Paymaster's estimates as vouchers to the same ; letter (No. 120) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination, an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster at Fort St. George for June, received with the Military Paymaster's letter, dated 27th June 1907 ; letter (No. 121) to the same, referring for examination, a general estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for the current month ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 122) to the Military Board, transmitting extracts of one from the Commander of the *Penang*; and requesting that orders be given for landing the provisions remaining on board that ship, and enquiry made into the causes of deficiencies in the provisions shipped on it for Malacca; letter (No. 123) from Colonel Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, stating that only eight of the twenty Danish seamen apprehended at Masulipatam had entered the Company's service, and requesting instructions as to the disposal of the others; letter (No. 124) stating that the European foreigner, R. Robertson, who had been detained in the Pennagra fort was very ill and that his departure for the Presidency was likely to be delayed in consequence; letter (No. 125) from Mr. J. LaHey, Paymaster of his Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot, on the Ceylon establishment, requesting that he be advanced one thousand pagodas as Paymaster; letter (No. 126) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by him for the current month; letter (No. 127) to the Military Auditor General, referring the estimate referred to above for examination; letter (No. 128) to the Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Audit report on the additional estimates of cash forwarded with his letters of the 25th and 27th May; letter (No. 129) from Major Kenny, Commandant at Trichinopoly, reporting that Lieutenant Prendergast had marched for the Presidency with the French prisoners in his charge, excepting an Officer detained at Trichinopoly by indisposition; also that an additional supply of eight doolies had been given, and an advance of four hundred pagodas authorized to Lieutenant Prendergast; letter (No. 130) from Lieutenant J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector in the Baramahal, intimating the arrival of the one lakh of rupees despatched from the Presidency on the 14th May; letter (No. 131) to Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, enclosing extract of a letter from Captain Young, Commander of the *Penang*; and requesting that an investigation be held and a report made as to the cause of Captain Young's failure to fulfil his terms of affreightment, by which he agreed to convey from Malacca to the Presidency three hundred Troops with their allowed proportion of followers; letter (No. 132) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government at Bombay, enclosing copy of a general return of drafts from his Majesty's regiments in India, arrived per ships *Taunton Castle* and *Carnatic*, and	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	stating that orders had been given to the Commander of the *Calcutta* to prepare for their embarkation to Madras on his way to Bengal.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.
887	16th June	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, forwarding the plan proposed by Meer Allum for the partition of Mysore.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 525–532.
888	Do.	Camp near Milgottah.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating that the killadars of Chittledroog had expressed their readiness to surrender the fort, and that he had directed the Bullum Poligar, Kistnapah Naig, to proceed to Seringapatam and explain himself to the Commissioners, as he was suspected of having committed depredations.	Do., pp. 292–294.
889	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners at Calicut, intimating the appointment of Mr. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul to arrange the territories of Tippoo Sultaun below the ghauts and communication to Mr. Waddell, Collector at Paulghautcherry, of instructions for that purpose; letter to Captain J. H. Symons, informing him of his appointment as Superintendent of the Brinjaries and stating that Captain Graham had been directed to furnish him with cash; letter to Captain J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector of the Baramahal, directing him to transfer the superintendence of the Brinjaries to Captain J. H. Symons, and to afford him the necessary supplies from the lakh of rupees which would be sent from the Presidency; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding a Detachment in Sera, intimating the appointment of Captain Colin Mackenzie and Ensign Fraser of the Corps of Engineers to survey the territories brought under the Company's authority, and of Captain Symons to superintend the Brinjaries; letters to Captain C. Mackenzie and Lieutenant Fraser of the Corps of Engineers, advising them of their appointment to survey the territories brought under the Company's authority and issuing instructions in connection therewith; letter to Major John Bannerman, Commanding at Palamcottah, approving the successful means adopted by him for suppressing the disturbances in the districts under the Collector of Poligar Peishcush, as also his arrangements for the future preservation of tranquillity at Comery, and permitting him to proceed to the Presidency; letter to Major General Brathwaite, approving his recommendation for finally	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3920–3938.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th June	Fort St. George.	adjusting the accounts of the clothing contractor, permitting Lieutenant J. Evans and Cornet Skinner to proceed to Europe and Lieutenant W. Baxter to sea for the benefit of their health, and approving his recommendation for assembling the Details of His Majesty's 25th Dragoons at Arcot; letter to the Military Board, concurring in their recommendation regarding the receipt of tents from Mr. Bowie to complete the store in the several northern garrisons and the extension of his contract to 30th April 1800; stating that the Commander of the *Dublin* had orders to receive the military stores destined for the Guntoor Circar and to land them at Mootapilly; directing that the Garrison Storekeeper at Kistnagherry be authorized to purchase grain in the neighbourhood of that place instead of obtaining it from Vellore; stating that the Collector of the Jaghire had been asked to assist the provider of charcoal; directing the immediate disposal of the grain store at Cuddalore; postponing decision on the subject of the saltpetre manufactured by Dr. Heyne and stating that the Superintendent of the Export Warehouse had been ordered to supply two candies to the Board for further experiments; accepting the proposal of Mr. George Lys for clothing the Army for the year 1800; directing the Commissary at the arsenal to correct his books and returns to 30th April 1799, taking for his guide the survey report of ordnance and military stores completed by the Committee at the Presidency; permitting Mr. Roebuck to purchase the old muskets in the arsenal; forwarding a letter from Bengal regarding stores required from that Presidency, and stating that the Garrison Storekeeper had been authorized to purchase a quantity of salt provisions from the Commanders of the *Thames*, *Cuffnells* and *Royal Charlotte*; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, passing orders on the subjects of the rate of exchange in the Baramahal, and the payment of the Bengal Marine Battalion; directing that the abstracts of the Detachment of the 1st European Regiment on board the frigate *Bombay* be passed for payment and Lieutenant Marshall, the Commandant, be permitted to draw the allowance granted in Bengal to officers serving as Marines during the period he was so employed on the frigate *Bombay* and sanctioning payment of certain bills and advances; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3920–3938.
890	17th June	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing certain movements of troops, and ordering Assistant Surgeon Gordon who had returned from Detachment duty to resume his situation at the Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 153, 154.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
891	1799. 17th June	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on 17th June and stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 207.
892	18th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General MacDowal, intimating inability to comply with his application to be granted staff allowance from the date of his appointment, and stating that the necessary communication had been made to the Governor of Ceylon respecting his appointment to the General Staff in India and his being directed to proceed to Ceylon; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3938–3941.
893	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) recommending the payment of certain bills and advances, and requesting the supply of stationery from the public stores to the Commissary of Stores at the arsenal of Fort St. George, and (2) recommending the payment of certain bills; forwarding the latest reports of grain received and issued from the stores at Arnee and Vellore; forwarding for transmission to the Court of Directors, certificates of ordnance, musketry and military stores landed from the ships *Dublin*, *Walpole*, *Royal Charlotte*, *Thames*, and *Cuffnells*, and recommending an advance of 8,000 pagodas to Mr. William Webb for the provision of certain articles required to complete the established proportion in the arsenal; proceedings of the Medical Board, regarding certain repairs required to the quarters at the General Hospital occupied by the Surgeon of His Majesty's 10th Regiment and appointment of Surgeon Norman to attend all Corps and Details with the Vizagapatam Detachment; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an application from Major General MacDowal for an advance of 3,000 pagodas; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, submitting the Commander-in-Chief's recommendation regarding the payment of family allowance to the last day of June to families of sepoys who were killed or who had died in the course of the Campaign; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding an application from Lieutenant H. Bowdler, 2nd Battalion, 9th Regiment, Native Infantry, for leave to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health, also two letters, one from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division,	Do., pp. 3942–3977.

214

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th June	Fort St. George.	detailing the incidents of the march of the Detachment under his command from Seringapatam to Daingancotah, and one from Colonel U. Vigors, reporting his success in quelling the disturbances in the Kimedy country and the method he wished to be adopted to station the troops under his command so as to preserve both their health and the tranquillity of the country; lettter from Captain W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, submitting the recommendation of Major General Brathwaite for the promotion of Cornet F. A. Daniel of the 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry, to a Lieutenancy; Secretary's report of the death of Lieutenant R. Barclay of the 2nd Battalion, 11th Regiment, at Seringapatam; resolution, directing the embarkation of his Majesty's 10th Regiment for Bengal; proposal of the Governor General, for the appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Doveton to command the fort and garrison of Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3942–3977.
894	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 3978.
895	Do.	London ...	General letters from the Court of Directors, intimating despatch by the *Charlton* of several Brevet Commissions from his Majesty for officers serving in the Madras Presidency, and of lists showing the rank of those cadets of the season 1796 who were allowed to remain in England until the season 1797, also of all the cadets of the season 1797; recording observations and issuing certain instructions in connection with the claim of Mr. Digby for bullocks left to feed on the Trichinopoly plain; and intimating that Mr. R. Jones appointed a cadet on the Madras establishment had been transferred to Bengal at the request of his friends.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 152–154.
896	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, notifying certain appointments; and directing the continuance till the end of June, of payment of the family certificates of men who had died or been killed in the course of the campaign.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 154, 155.
897	Do.	London ...	General letter from the Court of Directors in the Commercial Department regarding; (1) approval of the appointment of Mr. Darvall to a seat on the Board of Trade and of Mr. Malcolm to succeed Mr. Darvall as Resident at Vizagapatam; (2) exportation of punjam cloth from the Northern Circars by private merchants; (3) inducement to weavers to remain in the Company's service; (4) imposition of a duty on the articles composing the Company's assortments; (5) deficiency in the Ingeram investment; (6) engagements for the investment at Maddapollam; (7) state of the investment at Masulipatam, and disbursement for enclosing a green and erecting buildings; (8) separation of the commercial concerns at	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 151–183.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th June	London ...	Cuddalore; (9) repayment by the securities of Mr. Dashwood, former Resident at Salem, of the amount of stoppages made by his servants from the weavers, refusal by the Court of his application for repayment, and Mr. Dashwood's subsequent resignation of the service; (10) state of the investment at Tinnevelly, and precautions taken to prevent the Court receiving goods of debased quality; (11) impediments thrown in the way of the investment by the Nabob's officers making exactions on the weavers, and forcing the practice of gaddayam; (12) appointment of Mr. J. Greenhill as Commercial Resident in Ceylon, and question of allowing him a commission on the net profits in the cinnamon collected and consigned by him to England; (13) appointment of Mr. Jones as Commercial Resident at the Moluccas, and salaries allowed to him and to the Resident in Ceylon; (14) proposal that the last advance in the Presidency investment be issued not to the contractor but to the weavers; (15) new musters ordered by the Court; (16) report of sale of copper, and application of the Madras Government for an increased supply; (17) report of the sale of serviceable marine stores; (18) revision and improvement of the regulations for the Boat Department; (19) result of the enquiry into Mr. Yeate's conduct as Commercial Resident at Ingeram; (20) provision of saltpetre from the Northern Circars; (21) purchase of woollen from the Company for clothing the Nizam's troops; (22) marine stores necessary for carrying the new arrangements for the Master Attendant's Department into execution; (23) deduction of the investment from want of funds; (23) non-compliance with the additional indent of the Madras Government for broad cloth; (24) marking of the names of the several packers on the outside of each bale of woollens sent out to Madras; (25) purchase of Manilla sugar to be laden as dead weight on the extra ships *Berwick* and *Princess of Wales*; (26) purchase for the Company of the spices captured at Banda and Amboyna; (27) cinnamon investment provided at Ceylon by Mr. Greenhill, the Commercial Resident; (28) Mr. Torriano's report of the different assortments of goods procurable in the districts transferred to the Company by the Rajah of Tanjore; (29) conclusion of an agreement with Mr. Grant for the provision of cloth in those districts; (30) arrears of allowance payable to the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam; (31) payment of commission on the investment to Commercial Residents changing their stations; (32) non-compliance with the application of Mr. Dent of the Board of Trade for payment of his commercial commission in India instead of in London; (33) despatch of a quantity of sheet copper to Bombay; (34) affairs at Amboyna and	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 151-183.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th June	London ...	Banda; system of collecting the cloves, and ill-treatment of the slaves by the Pack Keepers; (35) Civil appointments in the Moluccas; (36) order to Mr. Macleod, the Resident at Tanjore, to advance money on account of the Cuddalore investment and his procrastinating conduct in transmitting the money; (37) conduct of the Commanders of the extra ships *Pitt* and *Friendship* in refusing to receive certain troops on board; (38) state of the godowns for the reception of marine stores; (39) amount of certain stores, etc., paid to Mr. Adderley; (40) correction of errors pointed out in the invoice for broadcloth per *Thurlow*; (41) unsatisfactory sales of copper and broadcloth and authority to the Madras Government to receive Company's bonds in payment of goods; (42) despatch of copper and iron to Colombo; (43) despatch of copper to the different Residents in the Circars to be coined into dubs; (44) death of Mr. Wisset on his passage to Europe for the recovery of his health; (45) allowances of the Master Attendant; (46) removal of the Custom house from the fort to Black Town; (47) misconduct of Mr. Kyte, third officer of the *Lansdowne* who had absconded to Bengal, and order for his embarkation to Europe should he make his appearance at the Presidency or any of the subordinacies; (48) increase to the salary of the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade; (49) appointment of Mr. J. Taylor to succeed Mr. Holland as Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade; (50) mode to be adopted in making remittances to China; and (51) exemption from export duty of the cotton produced on Mr. Popham's farm.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 151–183.
898	19th June	Bangalore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, forwarding copy of his letter to the Commander-in-Chief on the subject of granting cowles.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 645–650.
899	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain W. Shaw, Secretary to the Male Orphan Asylum, forwarding an account of the number of boys in the Asylum with remarks as to the nature of the education they received; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3978–3981.
900	Do.	Do.	Note of: publication and copy of: Government advertisement, notifying that the Treasury would be open for bills on Bengal at 365 Arcot rupees per 100 star pagodas; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the transmission of an extra overland despatch for the letters received from Madras too late for despatch;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1987–1993.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th June	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. V. Corbett, Acting Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange; letter from Mr. B. Branfill, Collector of the 3rd Division of Masulipatam, reporting the quantity of salt shipped on permit; letter from Captain John Hall, Commander of the Worcester, explaining the reason of his failing to obtain the permission of Government to the promotions made by him of ship's officers; letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector of the 1st Division of Vizagapatam, intimating having advanced the Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam 20,000 pagodas, and promising to advance a further sum of 15,000 pagodas when the balance of cash in his hands would admit of it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1957–1993.
901	20th June	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of; letter from the Commissioners, forwarding extract of a letter from the Governor General in Council, on the subject of increasing the investment provided in Malabar; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners, replying to the foregoing.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 44–47.
902	21st June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Boiswell, Assistant Secretary to the Medical Board, forwarding copies of the proceedings of the Medical Board from 20th January 1798 to 20th June 1799 together with the annual indent for medicines; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3981–3982.
903	Do.	Do.	Note of; receipt and copy of; letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Doveton, forwarding copy of a letter from the Hon'ble A. Wellesley intimating the departure of the four eldest sons of Tippoo Sultaun with their families from Seringapatam to Chinapatam under an escort commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Coke and forwarding a copy of his instructions to the latter officer; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for June; and order of Council thereon, directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; Order of Council, directing the issue of 5,003–33–10 pagodas from the Treasury to the Military Paymaster General;	Do., pp. 3982–4003.

216

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st June	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to Captain J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector of the Baramahal, directing him to forward to Lieutenant Colonel Read at Bangalore the two lakhs of rupees which he had received from the tumbrils of His Highness the Nizam; stating that he would be furnished from the Presidency with cash required by him; and giving instructions regarding funds required by the Paymaster; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding a Detachment at Bangalore, intimating the issue of the above orders to Captain Graham; letter to Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, embodying instructions regarding the disposal of the prizes taken by Lieutenant Edwards at Sonapore; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commanding at Ganjam, communicating copy of the above letter; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, requesting to be informed as to what further necessity existed for detaining Ramachunder Row Gady in confinement; letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, expressing satisfaction at the favorable account received of the state of affairs in the Kimedy country; issuing instructions for the disposal of the troops and of certain foreigners in the district; permitting Lieutenant Bowdler to proceed to Europe, and enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Leighton regarding Captain Godfrey and expressing disapprobation of the latter's conduct; letter to the Military Board, communicating the authority given to the Board of Trade to supply stationery to the Commissary of Stores and the inutility of incurring any further expenditure in the fortification of Sunkerydroog; directing the issue of the necessary orders for the repair of the quarters at the General Hospital occupied by the Surgeon of his Majesty's 10th Regiment, and authorizing payment of certain bills and advances; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, authorizing the payment of certain bills and advances; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3982–4003.
904	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. P. Cherry, Paymaster to the Army, intimating his having granted a receipt to Lieutenant James Colebrooke for 1,000 star pagodas for an 8 per cent. Government bond; letter from Mr. T. Chase, applying for a passage on the *Walpole* for himself, family and servants to England;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1993–1996.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st June	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, (1) forwarding a set of bills of exchange and (2) enclosing a list of receipts granted in exchange for 8 per cent. bonds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1993–1996.
905	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to : letters from the Board of Trade ; (1) intimating that they did not consider themselves authorized to withhold from Government the application of the Agents of Messrs. Young and Brown for a preference in return freight from the Moluccas ; promising to take into consideration and report on the eligibility of continuing the manufacture of sugar in the 1st Division of Vizagapatam ; and enclosing account sales of broadcloth which exceeded their expectations ; and minute thereon expressing satisfaction at the result of the sales of broadcloth ; and (2) submitting the Board's observations on the applications of the Commanders of the *Walpole*, *Worcester* and *Thetis* for charter-party allowance and demurrage which had been paid, and requesting the orders of Government thereon ; stating that they had procured musters of copper and brass work manufactured near Madras for submission to the Court of Directors for their opinion as to whether it would be advisable to have any quantity manufactured as a consignment to the Madras Presidency ; and minute thereon approving (1) compliance by the Board of Trade with the application from the Commanders of the *Walpole* and *Worcester* and consenting to the same for the *Thetis*, and (2) their proposal regarding the submission to the Court of Directors of samples of copper and brass work manufactured near Madras, (3) intimating the engagement of the ship *Generous Friends* to convey supplies to the Moluccas ; and minute thereon approving the Board's action and issuing instructions for shipping the stores and provisions, (4) reporting the result of their investigation into the complaints preferred by Mr. Weller, Purser of the *Worcester*, against Captain Hall, her Commander ; and minute thereon expressing the opinion that Mr. Weller's complaint was frivolous and directing him to provide himself with a passage to England on one of the ships under despatch, (5) forwarding Mr. Wynox's report of the cargo landed from the Company's ship *Malabar* which agreed with the manifest entered by the Commander ; submitting the Commander Captain Edmeade's justification ; expressing gratification at the manner in which Mr. Wynox had carried out the investigation ; and reporting that the *Malabar* was ready to proceed to sea ; and minute thereon expressing dissatisfaction with Captain Edmeade's explanation and resolving to submit the matter for the decision of the Court of Directors ;	Do., pp. 1997–2063.

211

No.	Date.	Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st June	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, complaining of the inconvenience caused to his office by the confinement of one of his most useful writers by the Major of the Madras Militia; and minute thereon ruling that the neglect of their military duties by any individuals of the Militia was to be considered as a disqualification to serve the Company in any capacity; letter from Messrs. Tulloh Brodie and Connell, requesting permission to purchase cloth from the stores for the use of two battalions in the Nizam's service commanded by Major J. H. Johnston; and minute thereon directing the Board of Trade to supply the cloth; letter from Mr. G. Taswell, forwarding copies of charts of the coast of Cochin-China and the entrance to the Bengal river and requesting their transmission to the Court of Directors; and minute thereon ordering the charts to be sent to the Court of Directors; minute, approving the proposal of the Governor General to pay off certain bonds and certificates of the Madras Government; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 14th June;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, 1997-2093.
906	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. A. Bell, Assistant Resident, to the Commercial Resident, enclosing copies of correspondence with the Commissioners respecting the investment; despatch and copy of; letter from Mr. A. Bell to the Commissioners, respecting Choacara Moussa's contract for pepper; letter from the same to the Bibee of Cannanore, requesting her to supply the usual quantity of three hundred candies of pepper.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 47, 48.
907	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, bringing to the Resident's serious attention the measures to be pursued by him for the purpose of carrying into effect the intentions of Government that in the interests of the Company all European foreigners of any description whatever unless they be actually in the service of the Company should not be permitted to reside at any of the out-stations or in any of the provinces dependent on Government.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 208, 209.
908	Do.	Camp ...	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating the departure of Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple with the Detachment under his command to Chittledroog, and the offer made by the Killedar of Deria Doulat Ghur to Major General Hartley to receive a British garrison.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 295, 296.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
909	1799. 21st June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) intimating the transfer to the Superintendent of the Breeding Stud, the mulberry plantation at Ganjam; submitting a letter from Mr. Lushington regarding the balance of revenue in the Sapatoor Pollam, the apprehended malpractices of the Tahsildar, Gopal Kistnah, his refusal to attend the investigation of his accounts and recommendation for securing his person; recommending the grant of a reward for the seizure of Comiah Naigue, the deposed Poligar of Sapatoor as no revenue could be counted upon till he had been secured; and submitting the annual indent for stationery; and resolution thereon approving the transfer of the mulberry plantation at Ganjam for the purposes of the breeding stud; stating that orders would be issued for securing the person of Gopaul Kistnah, Tahsildar of Sapatoor; authorizing the offer of a reward of 5,000 C. chuckrums for the apprehension of Comiah Naigue, the deposed Poligar of Sapatoor; and sanctioning the indent for stationery, (2) forwarding a letter from Mr. Scott, reporting a favorable change in the Chicacole districts by the activity of Colonel Vigors, recommending that the arrangements to be made with the Vissoys be left to the discretion of the Collector and Colonel Vigors, and that Letchmenarsoo Patradoo who had been made a prisoner be transported; and resolution thereon stating that Government expected the Kimmedy troubles would be soon suppressed by the activity of Colonel Vigors; authorizing that Officer and the Collector to make such arrangements with the Vissoys as might be deemed expedient; and directing the despatch of Letchmenarsoo Patradoo to the Presidency for the purpose of being transported beyond sea, (3) forwarding copies of letters written to Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, on the subject of the non-transmission of his accounts, and the fine levied on him in consequence; and resolution thereon approving the fine levied on Mr. Snodgrass, (4) forwarding copies of correspondence with Mr. Ram regarding payment of arrears of revenue due from Vassareddy Vencatadry Naidoo, Zemindar of Chintapilly, and enclosing copy of a cowle which they recommended should be granted him for ten years; and resolution thereon expressing surprise at the delay in arranging the decennial settlement with the Chintapilly Zemindar; expressing the view that Mr. Ram's conduct was highly reprehensible; approving the conditions proposed by the Board of Revenue to be introduced in the Cowle, as a means of securing the balances; stating that it was not possible to carry into effect a permanent system of revenue or judicature without the cordial co-operation of the subordinate servants	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1105–1138.

218

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st June	Fort St. George.	and ruling that such Collectors as had been found incapable or unwilling to execute the orders of Government would be removed and directing the Revenue Board to point out instances when it might become necessary to enforce the above resolution.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1105–1138.
910	22nd June	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, approving the transfer of the mulberry plantations at Ganjam for the purposes of a breeding stud; stating that steps would be taken to secure the person of Gopaul Kistnah, Tahsildar of Sapatoor; sanctioning the offer of a reward of 5,000 C. chuckrums for the capture of Camiah Naigue, the deposed Poligar of Sapatoor; directing the Board of Trade to comply with the Revenue Board's annual indent for stationery; expressing sanguine hopes of the restoration of tranquillity in the Kimedy country by the exertions of Colonel Vigors, and empowering that officer in conjunction with the Collector to make the necessary arrangements with the Vissoys; directing the despatch to the Presidency of Letchmenarsoo Patradoo for the purpose of being transported beyond sea; approving the fine levied on the Collector of Ganjam for the non-transmission of his accounts; reprobating Mr. Ram's supine conduct in regard to the Zemindar of Chintapilly and directing that the Cowle to be entered into with the Zemindar be carried into immediate effect as the best means of securing the large balances; remarking on the impossibility of carrying into effect a permanent system of revenue or judicature without the cordial co-operation of the subordinate servants and stating that steps would be taken to remove such Collectors as were found incapable or unwilling to execute the orders of Government through the Revenue Board.	Do., pp. 1139–1144.
911	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding an application from Ensign Spencer Huey of the 77th Regiment, requesting permission to draw his allowances at the Madras Presidency from the date of his appointment until he had an opportunity of joining his corps on the Malabar coast; letter from Captain J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector in the Baramahal, intimating that as ordered he would hand over the superintendence of the Brinjaries to Captain Symons, and requesting instructions regarding the treasure expected from Hyderabad; despatch and copy of: letters to the Military Board, (1) intimating that as it had been apprehended that the ships *Gloucester* and *Eliza* had met with some accident and that the stores on board those	Mily. Cons., Vol. XCLV, pp. 4004–4010.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd June	Fort St. George.	ships had been lost, directing that steps be taken with the Board of Trade to ship a supply on the *Generous Friends*, and (2) directing them to ship on the *Coverdale* for Bengal the shot destined for that Presidency and landed at Madras from the *Thames*, *Cuffnells*, and *Royal Charlotte*; directing the shipment by the Garrison Storekeeper of provisions on the *Coverdale* for the use of the Detachment of His Majesty's 76th Regiment proceeding to Bengal, and on the *Malabar*, *Caledonian* and *Coverdale* for the use of his Majesty's 76th Regiment proceeding to the same destination; and requesting the engagement of private freight for military stores for the forts in the Northern Circars. receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XCLV, pp. 4004–4010.
912	Do.	Calicut ...	Register of letters from 1st January to 22nd June 1799.	Malabar Commission (Public) Register of Letters, Vol. CXVII, pp. 49–86.
913	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, appointing Lieutenant Colonel Doveton to command the fort and garrison of Vellore; and relieving the Engineer at Vellore from all charge of the works and buildings at that station, his duty being confined for the time being exclusively to the station of Arnee; also ordering that his Majesty's 10th Regiment be held in readiness to embark for Bengal.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 155.
914	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters from the Board of Trade, (1) expressing satisfaction with the prices realized at the further sale of the Company's broad-cloth; sanctioning the demurrage and charter-party allowance paid to the Commanders of the *Walpole*, *Worcester* and *Thetis*; directing that the demurrage in future be settled in England; approving the transmission to England of samples of brass and copper work made in the neighbourhood of the Presidency for the consideration of the Court of Directors; approving the engagement of the ship *Generous Friends* to convey stores and provisions to the Molucca islands and directing the Military Board to ship in communication with them the proportion of stores and provisions from their department; expressing the opinion that the conduct of Mr. Weller, Purser of the *Worcester*, was frivolous and directing that he be ordered to provide himself with a passage to Europe; and intimating that the case of Captain Edmeades would be submitted for the consideration of the Court of Directors, the explanation offered by	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2064–2080.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd June	Fort St. George.	him being considered unsatisfactory and (2) issuing instructions in connection with the ballasting of the extra ships *Malabar*, *Caledonian* and *Coverdale* which were proceeding with troops direct to Bengal; letter to the Board of Revenue, requesting them to furnish the Board of Trade with cargoes of salt for two extra ships proceeding to Bengal; letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to supply Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie and Connell with cloth for the purpose of clothing two battalions in the service of His Highness the Nizam; letter to Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie and Connell, intimating that orders had been issued to the Board of Trade to furnish them, on payment, with the cloth applied for; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding extract of a letter from the Board of Trade requesting that certificates of charter-party allowance paid to the Commanders of Indiamen be regularly transmitted; letters to the Secretaries at Bengal and Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter sent to the Supercargoes at Canton; letter to Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, directing him, in concert with the Board of Trade, to put in repair the building formerly occupied by the French prisoners which was to be converted into a Custom house; letter to Mr. John Rowley, Postmaster General, requesting him to consider and suggest the means of establishing a general post throughout the conquered territories; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, intimating that no individual of the Militia was to find protection in a public office from any breach of discipline and ruling that such breaches would be considered a disqualification to serve the Company in any capacity; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. E. King, applying for a passage to England on the *Cornwallis*; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Robertson, Commander of the ship *Cornwallis*, requesting him to receive Mr. E. King on board as a passenger for England; receipt and copy of: petition from Shamuz Khan, complaining that he had been unjustly deprived of some money due to him by one Soobramoneya Moodely through the intrigues of Mr. Torriano's dubash; despatch and copy of: letter to W. H. Torriano, Collector at Nagore, forwarding the above petition for enquiry and report;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2064–2080.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd June	Fort St. George.	publication and copy of Government advertisement, notifying the intended discharge of certain bonds and certificates on application at the Treasury on or before the 15th July, etc.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2064–2080.
915	23rd June	Bangalore.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read enclosing copy of his letter to the Mysore Commissioners relative to his official situation above the ghauts, as the nature and powers of his appointment were not accurately defined.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 651–662.
916	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners, intimating that orders had been issued for the remittance of cash to the Resident for payment of the balance due to Choacara Moussa on account of his pepper contract.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 48.
917	Do.	Anjengo ..	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Fawcett, Auditor of Civil Accounts, enclosing his audit of the accounts of the Settlement from May 1798 to March 1799 for the Resident's explanation on his observations.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 209–217.
918	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, recommending payment of the rent of a godown at Rajahmundry hired for storing grain, also for the sale of the grain and the closing of the store; letter to His Excellency the Governor General and Council of the Dutch Netherland Company at Batavia, replying to their letter respecting the exchange of prisoners, and stating that the whole of the Dutch prisoners remaining at the Madras Presidency were to be permitted to proceed to Batavia; letter to H. E. Rear Admiral Sercey, Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces of the French Republic in India, declining to acknowledge his right to treat with the English Government for the exchange of a Dutch subject but informing him that a full exchange had been made for Major McInnes and all the other prisoners taken on the *Woodcot* and *Raymond*; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4010–4020.
919	24th June	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners in the province of Malabar, enclosing extract from a letter from the Governor General in Council, requesting the Commissioners to adopt necessary measures to increase the investment to be provided in Malabar to the standard required by the Court of Directors, drawing on Bengal for the sums required from time to time, and enquiring whether the Resident required a supply of cash for the purpose and	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 218–221.

220

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th June	Anjengo...	requesting to be furnished with a statement of the sums required by him; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners in Malabar, stating in reply to the above the situation of the Commercial concerns at Anjengo and enclosing copy of a proposal made to him in April 1799 by Mr. Baxter for the supply of 20,000 pieces of long cloth and salempores; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 24th June and stating that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 218–221.
920	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, embodying his opinion on the application of Rear Admiral Rainier for permission to deposit in the arsenal such stores as he might consider necessary to be landed from His Majesty's ships, and suggesting what appeared to him a suitable arrangement for complying with the Admiral's wishes; letter from Major A. Taylor, Commandant at Malacca, explaining the reason for having fully complied with the orders of the Governor General to send three complete companies of Europeans to the Coast on the ship *Penang* and stating that he had authorized wind sails to be made up and a quantity of provisions sent on board; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple, intimating his departure from Seringapatam with the Detachment under his command under orders of the Commander-in-Chief, to restore tranquillity in the Serah and Chittledroog countries and the reinforcement expected by him; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore to the Governor General; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4020–4036.
921	25th June	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Anstruther, Attorney to Mr. S. Johnston, submitting a proposal from Mr. Johnston to settle his claim on the Company in an amicable manner.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 110–113.
922	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bengal to the Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, admitting the amount retrenched from Major Barton of the Bengal Artillery for writers and stationery, and requesting the instructions of Government on the subject; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4036–4041.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
923	1799. 25th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from His Excellency Rear Admiral P. Rainier, requesting that the Military Board be authorized to receive into the arsenal the stores found necessary to be landed from any of His Majesty's ships and to sell them by auction; letters from Captain W. Shaw, Acting Assistant Adjutant General, (1) and (2) submitting the recommendations of the Commander of the Army in the Carnatic for the promotion of certain officers, (3) and (4) forwarding the resignation of Mr. C. Breithaupt, of the office of Conductor of Stores and the application of Captain Charles Rand for permission to proceed to Europe on sick certificate; letter from Lieutenant Colonel E. Trapand of the Engineers, requesting permission to proceed to the Cape or eventually to Europe for the recovery of his health; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for despatch to the Court of Directors, statements of expenses incurred on account of French and Dutch prisoners of war from May 1798 to January 1799; letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment of his kist for June; letter from Lieutenant C. Dallas, Agent for the supply of horses, forwarding a report of the Committee held on the horses purchased by him at Hyderabad and requesting to be paid the usual allowances; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's additional estimates of cash for June; Secretary's report of the death of Major Donald MacDonald of the 2nd Battalion, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry at Poonamallee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4041–4058.
924	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, transmitting copy of a letter and its enclosure from the Commissioners in Malabar regarding steps to be taken to increase the investment in Malabar and of his reply thereto.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 221, 222.
925	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter (No. 50) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment in full of his kist for June 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 81, 82.
926	Do.	Do.	Note of; receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, forwarding, with their opinion on each charge, a register of bills received from the Paymaster of Extraordinaries for the month of May 1799. and recommending an advance of pagodas 2,513–36–51 to the Agent of Supplies;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4059–4098.

221

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 25th June	Fort St. George.	letters from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division; (1) intimating acceptance by the hill people at Kimedy of the terms proposed to them by Mr. Scott, the Collector, and the consequent restoration of tranquillity, and giving a short account of the Kimedy country, (2) requesting the orders of Government respecting the manner in which the expenses incurred in the conveyance of the grain provided for the Kimedy Detachment were to be defrayed and the mode in which the grain not required by the troops was to be disposed of; and forwarding copies of correspondence transmitted to him by the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam respecting the loss of one of the vessels engaged to convey troops to Calingapatam; (3) forwarding copies of correspondence with Captain T. Brougham, officer Commanding the Detachment of the Bengal Marine Battalion, regarding the state of the western frontier of the Guntoor and Masulipatam districts and the banditti infesting them, and remarking that the measures which Captain Brougham proposed to pursue would protect those districts; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4059–4098.
927	26th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: submission by His Excellency the Governor General of the Partition Treaty of Mysore, executed on the 22nd June 1799, between the English East India Company, the Nabob Nizam-ud-Dowlah Asoph Jah Bahadur, and the Peishwa; proposal of the Governor General that the Treaty of Mysore be immediately ratified in Council, and transmitted to Hydrabad for ratification by His Highness the Nizam; formal ratification of the Treaty in Council under the seal of the Company.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 485–512.
928	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major J. Durand, forwarding a letter for the Governor General which he had received when leaving Malacca from the Captain of the Malays, claiming the exclusive privilege of the Padang betelnut farm; letter from Captain C. W. Young, Commander of the ship *Penang*, forwarding papers regarding the embarkation of the troops arrived on that ship and requesting that he be exonerated from blame in not having taken on board a larger number of troops; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4098–4113.
929	27th June	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 4113–4115.
930	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, intimating the intention of Meer Allum Bahadur to proceed to Madras to pay his respects to the Governor General.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 533.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
931	1799. 27th June	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. A. Arstruther, Attorney to Mr S. Johnston, declining to enter into any compromise of the nature proposed by him on behalf of Mr. Johnston.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, p. 113.
932	28th June	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Nabob, requesting His Highness to furnish evidence in regard to a quantity of grain claimed by Mr. S. Johnston as his property and which was credited to His Highness, and stating that should Mr. Johnston gain the suit instituted by him against the Company, His Highness would be called upon to reimburse the amount.	Do., pp. 113–115.
933	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Military Board, forwarding the latest reports of the Garrison Storekeeper of receipts and issues of paddy at Vellore and Arnee, and enclosing for sanction a bill of the gun carriage, etc., contractors for pagodas 1646–4–60 ; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional estimates of cash for the month of June ; and order of council thereon, directing payment of the amounts from the Treasury ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4115–4122.
934	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, requesting permission to ballast the extra ships *Malabar* and *Caledonian*, with salt free of freight ; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding two sets of bills of exchange ; letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, requesting to be furnished with a bill on Masulipatam for pagodas 1915–42–16 in part payment of their contract ; and order thereon directing the issue accordingly ; letter from Captain V. Burgh, Commander of the *Union*, requesting permission to ship salt on his own account at Coringa ; and order thereon directing that a permit be granted ; letter from Major H. D. De Meuron of His Majesty's Swiss Regiment, applying for a passage to England for his son on the *Walpole* ; letter from Dr. J. Briggs, Head Surgeon, applying for a passage for himself and family on the *Thetis* ; letter from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, enclosing an extract from General Orders permitting him to	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2080–2092.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th June	Fort St. George.	receive cash at 8 per cent. payable in one or two years, together with a list of names, etc., of those who had paid in money; and stating that he had repaid the Prize Agents 1,10,000 pagodas borrowed of them by the Commander-in-Chief; letter from Mr. Peter Cherry, Paymaster to the Army, forwarding a list of receipts granted by him for 8 per cent. Government bonds; letter from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, embodying similar information as above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2080–2092.
935	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, (1) forwarding for the orders of Government correspondence between the board and Mr. Snow, the previous Commercial Resident at Ingeram, regarding the balances which they held him responsible for; and minute thereon highly approving the attention of the Board of Trade to the Company's interests, and expressing the disapprobation by Government of Mr. Snow's inattention in omitting to make the necessary report to the Board of Trade, but exonerating him however from the responsibility imposed on him; and directing that the Resident be instructed in regard to the recovery of the out-standing balances, (2) reporting that part of the French assortments had been provided and would be sent Home by the ships under despatch and recommending the purchase of those assortments from private merchants not exceeding 50,000 pagodas as they were in great demand in Europe; and minute thereon expressing pleasure at the exertions of the Board in providing a portion of the French assortment, but disapproving the proposal to purchase them from private merchants, and (3) intimating that the ship *Generous Friends*, chartered to convey supplies to the Moluccas had been declared by the Master Attendant to be unfit to make the voyage, and requesting instructions as to whether any other vessel should be taken up; and forwarding a letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott complaining of the Master Attendant's report being malicious; letter from Mr. G. Counter, Acting Superintendent of Prince of Wales Island, reporting the arrival of the *Gloucester* and *Eliza* with stores, etc., for the Moluccas, and the capture of the Company's snow *Princess of Wales*, etc., by the enemy's privateers; and forwarding copies of letters received by him from Major Durand, Commanding a Detachment of European Infantry from Malacca on the *Penang*, and an account of supplies furnished to them; minute on the two preceding letters, expressing pleasure at the arrival at Penang of the *Gloucester* and *Eliza*, and concluding that	Do., pp. 2092–2140.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th June	Fort St. George.	the Board had adopted the Master Attendant's report on the condition of the *Generous Friends* and deeming it unnecessary to take up the *Restoration*; letter from the Board of Trade, recommending the despatch to Masulipatam of the balance of copper in store to be coined into dubs; and requesting the issue of immediate orders to the Garrison Storekeeper to load the *Walpole* with 73 bags of rice and 58 of paddy for St. Helena; and minute thereon directing the Garrison Storekeeper to supply the rice and paddy; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding extract of a letter from the Board of Trade at that Presidency requesting to be furnished as soon as possible with information as to the valuation and tonnage of goods exported, required by the 15th September; and minute thereon forwarding the above to the Board of Trade for compliance; letter from Mr. William Webb, tendering the resignation of his appointment as one of the Judges in the Court of Recorder; and minute thereon accepting his resignation and ordering that it be communicated to the Recorder of Madraspatnam; letter from the Committee of Civil Servants, forwarding the duplicate and triplicate of a letter from the Civil Servants to the Court of Directors praying to be allowed a pension after 20 years' service; and minute thereon ordering the address to be sent by the ships under despatch; letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, requesting the issue of orders to the Town Poligar to keep in strict confinement the Cutcherry debtors; and minute thereon directing the issue of the necessary orders; letter from the Board of Trade, reporting that the ship *Cornwallis* was ready to proceed to sea and forwarding copy of her charter-party for transmission to the Court of Directors; and minute thereon ordering the papers referred to to be sent by the *Cornwallis*; statement submitted by the Deputy Accountant of the Board of Trade of short delivery of copper per *Walpole*; Cash accounts since the Consultation of the 21st June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2092–2140.
936	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. H. Fawcett, Auditor of Civil Accounts, Bombay, transmitting his explanations, etc., on the remarks made on the audit of his accounts from May 1798 to March 1799.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 222–226.
937	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue; (1) forwarding tenders received by the Collector at Nagore for the salt, betel, tobacco and	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1144–1148.

223

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th June	Fort St. George.	arrack farms at Negapatam; recommending the acceptance of the tenders for the betel, tobacco and arrack farms and the retention under the Collector's management of the salt farm; and forwarding a letter from the Assistant Collector of the 3rd Division of the Vizagapatam district regarding a murder which had been committed at Chicacole, and (2) forwarding a letter from the Assistant Collector at Cuddalore and recommending the acceptance of the tender of Teagaroy Moodely for the betel, etc., farms in the district, and resolution on the above letters sanctioning the Board's recommendation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1144–1148.
938	29th June	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, accepting the Board's recommendations regarding the arrack, etc., tenders for Negapatam and Pondicherry.	Do., p. 1149.
939	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to the Board of Trade, (1) approving the attention they had paid in enquiring into the balances at Ingeram, disapproving Mr. Snow's inattention in not reporting the progress, but exonerating him from the responsibility the Board had attached to him; expressing pleasure at the provision of a part of the French assortment for despatch to the Court of Directors, but disapproving the proposal to purchase a quantity of that assortment from private merchants; concluding that the Board had adopted the Master Attendant's report on the *Generous Friends*, and stating that it was unnecessary to take up further tonnage for the Moluccas, and (2) forwarding extract of a letter from the Board of Trade in Bengal asking for information as to the quantity of tonnage, etc., that would be required by the 15th September next, and the annual indent for stationery required in the Revenue Department; letter to Sir Thomas Strange, Kt., Recorder of Madraspatnam, intimating the acceptance of the resignation of Mr. William Webb of his appointment as one of the Judges of the Court of Recorder; letter to Mr. W. Webb, permitting him to resign his situation as one of the Judges of the Court of Recorder; letter to Mr Walter Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, requesting payment of the Company's allowance of batta to the Commander and officers of the *Intrepid* from 14th August 1798; letter to Mr. James Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, requesting him to deliver 73 bags of rice and 58 of paddy to the Board of Trade; letter to the Editors of the *Madras Gazette* and the *Courier*, requesting the submission of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2141–2148.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 29th June	Fort St. George.	their papers for the inspection of the Secretary before publication; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters for the overland despatch; letter to Captain R. Hall, Commander of the *Worcester*, requesting him to receive on board, Mr. W. Hussey as a passenger for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2141–2148.
940	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4122, 4123.
941	30th June	Do.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 4123, 4124.
942	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic stating that he had called for the information required in connection with Mr. S. Johnston's suit against the Company.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 115, 116.
943	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order notifying certain promotions.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 156, 157.
944	1st July	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, forwarding a list of receipts granted for 3 per cent. bonds. letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills drawn by the Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram for 17,600 pagodas; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Gowland, Commander of the ship *Coverdale*, requesting him to receive on board, Captain J. Nelley of the Bengal Artillery as a passenger for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2148–2150.
945	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 51) to His Highness the Nabob Omdut-Ul-Omrah, expressing satisfaction at the punctuality of payment of his kist for June 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 83, 84.
946	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay; (1) specifying the conditions on which Mr. Baxter's proposals to supply cloth should have been accepted, enclosing extract from a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 8th January 1799, giving the quantity of long cloth and salampores required by the Company from Anjengo and directing, in case of failure of an agreement with Mr. Baxter, to adopt such other measures to provide the supply required through the medium of the Rajah or his Minister, and (2) enclosing copy of a report from the Accountant	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 227–235.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st July	Anjengo...	General regarding the request of Mr. F. Crozier on behalf of the legatees of Mr. Carleton, and requesting payment of the interest on the notes, to the legatees at Anjengo as they fell due; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. John Baxter, specifying the conditions on which his proposal for the supply of cloth would be accepted; letter to the Rajah of Travancore, enquiring whether there were any objections to the Company accepting the proposal of Mr. Baxter for the supply of long cloth and salempores, also to the Company contracting with other individuals for the supply of cloth as there had been a great deficiency in the supply contracted for by the Rajah; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. John Baxter, declining to accept a contract for the supply of cloth on lower terms than those mentioned in his proposal and stating that he was prepared to obtain the full approval of the Rajah of Travancore and his minister on the acceptance of his proposal; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting on the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 1st July, stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices and a muster roll for the month of June.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 227–235.
947	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, forwarding copy of a letter from Admiral Rainier and directing the immediate issue of orders to receive into the Company's stores all condemned naval stores landed from his Majesty's ships, and giving instructions as to their disposal; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, permitting (1) Lieutenant Spence Huey of his Majesty's 77th Regiment to draw his pay and allowances from the date of the publication of his appointment until he had an opportunity of joining his Corps, and (2) Lieutenant C. Dallas to draw compensation of 200 pagodas per month in lieu of full batta while employed in the purchase of horses at Hyderabad, authorizing (1) an advance of 1,000 pagodas to the Paymaster of his Majesty's 19th Regiment, and (2) payment of the bill of the gun carriage, etc., contractors for pagodas 1,646-4-60, and forwarding extracts of letters to the Commanding officers at Darampoory and Chandernagherry regarding the allowances granted to Robert Robertson and the foreigners confined at Chandernagherry;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4124–4129.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
	1799. 1st July	Fort St. George.	letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, intimating compliance with certain recommendations submitted by him, and forwarding certain original letters from the Commanding officer at Ganjam with the remark that unless Lieutenant Colonel Leighton refrained from intruding so improper a correspondence on his Lordship it would become indispensably necessary to remove him from his command; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4124–4129.
948	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Sir Thomas Strange, *Kt.*, Recorder of Madraspatam, forwarding a table of fees to be allowed the officers of the Court, also copies of the rules established for transmission to the Court of Directors.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 116–176.
949	1st to 14th July	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain Godfrey, Paymaster to his Majesty's 10th Regiment of Foot, requesting, for reasons assigned, that he be exempted from furnishing the bond of indemnity required from him; letter (No. 2) from the same officer, requesting the orders of Government on an application from Captain W. McLeod, Commanding a Detachment of his Majesty's 76th Regiment on board the ship *Coverdale* for an advance of 100 pagodas; letter (No. 3) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the Kings Troops, forwarding a medical certificate of Cornet Lowe of his Majesty's 25th Dragoons and requesting that a passage to Europe be ordered for him; letter (No. 4) from Lieutenant J. P. Le Mesurier, Commanding Darampooree, intimating the despatch of the European, Robert Robertson, to the Presidency under a guard; letter (No. 5) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General respecting the retrenchment against Major Burton of the Bengal Artillery, and stating that his claim would not be liquidated until a further communication was received from Bengal on the subject; letter (No. 6) to Lieutenant C. Dallas, expressing satisfaction at his conduct in the discharge of the duty entrusted to him in the purchase of horses at Hyderabad, and granting him an allowance of 200 pagodas a month while at Hyderabad; letter (No. 7) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for one thousand 60 lb. barrels of gunpowder shipped on the *Susannah* for the Madras Presidency;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1–126.

225

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th July	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 8) Mr. W. H. Torriano, Collector at Nagore, reporting regarding a foreigner named Gaetano Costa, an Italian, residing at Nagore of whom he gave a favorable character ; letter (No. 9) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, submitting with observations, an application from the Paymaster of his Majesty's 10th Regiment for an allowance of £20 per annum for stationery and postage in addition to his existing allowances ; letter (No. 10) from the Rev. C. W. Gericke, requesting permission for the exemption of a Dutch prisoner of war named E. Morsch who was in his service from the order directing the removal of the Dutch prisoners from India ; letter (No. 11) to the Military Board, approving their recommendation for the disposal of the provisions in store at Rajahmundry, sanctioning the charge incurred for godown rent at that place, and forwarding certain papers from the Acting Superintendent of Prince of Wales island ; letter (No. 12) to Captain Garland, Commander of the *Coverdale*, granting permission to his providing a passage on his ship to Bengal to Captain Lieutenant Nelly of the Bengal Artillery ; letters (Nos. 13 and 14) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of cash of 28th June and general estimate of 27th June and stating that the amounts would be paid from the Treasury ; letter (No. 15) from Mr. J. Wallace, Commercial Resident at Negapatam, respecting the two Dutchmen at that place who had, as ordered, been embarked on a dhoney under a guard for the Presidency ; letter (No. 16) to Captain T. Gray, Commanding at Chandernagherry, requesting him to send immediately to the Presidency the foreigner mentioned in his letter of 17th June ; letter (No. 17) to Captain W. Godfrey, Commanding at Pulicat, requesting that Messrs. Eilbracht, de Bruyn, and Van Pabet be sent to the Presidency for embarkation to Europe ; letter (No. 18) to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, intimating the issue of the above orders, and requesting him to take such precautions on their arrival as would ensure their personal appearance when required for embarkation. letter (No. 19) from Captain J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector in the Baramahal, reporting the arrival at Kistnagherry of Rs. 50,000 sent from the Presidency ; letter (No. 20) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops,	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1–126.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th July	Fort St. George.	forwarding medical certificates of Lieutenant Colonel Cotton and the Honourable Major De Gray of his Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons and requesting that passage to Europe be ordered for them ; letter (No. 21) from Mr. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for July ; letter (No. 22) from Captain W. Godfrey, Commanding at Pulicat, intimating that Messrs. Eilbracht, de Bruyn, and van Pabet had been ordered to proceed to the Presidency as directed ; letter (No. 23) from Lieutenant J. Evans of the 1st Regiment European Infantry, requesting to be furnished with an order for accommodation in one of the ships as he found great difficulty in procuring a passage to Europe ; letter (No. 24) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting sanction to the payment to Major Davis, Aid-de-Camp to the Governor General, of a sum equal to his monthly pay and allowances for April, May and June 1799 ; letter (No. 25) to the same officer, intimating inability to dispense with the bond of indemnity required from the Paymaster of his Majesty's 10th Regiment ; letter (No. 26) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General ; letter (No. 27) to the same officer, forwarding copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General and requesting him to advance the sum of 100 pagodas to Captain McLeod of his Majesty's 76th Regiment ; letter (No. 28) to the Military Board, forwarding a bill of lading for gunpowder shipped on the *Susannah* by the Bengal Government for the Madras Presidency ; letter (No. 29) to Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, embodying instructions for the disposal of the foreigners reported by him to be in his district ; letter (No. 30) to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Collector at Nagore, permitting the foreigner Gaetano Costa to reside at Nagore so long as he was of good behaviour ; letter (No. 31) to Mr. J. Hodgson, Collector in the Jaghire, requesting him to order Captain Vernicourt to proceed to the Presidency in order to be embarked for Europe ; letter (No. 32) to Captain C. Rand, accepting his resignation of the appointment of Postmaster to the Army ; letter (No. 33) to the Rev. Mr. Gericke permitting the Dutch prisoner E. Morsch to remain in his service ; letter (No. 34) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay,	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1–126.

226

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	forwarding an embarkation return of drafts for his Majesty's Corps in the Madras Presidency on board the Calcutta, and stating that after her arrival at Madras she would proceed with a cargo of salt for Bengal; letter (No. 35) from Mr. J. Wallace, Commercial Resident at Negapatam, intimating the arrival of the schooner *Providence*, Commander Lieutenant Mago, with the *Idelia*, from the isle of France bound to Tranquebar and giving a general detail of news from that island; letter (No. 36) from Lieutenant Sober, Commanding Negapatam, furnishing information regarding the above captured grab, and forwarding correspondence embodying the latest intelligence received from the Mauritius; letter (No. 37) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for July; letter (No. 38) from Mr. C. L. Eilbracht, earnestly soliciting the annulment of the order directing him to proceed to Europe, and begging that if his request could not be granted he be allowed to go to Batavia; letter (No. 39) from Mr. H. D. Bruyn, submitting the same request as above; letter (No. 40) to Surgeon V. Conolly permitting the Lunatic Hospital to revert to him as requested and stating that a further lease of 21 years would be granted; letter (No. 41) to Mr. N. Webb, Collector at Sittanagaram, embodying instructions regarding the foreigners in his district; letter (No. 42) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General; letter (No. 43) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a packet for Captain C. Mackenzie of the Engineers for despatch to him; letter (No. 44) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, giving the sums paid to the Commander of the *Calcutta* for the officers and men embarked on board that ship for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 45) from the same officer, forwarding copy of correspondence with the Commanding officer of the troops sent from Bombay on the *Calcutta*, regarding the provision of bedding for the troops; letter (No. 46) from Captain J. Hurne, Paymaster of the Bengal Troops, expressing his apprehension of meeting with considerable loss owing to officers of the Bengal Detachment being permitted to proceed to the Cape or to Europe, and requesting that they be	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1–126.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	required to furnish security before they obtained permission to leave the Coast; letter (No. 47) to the Military Board, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade at Fort William, and requesting the immediate landing of the rice shipped on the *Superb* for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 48) from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, intimating that Lieutenant Nuthall had been directed to despatch the Detachment of the Body Guard under his command to Fort St George; letter (No. 49) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops, forwarding a sick certificate of Lieutenant W. B. Bruley, of his Majesty's 10th Regiment of Foot, and requesting that a passage to Europe be ordered for him; letter (No. 50) from Mr. J. Hodgson, Collector of the Jaghire, intimating that he had issued instructions for sending Captain Vernicourt to the Presidency for embarkation to Europe; letter (No. 51) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an estimate of cash required by Mr. Brodie the Garrison Storekeeper; letter (No. 52) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a bill of lading for gunpowder shipped on the *Zoroaster* for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 53) from Captain F. Flood of the 51st Regiment, Commanding Trippasore, reporting the apprehension of three natives proceeding to Delhi with a number of letters stated by them to have been sent by the Nabob, observing that they had no passport, and stating that he had sent them to the Presidency and detained the letters; letter (No. 54) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops, forwarding a sick certificate of Lieutenant Darval of his Majesty's 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons, and requesting that a passage to Europe be provided for him; letter (No. 55) from Lieutenant J. Evans of the 1st Regiment European Infantry, requesting to be furnished with an order to be received on the Indiaman *Walpole* as a passenger for Europe at the regulated price; letter (No. 56) from Cornet H. Lowe of the 25th Dragoons, expressing great anxiety to have a passage ordered for him on board one of the ships proceeding to Europe; letter (No. 57) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an estimate of cash required by the Garrison Storekeeper; letter (No. 58) to Captain Flood, Commanding at Tripassore, commending his	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1–126.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	vigilance in apprehending the natives proceeding to Delhi, and directing him to transmit the Persian papers he had seized; letter (No. 59) to Captain Garland, Commander of the ship *Coverdale*, directing him to proceed to Bengal immediately he had received on board the recruits for that quarter; letter (No. 60) from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, forwarding extract of a retrenchment of the amount drawn for the subsistence of the Danes confined at Masulipatam and requesting sanction for its removal; and forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham regarding the arrest of a European seaman at Bimlipatam; letter (No. 61) from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding copies of the miscellaneous correspondence of that Residency from 31st May to 30th June 1799; letter (No. 62) from Captain R. Grant, Commanding Poonamallee, requesting the issue of orders for payment of the pensions allowed to the French prisoners at Poonamallee; letter (No 63) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for July; letter (No. 64) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination the above estimate; letter (No. 65) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Wahab, Commanding the Guntoor Circar, forwarding a letter from Captain M Convenent, Commanding Bellancondah, and recommending that Assistant Surgeon Peat be permitted to draw an additional allowance for affording medical assistance to the garrisons of Innacondah, etc.; letter (No. 66) from Lieutenant T. Marriott, Aid-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief, intimating his having, by order of the Commander-in-Chief, attended the Mysore Princes to Vellore, forwarding a statement of the camp equipage, cattle, etc., and giving a full account of their present state; letter (No. 67) from Lieutenant E. Edwards, 2nd Battalion, 8th Regiment Native Infantry, submitting a further representation on the subject of the vessels at Sonapore claimed as prizes by a party under his Command, and requesting that salvage at least be allowed him; letter (No. 68) from B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for the month of July 1799; letter (No. 69) to Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, directing that the Danes of the *Habet* who were unwilling to enter the English service be sent to the Presidency;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1–126.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 70) to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, intimating that permission had been accorded to Messrs. C. L. Eilbracht, S. J. DeBruyn and F. E. Van Palst to proceed with their families to Batavia instead of being sent to Europe; letter (No. 71) to Mr. J. Cochrane, requesting him to return to the Presidency and approving his conduct while employed in the Pollams; letters (Nos. 72 and 73) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimates of the 4th, 8th and 10th July and intimating that the amounts would be advanced from the General Treasury; letter (No. 74) to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, requesting to be furnished with certain returns and other papers to enable the Military Auditor General to adjust the books of the Madras Presidency with those of Ceylon; letter (No. 75) from Major J. Innes, Commanding Tanjore, in vindication of his conduct in consequence of the caution which he had received on the 3rd July against unnecessary interference with the Civil authority, and stating that he had sent the passports in his charge to Mr. Torin; letter (No. 76) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copies of letters received by the *Bangalore* from the Company's Agent at the Cape of Good Hope, stating that the disturbances in the interior parts of the country would retard for a short time the sailing of the *Taunton Castle* and other Indiamen, etc.; letter (No. 77) from the Commissioners at Calicut, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. J. H. Oliphant, Commissioner at Cochin, respecting the detention of a suspicious looking vessel which had arrived at Aleppi from the Mauritius; letter (No. 78) from Captain T. Gray, Commanding Chandernagherry, intimating that the foreigner detained by him and sent, as directed, under a guard to the Presidency escaped on the road; letter (No. 79) from Lieutenant J. Prendergast, Commissary of Prisoners, intimating his having delivered over to the Commanding Officer at Poonamallee the French prisoners sent under his charge from Seringapatam, and forwarding a present state of the Detachment under his command; letter (No. 80) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by Mr. Skardon, Paymaster at Vellore; letter (No. 81) from the same Officer, forwarding copy of Mr. Hawkin's estimate as Paymaster to Colonel Brown's Detachment for the month of July;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1–126.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 82) to Captain R. Robertson, Commander of the ship *Cornwallis*, requesting him to receive on board his ship as passengers to England, Majors Alexander Beatson and Alexander Allan and Lieutenant Harris; letter (No. 83) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination the additional estimate of the Military Paymaster General of the 12th July; letter (No. 84) from Mr B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copies of estimates for the month of June from Paymaster Mr. Hawkins of Colonel Brown's Detachment and Paymaster Mr. Gordon at Seringapatam; letter (No. 85) from Lieutenant T. Nuthall of the Cavalry, reporting completion of the purchase of horses on account of Azim-ul-Omrah, and stating that he had conveyed them to a distance of about five miles from the city in order to afford them better protection during the approaching monsoon; letter (No. 86) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, giving a detailed account of the state of the southern countries, stating that he had sent back Tondiman's troop and speaking favorably of them; letter (No. 87) from Captain F. Flood, Commanding Tripassore, forwarding as ordered the letters intercepted by him; letter (No. 88) from Mr. R. Robertson, formerly a Lieutenant in his Highness the Nizam's service, requesting payment of the allowance due to him at the rate of one rupee per day from 20th April to 10th July; letter (No. 89) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Doveton, Commanding Vellore, forwarding an application from Surgeon E. Hay of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry, for some additional allowance for his attendance on the Mysore princes during their journey to Vellore; letter (No. 90) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops, forwarding a sick certificate granted to Cornet P. Bailey of his Majesty's 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons and requesting that a passage to Europe be provided for him; letter (No. 91) from Cornet H. Lowe; intimating that the Commander of the *Worcester* declined to receive him as a passenger on board unless he was paid rupees 1,500 for his passage; letter (No. 92) from Major Vaugine of the Dutch service, stating that owing to want of space he was unable to accommodate Mr. Eilbracht and his family on the vessel conveying the Dutch Naval and Military prisoners to Batavia; letter (No. 93) to the Board of Trade, directing that the Medical stores prepared for	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1–126.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	the Molucca islands be included in the tonnage of the *Penang*; letters (Nos. 94 and 95) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination two additional estimates of cash; letter (No. 96) to Captain R. Robertson, Commander of the *Cornwallis*, forwarding a list of charter-party passengers whom he was directed to receive on board the *Cornwallis*; letter (No. 97) to Mr. Warnet at Negapatam, acknowledging receipt of the despatches forwarded by him from General Malartic to the Governor-General; letter (No. 98) to Mr. Houbert at Negapatam, permitting his family to join him at Negapatam; letter (No. 99) to Captain J. Hall, Commander of the ship *Worcester*, requesting him to receive on board his ship, Lieutenant J. Evans as a passenger for England; letter (No. 100) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an estimate of cash required by Paymaster Mr. Hawkins for the month of July 1799; letter (No. 101) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Auditor General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimates of cash of the 6th and 12th July 1799 and stating that the amount would be paid from the Treasury; letter (No. 102) from the same officer, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by Paymaster Mr. Cochrane and Paymaster Mr. Gordon for the month of July; letter (No. 103) to Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, directing the seaman detained at Vizagapatam to be sent to the Presidency, and to grant the usual reward to the Serjeant who apprehended him; letter (No. 104) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors dated 5th December 1798; letter (No. 105) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting him to receive from the Treasury pagodas 6557—13—45 and pay the amount to Major Vaugine on his application; letter (No. 106) to Mr. H. Taylor, Collector at Cuddalore, requesting him to furnish the family of Mr. Houbert with passports to enable them to join him at Tranquebar; letter (No. 107) to Mr. Houbert at Negapatam, stating that it was deemed expedient that he should proceed to Tranquebar and that his family would be furnished with the necessary passports to join him there;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1-126.

No.	Date.	Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 108) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, stating his intention of having the river Novel surveyed, for which purpose he had ordered Lieutenant De Havilland to proceed from Trichinopoly to Coimbatore; letter (No. 109) to Lieutenant Colonel A. Taylor, Commanding at Malacca, approving his reasons for not sending the full proportion of troops ordered on the *Penang*, forwarding a representation from the Malay Captain at Malacca and requesting his report on the latter's claim to the betel nut farm; letter (No. 110) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination estimates of cash transmitted by the Military Paymaster General; letter (No. 111) from Captain J. Hall, Commander of the ship *Worcester*, stating that a subaltern's passage money agreeably to the regulations of the Court of Directors of 27th July 1796 amounted to Rs. 1,500; letter (No. 112) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, informing him that the sum of 6,557–13–45 pagodas had been issued from the Treasury to Major Vaugine of the Dutch service for bills on the Government of Batavia; letter (No. 113) to the same officer, forwarding a certificate of pay due to Mr. Robert Robertson, of the Nizam's service, and directing payment to him of the arrears due and an allowance of Rs. 80 per month until his embarkation for Europe; letter (No. 114) from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a bill for passage money for the officers and men of the 2nd Division, 2nd Regiment, European Infantry, sent on the *Begler* from Masulipatam to the Presidency; letter (No. 114-B) from Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, intimating that as ordered Le Rede and Macarty would at once be sent to the Presidency; letter (No. 115) from Mr. H. Græme, Acting Collector at Ramnad, stating the manner in which he proposed to send to the Presidency the four Dutch gentlemen from Tuticorin; letter (No. 116) from Mr. R. Robertson, requesting that he be relieved from the order to embark for England in consideration of his being a native of Bengal; letter (No. 117) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his estimate of cash of 15th and 16th July and stating that the amount would be advanced to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 118) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, stating that every attention would be paid	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1–126.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th July.	Fort St. George.	to the orders of Government regarding the removal of European foreigners from the Company's territories; letter (No. 118) from Mr. D. Ince, Collector at Cocanada, furnishing statements of the foreigners residing at Yanam and at Jaggernaickporam and detailing their several characters and situations; letter (No. 120) to Captain H. Bullock, Commander of the ship *Thetis*, requesting him to accommodate Major Swinton of his Majesty's 36th Regiment with a passage to England and Lieutenant Fritz of the Dutch service to the Cape of Good Hope; letter (No. 121) to Captain J Hall, Commander of ship *Worcester*, forwarding a return of officers who were to be accommodated with a passage to England on his ship, requesting him also to provide passage to England for two Dutch officers, and forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 23rd July 1798, regarding passage money; letter (No. 122) from Major General J. Floyd, requesting that he and his staff be permitted to draw their allowances at the Presidency; letter (No. 123) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops forwarding a sick certificate of Lieutenant Blackwell of the Scotch Brigade and requesting that he be ordered a passage on the *Worcester*; letter (No. 124) from Lieutenant C. W. Craigie, 2nd Battalion Artillery, requesting an order to be received on board the *Walpole* as a passenger to England; letter (No. 125) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding extracts of letters from the Military Board regarding the delivery of the cargo of the *Harmony* and *Union*; letter (No. 126) to the same officer, forwarding a bill of lading for shot shipped on the *Coverdale* for Fort William and requesting the return of certain nine-pounder shot; letter (No. 127) to Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding extract of a letter from the Military Board and requesting him to issue the necessary orders for sending to the Presidency the howitzer carriage and the gun carriage therein mentioned and intimating that bullocks would be sent from Vellore to Seringapatam for the purpose; letter (No. 128) to Lieutenant Colonel Doveton, Commanding at Vellore, intimating that Surgeon E. Hay of the 5th Regiment, Native Infantry, would be reimbursed any additional expense which he might have incurred in his attendance on the Mysore princes during their journey to Vellore;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1-126.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th July	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 129) to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, intimating the allowance to be granted to the French prisoners taken at Seringapatam ; letter (No. 130) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his estimates of the 20th July and intimating that the amount would be advanced to him from the General Treasury ; letter (No. 131) from the same officer, forwarding a statement of the expense of the Madras Army for the month of August 1799 ; letter (No. 132) from Captain J. Hall, Commander of the ship *Worcester*, applying for the passage money of Ensigns Tegan and Schneider of the Dutch service ordered to proceed to England by the *Worcester* ; letter (No. 133) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, intimating that the officers who had been permitted by the Commander-in-Chief to return to the Presidency were to draw their pay and allowances from the period to which they had been paid in camp ; letter (No. 134) to Captain Venner of the ship *Walpole*, requesting him to receive on board his ship as a passenger for England Lieutenant Fireworker C. Craigie ; letter (No. 135) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination the general estimates of the Military Paymaster General for the month of August 1799 ; letter (No. 136) to Captain H. Bullock, Commander of the ship *Thetis*, requesting him to receive on board his ship as passengers for England, Lieutenant Blackwell of his Majesty's Scotch Brigade and Cornet Lowe of his Majesty's 25th Dragoons ; letter (No. 137) to Captain J. Hall, Commander of the ship *Worcester*, requesting him to receive on board his ship as a passenger for England Captain Vernicourt, a French prisoner of war ; letter (No. 138) to Captain C. M. Venner, Commander of the ship *Walpole*, requesting him to furnish Mr. R. Robertson with a passage to England ; letter (No. 139) from Lieutenant T. Nuthall of the Cavalry, giving full particulars regarding the lot of horses he had been employed to select at Hyderabad and stating that he would proceed immediately with them to the Presidency ; letter (No. 140) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for the month of July 1799 ; letter (No. 141) from Captain J. Hall, Commander of the ship *Worcester*, applying	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1-126.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th July	Fort St. George.	for the passage money of Ensigns Tegan and Schneider of the Dutch service; letter (No. 142) to Captains H. Bullock, Commander of the ship *Thetis*, C. M. Venner of the *Walpole*, and J. Hall of the ship *Worcester*, forwarding lists of charterparty passengers to be conveyed by them to England; letter (No. 143) to Captain J. Hall of the ship *Worcester*, requesting him to receive Lieutenant H. Bowuler on board his ship as a passenger to England; letter (No. 144) from Lieutenant J. Prendergast, Commissary to the prisoners of war, forwarding a letter from Major W. Kenny, Commanding Trichinopoly, relative to the subsistence to be given to Lieutenant Dudemaine, a French prisoner of war, who was left sick at Trichinopoly; letter (No. 145) from Lieutenant M. O'Connell, 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment, Native Infantry, requesting that a passage to England be provided for him on the ship *Worcester*; letter (No. 146) to the Military Board, requesting the supply to the Commander of the *Walpole* of 9 barrels of gunpowder from the stores; letter (No. 147) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting payment of the arrears of subsistence due to Captain Vernicourt, a French prisoner of war; letter (No. 148) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his general estimate of cash of 27th July and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the General Treasury; letter (No. 149) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General in July; letter (No. 150) to Captain J. Hall, Commander of the ship *Worcester* directing him to receive M. O'Connell on board his ship as a passenger for England; letter (No. 151) to Captain C. M. Venner, Commander of the ship *Walpole*, directing him to receive Lieutenant Bruby of his Majesty's 10th Regiment on board his ship as a passenger for England.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1–126.
950	2nd July	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Hugh Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government at Colombo, intimating the departure of Major General Hay Mac Dowal to Colombo to assume command of the troops on the island of Ceylon and stating that should he arrive before the return of the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4129–4132.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd July	Fort St. George.	Governor, the whole of the civil authority would devolve on him; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4129–4132.
951	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Military Board, recommending the countermanding of the order for platforms from Bengal and the supply of the other articles of military stores in the list sent; recommending execution of the repairs required by Major Bannerman at Palamcottah; requesting payment of the bill of Captain Dunn for grain purchased for sick horses under his charge, and forwarding (1) latest reports of the Garrison Storekeeper of receipts and issues of paddy at Vellore and Arnee, and (2) account current of rice received from Bengal by the American ship *Indian Chief*; letters from Major General J. Brathwaite, (1) forwarding proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending certain appointments and promotions and strongly supporting the recommendation for the appointment of Mr. Harris as Surgeon to the 2nd European Regiment, and (2) forwarding Lieutenant De Havilland's report on his survey of the Guzulhutty Pass accompanied by a sketch of the survey; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending the application of Surgeon Valentine Conolly for three years' furlough to Europe; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, replying fully to letter regarding the behaviour of Ramchender Row Gaudy, his confinement and disposal, also regarding the obstinacy of the Mahratta horsemen in refusing to accept the terms proposed by Government; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, communicating the recommendations of the Commander-in-Chief for the promotion of Cornet F. A. Daniel of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry to Lieutenant; requesting the issue of Commissions for two Native officers of the 1st Battalion, 12th Regiment, and forwarding for the confirmation of Government several appointments made by the Commander-in-Chief; proclamation ordered to be published regarding the divisions which had been made of the Mysore country; letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for the month of June; and (2) reporting on the Military Paymaster General's estimate for July; letter from Mr. W. Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, forwarding statements of his disbursements on account of French and Dutch subjects from 1st July 1798 to 31st January 1799;	Do., pp. 4132–4210.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd July	Fort St. George.	letter from Surgeon V. Conolly, requesting that as Mr. Maurice Fitzgerald had been from unforeseen circumstances unable to fulfil his agreement in respect to the Lunatic Hospital, the institution be allowed to revert to him, and that his lease be renewed for twenty-one years; letter from Captain A. Grant, Town Major, forwarding a descriptive roll of Dutch officers, prisoners of war, and requesting that passages be provided for them in the ships under despatch.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4132–4210.
952	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 4211.
953	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: expiration of the lease of Cotadalee farm and sanction of its lease for a further term of one year to Mr. Estevao' Diaz Fernandez, Linguist, inhabitant of Anjengo; Copy of: certificate granted by the Resident to Mr. E. D. Fernandez; certificate from the Linguist, E. D. Fernandez.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 235–237.
954	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, requesting permission to ship salt at Coringa on the American ship *Harmony*; despatch and copy of: letter in reply to the above, permitting them to ship salt on the *Harmony*; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters for the overland despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2150–2152.
955	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. S. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, intimating that he had informed Rungapilly, the dubash of the Collector, that he could leave Ramnad whenever he chose under a guard.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1149, 1150.
956	3rd July	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4211–4212.
957	Do.	Do.	Copies of General Orders (1) admitting Mr. G. Briggs as an Assistant Surgeon on the establishment, and posting him to the garrison of Innacondah; making the necessary appointments among surgeons in consequence of the transfer of Mr. A. Anderson as Head Surgeon at Seringapatam; and admitting gentleman Cadet G. Read as an Ensign on the establishment, (2) publishing extracts from General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief; and confirming the several appointments therein made and disbursements therein authorized	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 157–162.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 3rd July	Fort St. George.	and (3) issuing instructions as to the Details who were to form the garrison at Vellore; and appointing Lieutenants T. Boyle and R. O. Bayes of the Infantry as Cornets in the Cavalry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 157–162.
958	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. A. Bell to the Resident, regarding the injury done to pepper vines by the drought, and rise in the price of pepper.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 49.
959	4th July	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, recommending payment of certain bills of Lieutenant Colonel Trapaud, Senior Engineer in the Southern Division of the Army, for works executed by him at Trichinopoly and Tanjore, and forwarding a memorandum of papers required from Ceylon to enable the Auditor General to close the books of the Madras Presidency. receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4212–4215.
960	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, reporting the departure of Meer Allum Bahauder to Madras, and of his intention to follow that nobleman.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 534.
961	Do.	Camp at Chinnah.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding for transmission to the Court of Directors, a map of the marches of Major General Floyd's Detachment executed by Captain Orr, Commandant of the Guides with the army, with copy of his letter on the subject.	Do., pp. 296–399.
962	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. William Tweedy, 2nd Officer of the *Earl Fitz William*, applying for a passage to Europe on the *Worcester*; and order thereon granting the request; letter from His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, complaining of the conduct of the Town Poligar in refusing to be answerable for thefts committed on a washerman; arrival from Bombay of the Company's ship *Calcutta*; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain W. Maxwell, Commander of the ship *Calcutta*, reporting his arrival from Bombay and forwarding lists of passengers; letters from Lieutenant W. Stone of the Artillery, (1) applying for a passage to England on the *Walpole* and (2) requesting a permit for a native female servant to proceed to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2152–2157

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
963	1799. 5th July	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, reporting on the failure of Captain Young, Commander of the *Penang*, to fulfil his terms of affreightment; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4216–4219.
964	Do.	Camp at Chinnah.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, soliciting the orders of Government on a question raised by the Prize Committee and answered by him relative to certain military stores; stating that the Engineer's, Store, etc., Departments at Seringapatam should be placed under the Military Board; representing the want of arrack; stating that he had ordered Colonel Coke's Detachment, which accompanied the Princes, to return from Vellore; and requesting the issue of a General Order authorizing the Paymasters in camp, in Seringapatam and at other stations to receive from Officers Commanding Corps the prize money due to the families of men killed or who died during the war.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 309–317.
965	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: Minute by the Earl of Mornington, K. P., Governor General, (1) proposing an arrangement of the newly acquired countries and the appointment of Collectors; (2) recommending the abolition of the system which had been established at the conclusion of the war of 1792 for collecting the revenues of the Baramahal in consequence of the resignation of Lieutenant Colonel Read; (3) directing the Board of Revenue to give the necessary instructions to the Collectors; (3) stating his Lordship's intention to form certain political arrangements with respect to the authority to be vested in the Resident at Mysore; (4) expressing a decided objection to the employment of Military Collectors and assistants with the exception of Captains Munro, Macleod, and Graham; (5) directing the revokement of the appointments made by the Commander-in-Chief and the appointment invariably of Civil Assistants and Collectors, and (6) ruling that Collectors should report the progress made by their assistants in the languages, etc.; and resolution thereon directing (*a*) the issue of instructions to the New Collectors to take charge of their districts and to follow the directions of the Revenue Board and such suggestions as the Mysore Commissioners might issue, and (*b*) the appointment of Civil Assistants, expressing at the same time dissatisfaction with the junior part of the service particularly from their inattention to the study of the Native languages, and directing that all Collectors should make a quarterly report of the proficiency of their assistants; noting that such as were inattentive would be removed from	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1150–1204.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th July	Fort St. George.	their stations; expressing the hope that a spirit of emulation would prevent the enforcement of the above resolution; and directing that no Revenue servants be promoted unless they possessed a knowledge of the languages and of the revenue; letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) forwarding an estimate of advances required in the Ganjam district and the 3rd Division of Masulipatam; and resolution thereon sanctioning the advances required, (2) submitting the application of Mr. Place for reimbursement of the expenses incurred in preparing his report and for the pay of a moonshee, and recommending payment thereof and the distribution of the surplus russooms, etc., to his Peishcar and Sheristadar for Faslies 1206 and 1207; and recommending for sanction an application from the Collector in the Jaghire for an advance for Tuccavy; and resolution thereon sanctioning the reimbursement to Mr. Place of the expense incurred by him in drawing up his report; sanctioning the distribution of the surplus russooms for 1206–1207 to his two principal servants, and the advance for Tuccavy in the Jaghire and (3) submitting Mr. Lushington's reports on the shameful embezzlement of public money under the Collector of Ramnad and the influence that his dubash Rungapilly had over the country; recommending that the Curnam of the Penjoor Maghan be punished agreeably to the sentence of the Collector and that the decision given on Abdul Cawder's petition be confirmed and also the reward given by the arbitrators in the dispute between the Juncum renter and Sheik Dowaljee; stating that the petition of the inhabitants given to Mr. Jackson, expressive of their gratitude for his abolishing the village settlement was proved to have been secretly obtained by the influence of Runga Pillay; stating that the Collector had been instructed to keep in confinement the persons who had been engaged in the peculations until recovery of the amount; and resolution thereon expressing concern at the general and extensive corruption which prevailed throughout Ramnad under the Collector; and issuing instructions for the investigation of the charges against Mr. Jackson and punishment of the principal native offenders.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1150–1204.
966	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant W. Stone, intimating that permission would be accorded Mrs. Stone's native female servant proceeding to England on his making the deposit; letter from Mr. G. Taswell, applying for permission to purchase and ship salt on account of Mr. G. Tylor of Calcutta; letter from Mr. James Call, requesting permission to proceed to the Cape and	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2157–2160.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th July	Fort St. George.	eventually to England for the benefit of his health; letter from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator to the Governor General, requesting payment of 1,200 pagodas on account of the allowances of Dr. J. Fleming for his attendance on the Governor General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2157–2160.
967	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Sir Thomas Strange, Recorder of Madraspatam, forwarding copies of the rules established in the several jurisdictions of the Court of Recorder, and of the tables of fees to be allowed to its respective officers; and minute thereon referring the tables of fees for the opinion of the Attorney General, and directing that copies of the rules of Court and of the tables of fees be transmitted to the Court of Directors; and order thereon directing that the foregoing letter be recorded in the proceedings of the Judicial Department; letters from the Board of Trade, (1) reporting the number and value of the bales that would be in readiness for shipment by the 5th October and (2) stating that 1,800 bales would be ready for shipment by the 15th September and referring to the foregoing letter as to the numbers that would be ready for despatch in October; directing that the two preceding letters be transmitted for the information of the Vice President in Council at Fort William; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Acting Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, enquiring whether Government sanction had been obtained to ship salt on the American ships *Industry* and *Indian Chief* contrary to Treaty; and minute thereon informing the Bengal Government that a permit was issued by the Madras Government for lading the *Indian Chief* with salt, but not the *Industry*; Cash accounts since the Consultation of the 28th June	Do., pp. 2160–2171.
968	6th July	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding (1) a return of the officers and men of his Majesty's regiments ordered to proceed to Europe on leave or duty, (2) papers received from Captain Davidson, Commanding at Tuticorin, respecting one Mr. Baxter residing at Manapara who did not appear to have any authority to be in the Company's territories, and (3) letter from Captain Wood of the Engineers, applying to be reimbursed the charges incurred by him in repairing his quarters at Vellore; and requesting to be informed whether he might grant permission to Colonel Vigors to return to Masulipatam;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4220–4239.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 6th July	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting to be furnished from Bengal with the whole of the stores, etc., as noted in the list sent with letter of the 20th May excepting the platforms which were not required, and forwarding extract of a letter from the Military Board with an account of the cargo landed from the *Indian Chief*; letter to Major Innes, Commanding at Tanjore, stating, in connection with communications received from him regarding the Mahratta horsemen and other affairs at Tanjore, that he was in future to confine himself to matters of a purely military nature, leaving all civil affairs as well as the issue of passports to the Resident; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, approving the measures adopted by him as regards Ramchender Row Gaudy; intimating that the Mahratta horsemen should be positively prohibited from proceed ing to the Presidency, and forwarding a copy of the above letter to Major Innes; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting that the application of the Paymaster of his Majesty's 10th Regiment for an allowance of £20 per annum for stationery be complied with; permitting Lieutenant Black of the Scotch Brigade and Cornet Lowe of his Majesty's 25th Dragoons who were proceeding to Europe to draw the usual passage money; and authorizing the payment of a certain bill and an advance of cash; letter to the Military Board, returning the register of extraordinary bills with the orders of Government annexed thereto; stating that application would be made to Bengal for the stores required therefrom; postponing the execution of repairs required to the interior parts of the Carnatic, and sanctioning payment of certain bills and advances; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4220–4239.
969	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, transmitting for his opinion copies of the tables of fees proposed to be allowed to the several officers of the Court of the Recorder.	Judl Cons., Vol. II, pp. 176, 177.
970	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, accepting Lieutenant Colonel Read's resignation of his appointment of Superintendent of the Baramahal and stating the arrangements made in consequence; intimating the appointment of Collectors and the nomination of Civil	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1205–1220.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 6th July	Fort St. George.	Assistants; expressing great dissatisfaction with the junior part of the service for their inattention to the native languages, etc., directing the submission of quarterly reports by Collectors of the progress made by their assistants in acquiring the country languages and the removal of those assistants who continued in indolence, ignorance or immorality; and stating that no servant would be promoted in the Revenue Department unless he had a competent knowledge of the native languages; letters to Mr. T. B. Hurdis, Captains W. Macleod and J. G. Graham, appointing them Collectors respectively of the new formed districts of Dindigul, Kistnagherry and Salem, specifying the limits of their districts and intimating that the Board of Revenue would furnish them with the requisite instructions; letter to Captain Thomas Munro, confirming his appointment by the Commissioners of Mysore as Collector of all the territories on the western coast of the peninsula subject to the Company; letters to the Board of Revenue, (1) sanctioning advances for Tuccavy in the Ganjam Districts and in the 2nd Division of Masulipatam; directing the reimbursement to Mr. Place of the expenses incurred in preparing his report; permitting his two principal servants to have the surplus russooms and mara for faslis 1206 and 1207; and sanctioning 15,000 pagodas as Tuccavy in the Jaghire, (2) expressing great concern at the general and extensive corruption practiced throughout the province of Ramnad under Collector Mr. W. C. Jackson; stating that necessary steps would be adopted for bringing his native servants to punishment; approving the zeal of Mr. Lushington in detecting and recovering a part of the sums embezzled; directing the despatch of Runga Pillay under a guard to the Presidency should he be still in confinement; and issuing instructions regarding the punishment to be inflicted on certain individuals, etc.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1205–1220.
971	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating that a permit was issued to the salt contractor for shipping salt on the *Indian Chief* but not on the *Industry*; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, forwarding a list of receipts granted by him on account of the 8 per cent. loan, and enquiring whether he should communicate direct with the Secretary at Fort William with regard to money paid in by Bengal officers;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2172–2175.

235

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 6th July	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. W. Thackeray, Assistant Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, acknowledging receipt of the signals of the *Nonsuch* and intimating that every attention would be paid respecting her supplies, etc.; letter from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Acting Private Secretary to the Governor General, requesting the payment of Arcot Rs. 233-8-0, being the balance of Durbar account of the Persian Translator for May 1799; and order thereon directing payment of the amount.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2172–2175.
972	7th July	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, forwarding the latest reports of the Garrison Storekeeper of receipts and issues of paddy at Vellore and Arnee; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector in the Baramahal, renewing his application for permission to proceed to Europe and detailing certain particulars regarding the revenue arrangements made by him for the conquered countries and the Ceded districts; letter from Mr. S. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, forwarding, with his remarks a descriptive list of foreigners residing within the several districts under his charge; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding at Bangalore, complying with his request to be permitted to proceed to Europe; expressing the warmest approbation of his meritorious services, and the hope that he would be able to complete the information required by the Revenue Board regarding the settlement in lease of Baramahal and Salem districts; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4239–4254.
973	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, stating that his Highness had ordered the supply of 5,000 pieces of cloth which were ready at Cotala and had also directed the delivery of the balance.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 237, 238.
974	8th July	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 8th July and stating that the Treasury was empty; letter to the Rajah of Travancore, impressing upon him the necessity for completing his existing contract for cloth by ordering the delivery of the balance of 26,676 pieces; requesting a reply to the reference regarding the acceptance of the proposal made by Mr. Baxter to supply cloth and if the reply be in the affirmative desiring that it be not urged as a	Do., pp. 238–241.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th July	Anjengo...	plea for any longer delay in the completion of the Rajah's contract; requesting also to be informed whether he had any objections to the Company contracting with individuals for an investment of piece-goods; and bringing to notice the fact of the Resident's peon having been unnecessarily delayed at Trevandrum when waiting for replies to letters conveyed by him.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 238–241.
975	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of letter of 7th June and stating that the packets sent had been despatched to Bussora; letter from Mr. G. M. Baboom, forwarding his promissory note for 100,000 dollars payable in China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2175–2177.
976	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4254, 4255.
977	9th July	Camp at Nagamungalam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, recommending payment of the allowances of a general officer on the staff to Major general Smith, and the allowances of a Head Surgeon to Messrs. Fleming and Mackenzie, Surgeons in charge of the General Field Hospitals at Seringapatam and Kistnagerry, requesting sanction to the payment of the cost of repairs authorized at Seringapatam, requesting the approval of Government to the orders issued by him for the purchase of barrack articles, etc., and forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple announcing the surrender of the fort of Chittledroog.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 299–308.
978	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, directing the march of troops to different localities.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 163.
979	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, appointing Lieutenant J. Prendergast to be Adjutant and Quarter Master to the 12th Regiment, Native Infantry.	Do., p. 163.
980	Do.	Camp at Nagamungalam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, on the subject of the augmentation of the Military Establishment of the Presidency of Fort St. George to meet the wants of the recent addition to its territories, and forwarding copy of a letter from Colonel J. Stevenson on the subject of off-reckonings.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 318–324.
981	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary at Canton, forwarding a promissory note of Mr. G. M. Baboom for the payment in 90 days after the arrival of the ship *Helen* of 100,000 Spanish dollars, and extract of a letter from Rear Admiral Rainier to the Governor General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2177–2179.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th July	Fort St. George.	letter to Captain R. Burrowes, Commander of the ship *Earl Howe*, directing him to proceed to Trincomale and execute the necessary repairs to his ship, and return to Madras on their completion; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2177–2179.
982	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding with his observations, (1) a packet of papers from Ensign M. Grace of his Majesty's 12th Regiment claiming arrears of pay stated to be due to him for the period he was employed as Fort Adjutant, etc., at Amboyna, and (2) application from Lieutenant N. Ryan for payment of the allowances due to him for the period he acted as Quarter Master to the Grenadier Battalion, and enclosing a distribution of the off-reckonings for 1797 approved by him; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4255–4293.
983	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating his having granted tent allowance to the Detachment serving with the Nizam's contingent and forwarding a statement of the rates of allowance recommended to be granted; letters from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, (1) intimating the steps taken to carry into effect the instructions of Government for discharging the bullocks entertained by him; forwarding statements showing the standing of the bullock owners with regard to the advances made them and the balances due from or to them; stating that they objected to repay the balances due by them; and giving the names of the gentleman to whom he was particularly indebted in collecting bullocks, and (2) intimating the desire of the Rajah of Tanjore for the return of the horses and elephants loaned by him for the public service and reporting favorably on the progress made by his assistant Mr. Irwin in the study of the Malabar language; letter from Captain R. Turing, Acting Deputy Adjutant General, submitting the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief for the promotion of certain officers.	Do., pp. 4294–4310.
984	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel U. Vigors, asking for the command of Chicacole and of the Vizagapatam district in case Major General Bridges was permitted to resume the command of Masulipatam and the Northern Division;	Do., pp. 4311–4313.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th July	Fort St. George.	letter from Major Vaugine of the Dutch Service, applying for an advance of 10,000 Spanish piastres to enable him to convey the Dutch prisoners of war to Batavia; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4311–4313.
985	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of two letters from the Board of Trade specifying the tonnage required for the despatch for October; letter from Mr. J. Tulloh, applying for a passage on the *Walpole* to England for James Graham, son of Captain G. Graham; letter from Mrs. Sophia Reynolds, applying for a passage for her daughter to England on the *Walpole*; letter from Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., requesting permission to send Home their ship, the *Princess Royal* from Bengal loaded on their account with cotton, sugar and gruff articles; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of the above letter for the opinion of the Vice President in Council; receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, reporting (1) the complete lading of the *Thetis*, *Walpole* and *Worcester* with their homeward cargoes, and (2) the shipment of 50 bales of the French assortment, requesting the return from England of one piece each of the most approved patterns to be kept in the warehouse as musters; and remarking on the unseasonable time selected for the despatch of the ships; despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade in answer to the above, postponing the despatch of the above ships until the 1st August; letter to Mr. John Rowley, Postmaster General, ordering the letter packets to England per *Thetis*, etc., to be closed on 1st August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2179–2190.
986	10th July	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, forwarding for payment a bill of Captain Vesey, Commanding Coringa, for charges incurred in repairs to the guard rooms and barracks at that station; despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for gunpowder shipped on the *Zoroaster* for the Madras Presidency; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4313–4315.

237

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
987	1799. 11th July	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Committee at Tanjore, intimating receipt of the two petitions sent for investigation and stating that the petitioner Arnachellum had not made his appearance ; letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting the propriety of retaining Rungah Pillay at Ramnad in case any further investigations should be necessary ; letter from Mr. C. Wynox, applying for an appointment as assistant to one of the Collectors of the acquired possessions.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1220–1224.
988	Do.	Camp at Bett-mungal.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting the march of the army towards Chittledroog, forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple giving the favorable terms on which he obtained possession of that important fort and recommending the grant of a Captain's donation to Bauker Ali Khan, whose services were essentially useful in obtaining possession of the fort on such terms, and stating that Purneah, the Dewan of Mysore, accompanied the army and was collecting a body of the Silledar Cavalry of the Sultaun to be utilized together with the garrison of Chittledroog towards the capture of Doondia or his expulsion from the Bedinore country.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 325–334.
989	Do.	Anjengo..	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, transmitting for guidance extract from the 5th paragraph of a letter from the Court of Directors dated 5th December 1798, directing that Residents and subordinate agents in the various dependencies be not permitted to draw bills upon the Court on any account whatever except under the immediate authority of Government. letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, requesting the return for revision, of the account current of the loan ; letter from Mr. S. Towns, requesting to be accommodated with part of the great cabin in any of the ships under despatch, preferably the *Worcester* ; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, reporting that the cause of delay in making up the annual statement had been removed by the receipt by the Revenue Accountant of the Ganjam Treasury accounts for April ; letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that the extra ships *Orpheus*, *Thames*, *Ocean*, and *Coverdale* had been reported ready for sea, that the Commanders had been furnished with orders to take in salt at Coringa, and enclosing receipts for charter-party allowance ;	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 241, 242.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th July	Anjengo...	letter from Mr. J. B. Travers, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding an estimate of receipts and disbursements for June.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 241, 242.
990	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple, forwarding copies of his correspondence with the Commander-in-Chief from the period of his leaving the Grand Army until his arrival with the Detachment under his command at Chittledroog; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4315–4334.
991	12th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue; (1) recommending the adoption of such measures as might be considered necessary to enforce the payment by Mr. Thomas Humpherston, an inhabitant of Black Town, of quit-rent for his houses in Black Town, recommending the purchase by the Collector in the Jaghire of a stock of rice for the eventual relief of the poorer classes in his districts, and submitting for sanction an estimate for repairs of tanks and water-courses in the 3rd Division of Masulipatam; and resolution thereon stating that orders would be issued in the case of Mr. Humpherston authorizing (*a*) the Collector in the Jaghire to purchase the rice required for the relief of the poorer classes of the inhabitants; and (*b*) an advance for the repair of tanks and water-courses required by the Collector at Rajahmundry; (2) forwarding an application from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read for permission to resign his station in the Baramahal and Salem districts and noting most favorably the meritorious services rendered by him as Collector; stating that he had not submitted his opinion regarding a permanent settlement of the Ceded districts on an adequate lease-rent; applauding the labor and services of the Surveyor, Mr. Mather and recommending he be granted a reward and that this surveys be continued;—and resolution thereon (*a*) expressing the hope that Colonel Read would complete the information required by the Board on his arrival at the Presidency, (*b*) directing that a copy of the orders of Government on Colonel Read's resignation be sent to the Board of Revenue, (*c*) considering any remarks on the letter respecting the Baramahal unnecessary and (*d*) approving the laborious industry of Mr. Mather, granting him a reward of 1,000 pagodas, and sanctioning his continued employment; and (3) requesting instructions on a letter from the Collector of the 3rd Division, Vizagapatam district, regarding travelling passports; and forwarding for acceptance the	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1224–1266.

238

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th July	Fort St. George.	tender received for the betel, tobacco and arrack farm at Pondicherry which were advertised to be relet, as the renters had applied for remissions owing to emigration from that place;—and resolution thereon (*a*) expressing the opinion that any explanation of orders in regard to passports were unnecessary, (*b*) expressing dissatisfaction with the conduct of the Collector at Cuddalore upon the subject of the betel and arrack farms at Pondicherry, and (*c*) directing the acceptance of the proposals of Mootoosawmy Pilly for the betel and tabacco farms and Mootiah Moodelly's for the arrack farm; letter from Mr. L. Place, requesting permission to proceed to England; giving an account of his management whilst Collector of the Jaghire; requesting to be reimbursed the value of the buildings he had erected for himself and servants, etc., and for the grant of compensation for superintending the repairs of tanks; and asking that his exertions be favorably reported to the Court of Directors;—and resolution thereon (*a*) stating that though dissatisfied with Mr. Place's conduct the Government were fully sensible of his zeal for the Company's interests; (*b*) directing the acquisition of his house at Carangooly and the payment of pagodas 6,830–29 for it to Mr. Place; and (*c*) declining to admit his claim for the superintendence of water courses, etc.; resolution, approving the nomination by Lord Clive of certain gentlemen as assistant collectors.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1224–1266.
992	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. E. Howard, Purser of his Majesty's ship, *La Forte*, requesting an order to be received on board the ship *Coverdale* proceeding to Bengal; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Gowland, Commander of the *Coverdale*, requesting him to receive on board certain persons as passengers for Bengal; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Acting Private Secretary to the Governor General, requesting payment of 234 Star pagodas to the Persian Translator to enable him to pay the gratuity ordered by the Governor General to the Nabob's servants; letter from Mr. Peter Cherry, Paymaster to the Army, forwarding registers of certificates granted for money received by him for 8 per cent. bonds of the Madras Government; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, forwarding statements of the sums received by him into the 8 per cent. loan since his report of 2nd July; letter from Mr. J. B. Travers, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding estimates of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2190–2219.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th July	Fort St. George.	receipts and disbursements at the Collectorates for July; letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Collector at Nagore, reporting on the petition of Shamud Cawn which had previously been settled by the Court at Negapatam and Lord Hobart, and enclosing copies of papers on the subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2190–2219.
993	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Hon'ble Court of Directors, (1) dated 5th December 1798 requiring no remark; and order thereon directing a transcript to be sent to the Board of Trade and (2) dated 12th December 1798; minute by the Right Hon'ble Lord Clive bringing to notice the embarrassments which attended the orders of the Court of Directors with regard to Mr. Dick from the constitution of the Board of Trade; proposing as the Court's orders were positive and it was ineligible to remove Mr. Westcott or Mr. Clerk, that Mr. Dick might be appointed to a seat on the Board of Trade and that the other two gentlemen retain their seats till the result of a reference to England was received; minute by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, concurring in Lord Clive's minute respecting Messrs. Westcott and Clerk remaining on the Board of Trade till the pleasure of the Court of Directors was known; order on the above minutes, directing the appointment of Mr. Dick to a seat on the Board of Trade and the transmission of instructions to that Board in conformity to the recommendation of Lord Clive; also directing Messrs. Westcott and Clerk to hold their seats on the Board and draw their salaries until receipt of orders to the contrary from England or the question be otherwise disposed of; appointing Mr. Dick to examine the investment and to have charge of the Export Department; and directing that a transcript of the above letter be sent to the Board of Trade; letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding an application from Mr. J. Snow to return to England; and minute thereon permitting Mr. Snow to embark on the *Thetis*; letters from the Board of Trade, intimating that they had shipped on the ship *Penang* the spice packages required by the Resident at Amboyna, recommending the acceptance of the offer of Captain Young to supply that article and requesting the issue of instructions to the Resident to enter into engagements with him, forwarding a copy of the contract entered into with Captain Young for conveying stores and provisions to the Molucca islands for transmission to the Resident together with a list of articles laden on the *Penang* for the Moluccas in addition to the stores ordered by Government; and minute thereon resolving that orders in conformity	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2219–2288 & Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2289–2319.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th July	Fort St. George.	with the recommendation and suggestions in the preceding letter be sent to Amboyna; letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing receipts for further payments on account of demurrage made to the Commanders of the *Walpole* and *Worcester*, and recommending the supply of 9 barrels of gunpowder to Captain Venner of the *Walpole*; and minute thereon directing that the receipts be sent to the Court of Directors, and ordering the supply of nine barrels of gunpowder to Captain Venner; letter from the Board of Trade, reiterating the recommendation for repairing and erecting some additional buildings for the reception and preservation of the Company's bales at the Masulipatam warehouse; reporting the failure of the Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddapollam to obtain funds from the Collector at Muglatore and the difficulty experienced by Mr. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, in proceeding to the different divisions of that district for making advances to the weavers; and recommending that the small amount of the loss incurred by the plunder of the Company's cloth at Commery in the Tinnevelly district be written off to Profit and Loss;—and minute thereon sanctioning the repairs to the commercial buildings at Masulipatam; intimating that orders had been given to the Paymaster at Masulipatam to provide funds for the Deputy Resident at Maddapollam; expressing inability to revoke the orders in regard to passports; and ordering the value of the cloth plundered at Commery to be written off to Profit and Loss; letter from Mr. W. Jones, submitting his bills for allowances as a Senior Merchant out of employ and for a writer for the periods specified; and order thereon sanctioning payment; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant-General, explaining the cause of delay in the preparation of the quarterly statement of quick and dead stock for the Madras Government for 30th April; and minute thereon directing that the statement be completed on an estimate; letter from Mr. G. Coleman, Clerk to the Court of Requests, forwarding an additional indent for stationery in consequence of the extended jurisdiction of their court; and order thereon directing supply of the stationery; letters from Mr. R. T. Farquhar, Resident at the Moluccas; (1) reporting his proceedings since his despatches per brig *Brisk*, and (2) reporting his further proceedings since his letters per brig *Brisk*; statement submitted by the Deputy Accountant to the Board of Trade of short delivery per ship *Walpole*; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 5th July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2219–2288 & Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2289–2319.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
994	12th July	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional estimates of cash; and orders of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, declining compliance with the application of the bullock owners for a remission of all the balances due by them, but sanctioning the payment of a donation of one pagoda for each bullock; stating that application had been made to the Commander-in-Chief regarding the return of the elephants and horses lent by the Rajah of Tanjore, and requesting the Resident to proceed to the Presidency to confer with the Governor-General in Council relative to a permanent arrangement of the affairs of Tanjore; letter to Mr. S. R. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, embodying instructions regarding the disposal of the Dutch prisoners of war resident in his districts; letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, regarding the distribution by the Town Major among the different ships, of the officers and men of his Majesty's regiments proceeding to Europe; permission given to Mr. Baxter to continue to reside at Tuticorin; payment of Captain Wood's bill for the repair of his quarters; return of Colonel Vigors to Masulipatam and approbation of the zeal, energy and success of his conduct in suppressing the disturbances in the Vizagapatam district; payment of bills of Ensign Grace for pay and staff allowances while serving at Amboyna; and payment of Lieutenant Ryan's bills for the allowance of Quarter Master while acting in that appointment at Malacca; letter from Major-General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding a letter from the Military Paymaster General and requesting that a sum of money be advanced to Major Davis on account; authorizing payment of the allowances of the French prisoners at Poonamallee; requesting that arrangements be made to safeguard the Paymaster of the Bengal Detachment from any loss by officers of the Detachment being allowed to proceed to the Cape or to Europe; and authorizing payment of the usual passage money of certain officers proceeding to Europe on sick certificates; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4334–4347.
995	13th July	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account for June.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 142, 143.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
996	13th July	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Board of Trade regarding (1) permission granted to Mr. Snow to embark for Europe on the *Thetis*, (2) despatch to Amboyna of the instructions suggested by the Board, (3) issue of orders for the delivery on payment of nine barrels of gunpowder to Captain Venner from the arsenal, (4) execution of the requisite repairs to the Commercial buildings at Masulipatam, (5) compliance by the Paymaster at Masulipatam with indents for cash from the Deputy Resident at Masulipatam, (6) refusal to revoke the orders of Government for the renewal of passports in consequence of the difficulties represented by the Resident at Vizagapatam, (7) writing off to Profit and Loss the value of the Company's cloth plundered at Commery, (8) appointment of Mr. Mungo Dick to a seat on the Board of Trade, and the continuance of Messrs. Westcott and Clerk for the time being as members of the Board; and (9) charge of the export warehouse being entrusted to Mr. Dick ; letter to Mr. Mungo Dick, appointing him, agreeably to the orders of the Court of Directors, a Member of the Board of Trade and entrusting to his charge the export warehouse ; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, expressing satisfaction with the reasons assigned by the Military Paymaster General for the delay in the transmission of his books, but to avoid any further delay in preparing the accounts of the great departments of the army, directing that the statements for transmission to Europe and Bengal be completed on estimate ; letter to Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, requesting him to grant advances to the Commercial Residents at Masulipatam and Maddapollam ; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding estimates of receipts and disbursements for June and July ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2320–2326.
997.	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Board of Revenue (1) stating that the necessary orders had been issued for impressing on Mr. Thomas Humpherston a better sense of his situation in regard to the payment of quit-rent on his houses in Black Town ; authorizing the Collector of the Jaghire to purchase rice for the eventual relief of the poorer classes of the inhabitants of the Jaghire and an advance of 3,080 pagodas for the repairs of tanks and water courses by the Collector of Rajahmundry ; expressing the sanguine hope of Colonel A. Read being able to complete the information required of him on his arrival at the Presidency and	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1267–1273.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th July	Fort St. George.	forwarding for information a copy of the orders issued to him on the subject of his resignation; approving the laborious industry of Mr. Mather; granting him a reward of 1,000 pagodas, and directing his employment on his present pay to complete a geographical survey of the districts that had been subjected to the Company's authority and of the province of Dindigul; remarking on the supineness and indifferent conduct of the Collector at Cuddalore in submitting an extravagant demand for the reduction of the rent of the betel and arrack farms of Pondicherry, but accepting the offer of Mootoosawmy Pillay for the betel and tobacco farm and that of Mootiah Moodely for the arrack farm; sanctioning the purchase of Mr. Place's house at Carangooly and its appropriation as the Court of Justice about to be established in the Jaghire; appointing certain gentlemen to be Assistant Collectors; forwarding copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General on the subject of the exchange in the Baramahal, and requesting that Collectors be instructed to guard against the intrigues of the shroffs; letters to Messrs. H. S. Grœme, Kinlock, etc., appointing them Assistant Collectors.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1267–1273.
998	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, authorizing the payment of, (1) amount claimed by Captain Lieutenant Wood for repairing his quarters at Vellore, (2) staff allowance to Ensign Grace while acting as Fort Adjutant at Amboyna, (3) allowances of a Quarter Master to Lieutenant Ryan during the period he performed that duty in the garrison of Malacca, (4) certain bills of Lieutenant Colonel Trapaud of the Engineers, and (5) godown rent at Rajahmundry; letter to the Military Board, directing the immediate discharge of the bullocks entertained by the Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency and the return of those sent to Wallajabad to bring in the straw collected there; despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4347–4352.
999	14th July	Do.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 4352.
1000	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, requesting the Resident to come to Travancore and meet the Rajah in connection with the cloth contract and other matters.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 244.
1001	15th July	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captains J. G. Graham, Collector at Kistnagherry, and W. Macleod,	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1274–1278.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th July	Fort St. George.	Collector at Salem, tendering thanks for the appointments conferred on them ; letter from the Committee at Tanjore, intimating that two individuals had presented themselves on behalf of Arnachella Pillay and stating that unless he attended in person no satisfactory investigation could be made.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1274–1278.
1002	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : despatch and copy of : lettter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses, stating that the Treasury was empty, and forwarding a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 244–245.
1003	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4352–4354.
1004	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, forwarding bills of lading for salt shipped on account of their contract and requesting payment of the usual proportion.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2327, 2328.
1005	16th July	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending the grant of an allowance of 15 pagodas per month to Surgeon Nicoll, for servants while employed on board his Majesty's ship *La Sybille*, and sanction of a bill for travelling expenses incurred by Assistant Surgeon Wise, also submitting a letter from certain assistant surgeons requesting that the benefit of the previous Cavalry arrangements be extended to them ; letters from Major-General J. Brathwaite, (1) reporting the arrival at Vellore of the Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Coke, escorting prisoners from Seringapatam and submitting proposals for the disposal of the Detachment, and forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Sober, Commanding at Negapatam, regarding two Frenchmen left behind by his Majesty's armed schooner *Providence*; and (2) recommending certain appointments; submitting proposals for the disposal of the detail of sepoys with camp equipage, etc., under Lieutenant Prendergast who escorted the French prisoners from Seringapatam to Pondamale; submitting a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Cameron, bringing to notice the loss sustained by the sepoys and their families at the rate of exchange at which they were paid ; forwarding an application from Lieutenant M. O'Connell, 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment, Native Infantry, for leave to Europe on medical certificate ; recommending the dismissal from the service of Subadar Madar Sahib of Captain Riddell's Revenue Battalion for refusing to give up a deserter and conniving at his escape, and	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4354–4410.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th July	Fort St. George.	payment of the difference of passage money paid by Captain Hall of his Majesty's 86th Regiment to Captain J. Jackson, Commander of the *Carnatic*, for his passage to India; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding a Detachment of the Army, forwarding a letter from Captain J. Innes, Paymaster to the troops under his Command, requesting an increase to his allowances and submitting grounds for an increase to his own allowances; letter from Major-General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, submitting his report relative to the exchange in the Baramahal; letter from Lieutenant H. C. Montgomery, Commanding a Corps of Cavalry, requesting that he be allowed the same allowance as that granted to the Body Guard for feeding and clothing his troops; letter from Lieutenant Colonel D. Mc Neile, Commandant at Amboyna, bringing to notice the urgent necessity of large supplies of provisions for the Molucca islands and the great difficulty experienced in procuring freight; letter from Major Vaugine of the Dutch service, applying for an advance to enable him to convey the Dutch prisoners to Batavia; Order of Council, directing payment of 2,000 pagodas to Captain Younge of the ship *Penang* being the full amount of the freight of that ship; General letter from the Court of Directors, regarding the appointment of cadets in the Artillery and Engineer Corps; return of Assistant Surgeon Mudie; certificates for military stores; balance due to Mr. Hoar; conditional appointment of Mr. W. Preston as a cadet, and passage money not being allowed to his Majesty's officers proceeding Home in charge of invalids.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4354–4410.
1006	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding a letter with its translation addressed by the Minister to the Talookdar of Khummum relative to the complaint preferred against him by the Rajah of Vencatagherry; letter from Major J. Bannerman, Resident at Trevandrum, forwarding copies of his correspondence with Mr. J. H. Oliphant, Commissioner at Cochin, regarding a French vessel from the Mauritius detained at Aleppi; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple, forwarding an account of the terms on which Chittledroog surrendered to the Detachment under his command with other particulars regarding that important acquisition; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 4411–4431.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1007	1799. 16th July	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Government, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors, prohibiting the practice of the Company's servants drawing bills on the Court, except under the special sanction of Government.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 49 and 50.
1008	17th July	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, notifying certain appointments; permitting Lieutenant W. O'Connell to proceed to Europe on sick certificate; and dismissing from the Company's service Subadar Shaik Madar of Captain Riddell's Sibbendy Battalion.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 164 and 165.
1009	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major-General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, submitting for the consideration of Government, the claim of Ensign Grace of his Majesty's 12th Regiment to the pay of an ensign in addition to his adjutant's allowances previous to his appointment to the 12th Regiment, also the claim of Mr. Norman, Surgeon of the 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, to an allowance of 10 pagodas per month while he attended the sick of that corps at Innacondah; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, approving his recommendation regarding the disposal of Colonel Coke's Detachment and directing the communication of those orders to Lieutenant T. Marriott, Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4431–4437.
1010	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. V. Darrell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, requesting the despatch to Bengal by the 1st September of any papers for the Court of Directors to accompany the annual book and papers of that Presidency; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating receipt of the letter for the Court of Directors forwarded with the letter of the 8th June and stating that it would be sent on by the overland despatch; letter from Mr. C. Smith, Accountant to the Recorder's Court, requesting permission to withdraw his deposit from the Treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2328–2330.
1011	Do.	Camp at Colombells.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, replying to the Governor General's letter of 3rd July on the distribution of prize money to the Nizam's troops and on other subjects of the complaint of Meer Allum Bahadur to the Nizam's Minister.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 334–344.
1012	Do.	Camp at Sera.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding; (1) copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple reporting the singal success of	Do., pp. 345–372.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th July	Camp at Sera.	the Detachment under his command over a large party of Dhoondia's banditti and stating that he intended to order the execution of the miscreants captured as a fit punishment for rebellion, murder and atrocious barbarity towards the inhabitants; and (2) copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Bowser regarding the refusal of the Killedar to deliver up the fort of Gooty and the measures adopted by him in consequence; intimating the orders issued for the payment of the King's Troops at Seringapatam; and forwarding a list of promotions recommended in the event of the Military establishment being increased.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 345–372.
1013	18th July	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. G. Graham, Collector at Kistnagherry, requesting permission to appropriate a part of the treasure sent from the Presidency for revenue purposes as advances for cultivation; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4437–4439.
1014	Do.	Trincomalee.	Copy of a letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, transmitting explanation of the Commissioners of the Pearl Fishery for 1799, relative to their accounts not having been submitted in a particular form.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, p. 1.
1015	19th July	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) intimating receipt of a report from Mr. Branfill, Collector of the 3rd Division of Masulipatam, of the death of Joopelly Narsimha Row, one of the Zemindars of Chintalapoody without issue and the arrangements made for the succession; and forwarding for orders a letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, the Securities of the renter of the Nellapilly, etc., Mootahs regarding payment of the balance due;—and resolution thereon approving the arrangement recommended by the Board for the Zemindary of Chintalapoody and directing its being carried into effect; and authorizing the Board to accept the bond of Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., for the amount of the balance due by the renter of Nellapilly; (2) reporting (*a*) the cause of the delay in deciding by arbitration the case of the heirs of Ally Pemah as ordered by Government, and (*b*) the death of Zuffer-ud-Dowlah, son of Fazel Beg Khan, and the consequent reversion to the Company of his Jagheer in the Chicacole Havelly; and submitting the offers received for renting the chank, salt, chayroot and sayer farms at Ramnad;—and resolution thereon (i) directing that a reference be made to the Resident at Hydrabad as to the truth of the report of the death of Zuffer-ud-Dowlah without legal heirs; (ii) and	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1279–1318.

243

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th July	Fort St. George.	accepting certain offers for farming the chank fishery, salt and chayroot farms of Ramnad, but directing that the sayer be retained under Amani; and (3) forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. B. Heyne reporting the quantity of saltpetre he expected to have ready for exportation at the different northern ports by the 20th July; intimating the quantity of grain that the Collectors of Vizagapatam and Masulipatam had in readiness for despatch to the Presidency; stating that the Collector of Vizagapatam had also 750 bags of sugar and 800 bags of saltpetre; and stating that Mr. Brown requested information as to whether he should prepare any rum for exportation; and recommending the storing of two months' supply of wheat at Masulipatam in case of a European regiment being sent there; and resolution thereon directing the sale of the rice in their districts should the Collectors at Vizagapatam and Masulipatam be unable to procure tonnage, and directing Mr. Brown to send a sample of his rum with a memo of cost of manufacture; letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, complaining of the enormities committed by the Poligars in the province of Tinnevelly, particularly by Cuttup Naik; forwarding a letter on the subject from his Manager there and at Trichinopoly; reporting the disturbances committed by the Colleries of the Tanjore districts, and requesting the issue of orders to the Collectors to put a stop to them;—and resolution thereon directing that the papers be sent to the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1279-1318.
1016	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that his Majesty's ship *Diomede* would bring round the proportion of the Treasure received from England for the Presidencies of Bengal and Madras; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. L. Place, intimating that he would be permitted to proceed to England on producing the usual certificate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2330-2332.
1017	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Trade, (1) suggesting the sale of the materials of the Factory house at Maddepollam; submitting for approval the request of the Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddepollam to purchase for his accommodation a house belonging to the estate of Mr. Erskine; recommending the proposal of Captain C. W. Young to land a portion of the stores for the Moluccas at Banda; requesting sanction for the	Do., pp. 2333-2354.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th July	Fort St. George.	execution of certain repairs to the Commercial buildings at Ingeram; forwarding Mr. J. Casamajor's report on the spice plantations under his superintendence; and requesting an advance of 10,000 pagodas;—and minute thereon authorizing the Deputy Resident at Maddepollam to dispose of the materials of the old factory house and to draw house-rent till another house had been provided; permitting Captain Young to land a portion of his cargo at Banda; authorizing the execution of the repairs required at Ingeram; expressing concern at the injury sustained by the spice plantations during the hot season; and sanctioning an advance of 10,000 pagodas to the Board of Trade, (2) recommending the suggestion of certain measures to his Highness the Nizam in order to abolish or regulate the duties on goods purchased from the Company's stores passing through his districts;—and minute thereon directing the Board's suggestions to be attended to, and (3) recommending for acceptance a proposal from Messrs. Stephen and Cockell for the purchase of 80 bales of broad cloth, and the sale by public out-cry of a further quantity; and submitting for early action a letter from Mr. Kenworthy complaining of the oppression of the Tinnevelly Poligars;—and minute thereon authorizing the Board to accept the offer of Messrs. Stephen and Cockell and to advertise a further sale by auction; resolution, authorizing the Board to send a proportion of copper to Masulipatam for coinage; resolution, directing that an extract of letter from the Board of Revenue respecting saltpetre and sugar ready for exportation from the northern circars be sent for the consideration of the Board of Trade; letter from the Prize Agents for the Moluccas, forwarding (1) a receipt from the former Resident at the Moluccas for 2311-40 Spanish dollars and requesting in lieu an 8 per cent. bond of Government, and (2), 8 per cent. bonds of Government aggregating 33,826 pagodas for payment; and minute thereon informing the Prize Agents that an 8 per cent. bond would be granted them and that the other bonds would be discharged in due course; letter from Mr. W. Abbott requesting permission to resign his seat as an Alderman in the Court of Recorder: and minute thereon accepting Mr. Abbott's resignation; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 12th July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2333–2354.
1018	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Government, regarding the supply of funds to enable Choacara Moussa to fulfil his pepper contract.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 50.

244

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1019	1799. 19th July	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple, forwarding copies of his correspondence with the Commander-in-Chief regarding the surrender of Chittledroog; letter from Captain T. Gray, Commandant at Chundernagherry, forwarding a petition from the Amildar of a village in the neighbourhood, complaining of the oppression of Bomrauze's people; stating also that Bomrauze had afforded assistance to the Rajah of Muttlawar in Cuddapah who had been expelled from his district; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's estimates of cash of 6th and 12th July 1799; and order of Council thereon, directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; order of Council, directing payment from the Treasury of an advance of pagodas 6,557-13-45 to Major Vaugine; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Brathwaite, approving his recommendation regarding the appointments of Lieutenant Monin and Captain Handasyde; requesting the issue of orders for the disposal of Lieutenant Prendergast's Detachment; forwarding with observations, a letter from the Military Auditor General regarding the exchange in the Baramahal, and intimating that the claim of Captain Hall for an adjustment of his passage money would be referred to Bombay; letter to the Military Board, directing the issue of orders to the gun carriage contractors to make up carriages for two light guns agreeably to instructions which they would receive from Lieutenant Montgomery; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting that Lieutenant Montgomery be permitted to charge for the feed of his troops at the same rates as the Commandant of the Body Guard, also for the expenses actually incurred by him in equipping his troop; requesting that authority be given for payment of the subsistence of the Danes confined at Masulipatam, and permitting Cornet P. Bailey of his Majesty's 19th Dragoons to draw passage money to enable him to proceed to Europe; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4439-4456.
1020	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Government of Bombay, intimating that the audit of the Anjengo accounts had been duly communicated to the Resident up to the end of March 1799.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 245.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1021	1799. 20th July	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, requesting that Lieutenant Daniell of the 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry, be ordered to proceed to the Presidency; that a match for the light gun attached to Montgomery's troops be sent to the Presidency with 200 shot and forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors respecting passage money to officers in charge of invalids; letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors and requesting that the necessary report be made on Mr. Preston's qualifications on the arrival of that gentleman; letter to the Military Board, forwarding an Order of his Majesty's Privy Council and requesting that the certificates mentioned therein be regularly furnished; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4456–4459.
1022	Do.	Do	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, directing that the Board's recommendation regarding the Zemindary of Chintalapoody be carried into effect, and that a bond be taken from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott for the amount due by the Zemindar of Nellapilly; accepting the offers for renting the chank fishery and the salt and chayroot at Ramnad; directing that the Ramnad sayer be retained under Aumani; directing the sale of the rice on the spot in case the Collectors at Masulipatam and Vizagapatam were unable to procure tonnage; directing Mr. Brown to send a sample of his rum and a statement of the cost of its manufacture; and enclosing a copy of the Nabob's letter respecting the disturbances by the Tinnevelly and Tanjore Poligars; letter to Mr. J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding for report extract of a letter from the Revenue Board respecting the family of Fazel Beg Khan.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1319–1321.
1023	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, regarding (1) sanction accorded to the Deputy Resident at Maddepollam to dispose of the materials of the old factory house and to draw house rent until a new factory house had been provided; (2) consent given to the proposal of Captain Young to land at Banda a portion of his cargo, (3) sanction accorded to the execution of the repairs required to the factory at Ingeram; (4) concern of Government at the injury sustained by the spice plantations during the hot season; (5) sanction granted to an advance of pagodas 10,000 for the charges of the Trade Department; (6) abolition of duties in the Nizam's territories on the transit of goods	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2355–2362.

2245

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th July	Fort St. George.	passing from the Company's possessions; (7) acceptance of the offer of Messrs. Stephen and Cockell for the purchase of 80 bales of broad cloth and sale of a further portion by auction; (8) despatch of a proportion of copper to Masulipatam for coinage; and (9) enclosing for the Board's consideration extract of a letter from the Board of Revenue respecting the quantity of sugar and saltpetre ready to be exported from the Northern Circars; letter to the Military Board, directing the Corps of Marine ordered to be raised for the service of the port to be furnished with arms and ammunition; letter to the Justices of the Peace, forwarding a petition from the widow of John Story and directing that she be furnished with a license for opening a tavern in Black Town; letter to the Prize Agents for the Moluccas intimating that a bond for 5,362–13–50 Star pagodas would be granted them and that the bonds presented by them would be discharged in due course; letter to Sir Thomas Strange, Kt., Recorder of Madraspatnam, intimating that Mr. W. Abbott had been permitted to resign his situation as an Alderman of the Court of Recorder; letter to Mr. W. Abbott, accepting the resignation of his situation as an Alderman of the Court of Recorder; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, forwarding for publication in the Madras papers an advertisement regarding the sale of elephants; publication and copy of; Government advertisement, notifying a sale of elephants at Jaffnapatam between the 15th and 30th August 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2355–2362.
1024	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that the Resident had been two days at Trevandrum and had not seen his ministers in order to settle the business for which he had been invited to Trevandrum by the Rajah and requesting to be informed whether the Rajah had any intention of fulfilling his engagements with the Company.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 246.
1025	21st July	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4459–4460.
1026	Do.	Trincomallee.	Copy of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, forwarding with remarks a statement showing the total receipts of the pearl fishery as submitted by the Commissioners.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 1–4.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799.			
1027	21st July	Head Quarters, Cannanore.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Hartley, forwarding copy of his Proclamation published in the Canara country prohibiting the inhabitnants from carriyg arms.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 429, 430.
1028	22nd July	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 22nd July, and stating that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 246, 247.
1029	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on three additional estimates of the Military Paymaster General; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amounts from the Treasury.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4460–4463.
1030	Do.	Do.	Copy of report of Sammy Naig on the probable expense likely to be incurred in converting into a garden the ground in dispute between Mookoonda Naig and Balakrishnama Chetty.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXVII, p. 15.
1031	23rd July	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major E. Musgrave of his Majesty's 76th Regiment, representing his unexpected detention at the Presidency on his way Home and requesting permission to draw Company's allowances until he was enabled to embark; letter to the Board of Trade, requesting the issue of orders to the Commander of the *Penang* to receive on board as large a proportion of military stores as he could store for conveyance to Malacca and Amboyna; letter to the Military Board, intimating the issue of the above orders to the Commander of the *Penang*; letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, communicating the orders issued for the breaking up of the Southern Field Detachment and requesting him to be prepared to meet any disturbance which might break out in the newly subjected provinces; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4515–4520.
1032	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, breaking up the Southern Field Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Brown; directing that the several corps composing it be ordered into garrison; and requesting Colonel Brown to return to Trichinopoly and command there, as well as in the Southern Division.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 165.
1033	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 52-A) from Rajah Mutla Vencataram Rauze, complaining that he had been unjustly expelled from his district and	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 88–112.

245

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1034	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	that his brother was supported in his usurpation by the Rajah of Calastry; letter (No. 52-B) to the Nabob of the Carnatic, suggesting for his consideration certain terms for the assumption by the Company of the revenues of the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 88–112.
1035	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: The Subsidiary Treaty of Seringapatam, laid before the Board by the Governor General and executed on the 8th July by the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore on the part of his Lordship, and under the seal of Maharajah Kistnah Rajah Huddiar Buhauder Rajah of Mysore, the signature of Lethma Amma Rany, and the seal and signature of Poorniah;—and minute by the Governor General, remarking on the advantages derived by the Company from the settlement of the dominions of Tippoo Sultaun upon the basis of the Partition Treaty of Mysore and of the Subsidiary Treaty of Seringapatam, and laying before the Board a complete copy of his correspondence with the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore and of their proceedings;—and Order thereon directing that the correspondence referred to above and the proceedings be entered in the Secret Department; resolution, concurring entirely in the arrangements of the Governor General for establishing and explaining the connection between the Rajah of Mysore and the Company, and formally ratifying accordingly in Council the Subsidiary Treaty under the seal of the Company; resolution, ordering that the ratified Treaty be despatched to the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley, the only remaining member at Seringapatam of the Commission for the affairs of Mysore, for presentation to the Rajah; Correspondence from Lord Mornington to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, (1) transmitting the draft of a treaty to be concluded with the Rajah of Mysore with observations and instructions for its execution, enclosing copy of a letter from Colonel J. A. Kirkpatrick at Hyderabad on the subject of the portion to be assigned to the Nizam from the conquered territories, and requesting that Poorneah be called upon for a declaration of his views and observing that if those proved unsatisfactory, his appointment as Dewan of the Rajah would be countermanded and he be sent under an escort to Madras; (2) directing the immediate adoption of measures for the administration of the affairs of Canara; (3) requesting the Commissioners to make certain alterations in the draft before the conclusion of the Treaty of Mysore; (4) deeming it inadvisable to retain as suggested by the Commissioners for two or three years under the management of the Company, the portion of territory to be allotted	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	to the Rajah of Mysore; recommending in the strongest manner that Purneah be not appointed Dewan, and stating that under an active and able British Resident at Seringapatam, invested with full powers of control, it was hoped that Trimul Row would be able to manage the country with advantage and that under that arrangement he should be compelled to reside in the Carnatic with a suitable allowance from the Company; intimating the absolute necessity for the retention by the Company of the fortress of Seringapatam, and the removal of the Rajah and his Court to Mysore; and forwarding a form of declaration to be signed by the contracting parties previous to the partition of Mysore; (5) acceding, at the request of the Commissioners, to the appointment of Purneah as Dewan but recommending the necessity for a vigilant eye being kept on him; remarking on several points in connection with the new Government of Mysore; directing the adoption of measures for providing pensions for the families of Tippoo Sultaun and Hyder Ali; and intimating the dissatisfaction of the Nizam at the distribution of the prize money; (6) returning the draft of the proposed Treaty of Mysore with certain observations and alterations which appeared to the Governor General to be necessary; intimating that if the Rajah could not be immediately settled at Mysore, the ceremony of his installation be performed in the fortress of Mysore or at Bangalore, and the latter place be fixed as his residence until a proper palace could be built on the site of old Mysore; and directing the immediate removal of the princes to Vellore; (7) discoursing on the subject of the subsidy to be paid by the Rajah, the Subsidiary Force to be supplied by the Company, the establishment of the permanent residence of the Rajah at Mysore and his living in his tents until the town of Mysore could be prepared for his reception, and addition to the Nizam's share of the partition of the country should it be insisted on, and the supersession of the powers granted to the Commander-in-Chief; (8) intimating that the appointment of Purneah to the office of Dewan appeared to be the best practicable; transmitting with his observations and instructions thereon, the Treaties of Mysore and Seringapatam; and directing the institution of a diligent and careful search for all papers and records of a political nature at Seringapatam and generally for all Tippoo Sultaun's private papers; (9) intimating that the Paymasters in camp in Seringapatam had been authorized to continue to draw bills on the Presidency; (10) expressing satisfaction at the favorable disposition of Purneah, making certain suggestions in connection with the rule to be followed in framing	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	the Subsidiary Treaty, and enclosing two despatches from Colonel Palmer, Resident at Poonah, which relieved the Governor General from all apprehension respecting the Mahrattas; (11) transmitting an amended draft of the Subsidiary Treaty with the Rajah of Mysore; and (12) intimating the disappointment of the Court of Hyderabad with the distribution of prize money and directing that every endeavour be made for removing the discontent; proceeding of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the Commission received from the Governor General, appointing Lieutenant General G. Harris, the Hon'ble Colonel Arthur Wellesley, the Hon'ble Henry Wellesley, and Lieutenant Colonels W. Kirkpatrick and B. Close or any three or more of them to be Commissioners for the settlement of the territories conquered from Tippoo Sultaun, appointing Captains John Malcolm and Thomas Munro to be Secretaries and Mr. E. Golding to be Assistant Secretary to the Commission, and prescribing the forms of oath to be administered to the Commissioners and Secretaries; letter communicated to the Board by the Hon'ble Arthur Wellesley, embodying instructions received by him from the Governor General regarding the nature and extent of the powers conferred on the Commission; sketch of a Treaty communicated to the Board by Lieutenant Colonel Kirkpatrick received by him from the Governor General; resolution, directing the despatch of a letter to the Governor General by the Commission, regarding receipt of the letter forming the Commission, the swearing in of the members, etc., and the search of the Zenana of Tippoo Sultaun for treasure; administration of the prescribed oath to Colonel Close; proceedings of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding administration of the prescribed oath to Lieutenant General Harris, supersession of the powers of the Army Commission by the appointment of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, payment of 1,000 rupees to the family of Meer Mahommed Saduck, deceased, and detention of Meer Allum in camp pending settlement of the affairs of Mysore; proceedings of a Meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the despatch to the Commander-in-Chief of a part of the Commission on the subject of the appointment of the Commissioners, the position of the conquered countries, etc., for publication in General Orders; letter from the Commissioners to the Governor General, on the subject of a conference held by the Commissioners with	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	Purneah, to ascertain his disposition to act as Dewan of the newly formed kingdom of Mysore, and with an expression of the Commissioners' opinion that Purneah was not only desirous of being employed in the office of Dewan but would also act in that station with vigor and cordiality ; letter from the Commissioners to the Governor General, expressing the opinion that no necessity existed for the visit of Lord Mornington to Mysore, and forwarding a letter from Major General Hartley regarding the partition of Mysore ; resolution of the Commissioners regarding liberal grants of pensions to certain Omrahs and Meer Meerans of the Sultaun, etc. ; order, sanctioning disbursement of the necessary funds to Lieutenant T. Marriott for performing the fortieth day's ceremony at the tomb of Tippoo Sultaun ; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, sanctioning allowances to certain Omrahs, Meer Meerans, etc., of Tippoo Sultaun ; letter from the Commissioners to the Commander in-Chief, on the subject of the early removal of the family of Tippoo Sultaun from the fort of Seringapatam to Vellore ; letter from the Commissioners to the Governor General, recapitulating the measures of conciliation adopted towards the Municipal sirdars of Tippoo Sultaun ; resolution, directing the despatch of a letter to Major General Hartley enclosing copy of a letter sent to Lieutenant Colonel Read on the subject of Killedars and the garrisons of the forts that surrendered without resistance to the forces of the allies and calling General Hartley's attention to the relief of the garrison of Bidnore which had been reported as suffering great hardships for want of money ; resolution, directing the despatch of a letter to Captain Mahoney, Resident with the Rajah of Coorg, intimating the receipt of numerous complaints of excesses and outrages committed by the Rajah's subjects in the dominions of the Sultaun and requesting that effectual means be adopted to put a stop to the evil ; letter from the Commissioners to the Governor General, intimating the appointment of Lieutenant Charles Pasley to be an Acting Assistant in the Secretary's office of the Commission ; proceedings of a Meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, ordering the despatch of a letter to Captain Mahony regarding the complaint of certain Brahmins, of their women, etc., being carried away by Coorg people, and regarding the Asoph of Maggeri being at Seringapatam ; proclamation sent by order of the Commissioners to Lieutenant Colonel Read and Major General Hartley fixing a limit to hearing the	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

248

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George	pretensions of persons employed under the previous Government to a like favor and indulgence from the Company's Government; letter from the Commissioners to the Commander in-Chief, regarding the supply of draught and carriage bullocks for the removal of the princes; proceedings of a Meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, resolving to send a letter to the Governor General intimating despatch to Major General Hartley and the Commissioners in Malabar of an extract from his Lordship's despatch of the 10th June together with an extract of the Commission issued to them, and stating that Mr. Uhthoff or Captain Munro would be appointed to the charge of the Civil administration of the province of Canara;—and resolution, directing the despatch of a letter to the Governor General submitting for approval draft of alterations considered advisable in the proposed Treaty of Mysore, and stating that the Commissioners hoped that Meer Allum would be induced to sign the Treaty on the part of the Nizam, and submitting for consideration sketch of a Guaranteed Treaty to be executed by the Company, the Nizam and the Rajah after he had been placed on the Musnud; proceedings of a Meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, directing the despatch of a letter to the Governor General regarding an error in the amount of the cost of the Subsidiary Force to be stationed in Mysore, the garrisoning of the fort of Seringapatam by a part of the Subsidiary Force, the allocation by the Nizam of a personal Jaghire of Rs. 2,08,000 to Meer Cummer-Ud-Dien for the maintenance of that Omrah and his numerous relations, and the residence to be fixed for the Rajah of Mysore; note of communication made to the Commissioners by the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley, regarding the preparations made for the departure of the princes to the Carnatic; resolution, directing the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley to inform the four princes that each would have an annual pension of Rs. 50,000; resolution, directing the Secretary to inform Meer Cummer-Ud-Dean that he had been granted by the Governor General for life, the amount of his Jaghire, viz., 4,000 Canterai pagodas per annum. resolution, regarding the appointment of Lieutenant Thomas Marriott to be Assistant Superintendent of Police and Revenue in Seringapatam and the adjacent dependencies; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the advance by Paymaster Mr. Gordon of Rs. 20,000 to Captain Macleod; resolution, directing the despatch of a letter to the Killedars of Chittledroog forwarding	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	copies of certain proclamations and intimating the resolution of Government to grant pensions to those who served the previous Government; order, directing the Paymaster to pay Lieutenant T. Marriott Rs. 20,000 for the service of the Princes; resolution, directing the despatch of a letter to the Governor General regarding (1) the advisability of appointing Purneah to the Dewanship of Mysore, (2) the future residence of the Rajah, and (3) the modifications to be made in the Treaty of Mysore and the draft of the Subsidiary Treaty of Seringapatam; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding (1) the issue of orders to the officers of the garrison of Seringapatam warning them of the risk they would incur of having the houses in the fort, which they might have repaired, erected or purchased without the permission of Government, removed or applied to other purposes by Government without any indemnification; (2) despatch of a letter to the Killedars of Jemalabad, through General Hartley, informing them of the concession that would be granted to those Killedars who had yielded up their forts to the Company's troops without resistance and the punishment that would be inflicted on refractory Killedars, (3) despatch of a letter to General Hartley relative to the discovery of certain documents among Tippoo's papers of intimation having been sent by the Sultaun to the French of Mirjan and Saddahoo Ghur as being the most proper places on the coast of Canara for the disembarkation of the French military force applied for by Tippoo, (4) despatch of a letter to the Governor General, intimating the departure of the Princes to Vellore, appointment of Captain Marriott to attend them, and enclosing a statement of Colonel Wellesley's proceedings with respect to the removal of the Princes; and (5) the appointment of Captains W. Macleod, S. Ogg and Lieutenant B. Sydenham to form themselves into a Committee to examine all the papers found belonging to the Sultaun and to report on their contents; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the grant of annual allowances to several officers and pensioners of the Government of Tippoo Sultaun; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners of the affairs of Mysore regarding the despatch of letters to Meer Allum Bahadur relative to his willingness to execute the Treaty of Mysore on behalf of the Nizam; despatch of a letter to the Governor General on the same subject; communication to Purneah of the general arrangement for the disposal	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	of the conquered countries; outline and principal features of the proposed Subsidiary Treaty, and the most eligible place for the residence of the Rajah; and despatch of a letter to Major General Hartley calling for a report of all such people considered by him entitled to receive pensions or allowances; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the execution by Meer Allum on behalf of the Nizam of the Treaty for strengthening the alliance and friendship subsisting between the English East India Company, his Highness the Nabob Nizam-Ud-Dowlah Asoph Jah Bahaudar, and the Peishwah Row Pundit Pardhan Bahaudar, and for effecting a settlement of the dominions of Tippoo Sultaun; despatch of a letter to the Governor General relative to Old Mysore being selected for the seat of Government, and the execution by Meer Allum of the Treaty of Mysore; and the appointment of Mr. Uhthoff to collect the revenues and conduct the civil administration of the province of Canara; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the grant of an advance of 5,000 Canterai pagodas to Purneah for the necessary preparations for placing the Rajah on the Musnud; despatch to the Governor General of two letters, (1) transmitting copy of the Treaty of Mysore as also copy of two separate articles under the seal and signature of Meer Allum Bahauder, giving reasons for having made certain alterations in the draft treaty sent by Lord Mornington, and intimating that early steps would be taken to proclaim the new Government and to place the Rajah on the Musnud; and (2) relative to the subsidy to be paid by the Rajah, and the respect and attention to be paid by the Commission to the Commander-in-Chief; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the payment by the Commissioners of their respect to the Rajah of Mysore on the evening of the 24th June, and the immediate issue of a proclamation by the Commissioners on the subject of the division of the territory possessed by Tippoo Sultaun at the time of his demise; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the installation of the Rajah on the Musnud on Sunday the 30th June 1799, the receipt of a letter from Letchima Ama, the wife of Kisna Raige Warrier and Dewaj Ama, the wife of Sham Raige Warrier, expressing their joy and gratitude for the restoration of the country to their family, the visit paid by the Commissioners to the Rajah and the state of misery in which the persecuted family were found; and despatch of a letter to Meer Allum relative to the omission by mistake of	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	the talook of Kangam in the Coimbatore country from the share assigned to the Company; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the despatch of a letter to the Governor General enclosing translation of one sent to Meer Allum Bahauder on the subject of the omission of the district of Kangam in the Coimbatore country from the share assigned to the Company and the allocation to the Nizam of the talook of Omrahpoor adjoining Rydroog from the portion assigned to the Rajah of Mysore and the receipt in lieu of two thirds of the talook of Punganoor from the Company's share; despatch of a letter to Colonel Read enclosing copy of the proclamation and schedules and requesting him to order the Asophs, Muttasidies and others who had been employed in the collection of the revenues of the districts assigned to the Rajah of Mysore to consider themselves thereafter under the orders of Purneah, the Dewan to the Prince; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the despatch of a letter to the Commissioners in Malabar enclosing copy of the proclamation and schedules issued by the Commissioners in connection with the partition of the territories of Tippoo Sultaun, directing them to take possession of and settle the district of Wynaad on behalf of the Company, and requesting their opinion in connection with a treaty proposed to be concluded between the Company and the Rajah of Mysore for the improvement of commercial intercourse between their respective territories, and the means best calculated to promote that end; despatch of a copy of the proclamation and schedules to General Hartley; appointment of Mr. Uhthoff to Goa by the Governor General, and the despatch to the Governor General of a letter enclosing a copy of the proclamation; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the despatch of a letter to the Governor General embodying observations regarding the sebundy expenses, the subsidy, assumption of the country for misconduct or maladministration, etc., in the amended draft of the Treaty of Seringapatam; noting the steps taken for the formation of the desired commercial arrangement, and intimating the formation of a committee for the examination of and report on the papers found in the palace at Seringapatam; appointment of Captain Thomas Munro for the temporary collection of the revenues and conduct of the civil administration of the province of Canara; and the despatch of a letter to the Commissioners in Malabar intimating the appointment of	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

250

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	Captain Thomas Munro to the local administration of the civil affairs of the Canara country in lieu of Mr. Uhthoff transferred to a diplomatic situation at Goa; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the installation of the Maharajah of Mysore Kistna Rajah Oodiaver Bahauder on the Musnud on the 30th June; and the despatch of a letter to the Governor General intimating the proceedings in connection with the installation of the Rajah on the 30th June; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the advance by Paymaster Mr. Gordon of 1,000 star pagodas to Captain Gordon; the payment to the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley of Rs. 300 per diem for the Ratib of the Mahls of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultaun and 316 Canterai pagodas per mensem for the servants of each Mahl; and the advance of 750 star pagodas being the amount of the pension of Ali Raza Khan for May, June and July; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, granting an annual pension of 3,500 star pagodas to Kurriem Sahib, the brother of Tippoo Sultaun deceased; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the order to be sent to Colonel Read on the subject of the Sheristadar and other people of the Cutchery proceeding to Seringapatam to receive the orders of Purneah; payment of certain sums to the prize agents on account of articles purchased by the Commissioners and the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley; and the payment of the quarterly pensions of certain individuals; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the despatch of a letter to Mr. Joshua Uhthoff embodying instructions in connection with the negotiations entrusted to him in his appointment to Goa; despatch of a letter to the Commissioners in Malabar relative to the assistance to be given to Captain Munro in matters referred by him to certain officers for their advice; despatch of two letters to the Governor General, (1) intimating the proceedings of the Commissioners in connection with the early conclusion of the Treaty with the Rajah; enclosing copy of the correspondence that passed between Prince Futteh Hyder and General Haris previous to the submission of the former; intimating the appointment, as directed, of Mr. Uhthoff to proceed to Goa, and of Captain Munro to the temporary charge of the Civil administration and revenue of the province of Canara; requesting the appointment of certain revenue assistants asked for by Captain Munro, and recommending the appointment of a proper person	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	in connection with the commercial concerns of Canara; and (2) recommending the annexation of Sattigul, Alumbaddy and Conahahully to the Salem division, the districts of Ossar and others adjoining belonging to the Company, to the Kistnagherry division, and the Purgunnahs situated in the Guggerhally quarter to the Coimbatore province; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, ordering the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding for information a despatch received from the Governor General; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the grant of specific allowances to certain individuals as pensions or to enable them to depart; increase of the salary of Mahommed Muckdoom; payment of 250 Canterai pagodas monthly to the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley for the establishment of the three younger princes, 400 Canterai pagodas yearly for the fakirs of the tombs of Hyder and Tippoo, 104 star pagodas and 35 fanams monthly for the lame and blind pensioners of the Sultaun, and 1,200 Canterai pagodas per annum for the mosques in the Fort; due execution of the Treaty with the Rajah; and the grant of a gratuity of 100 rupees to Moonshy Wudjee Oollah for copying the Treaties; proceedings of a meeting of the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, regarding the order of appointment as Dewan to be drafted and delivered to Purneah; despatch of a letter to General Hartley on the subject of the surrender of the fortress of Jemalabad by the Killedar; issue to all persons granted pensions or allowances, of an order on the Paymaster for the first three months' advance, and of a certificate under the signature of the Secretary; establishment required by the Postmaster; payment to the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley of sums required for the payment of pensions, etc.; despatch of a letter to the Governor General, intimating the proceedings of the Commissioners in connection with the execution of the Subsidrary Treaty of Seringapatam and the remuneration to be made to Purneah; appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Close to be Resident at Mysore; dissolution of the Commission from the 9th July; receipt of a letter from Captain Macleod enclosing a statement of the probable amount of the revenues of the territories acquired by the Company, and forwarding the map of the partition of Mysore; payment of 5,000 Canterai pagodas to Purneah to enable him to move; despatch of a letter to the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley relative to the submission to the Governor General of the plan submitted by him for the administration of justice in the fort and island of Seringapatam; despatch of	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	a letter to the Governor General submitting the above; and despatch of a second letter to the Governor General, submitting a complete copy of the proceedings of the Commissioners up to the 9th July; Copy of: letter to the Army Commission, intimating the supersession of their authority by the appointment by the Governor General of a Commission for the final settlement of the Mysore country, and expressing his Lordship's entire approbation of the services rendered by them; letter to Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster, requesting the issue of 1,000 rupees to Lieutenant Thomas Marriott for payment to the family of Meer Mahomed Saduck, deceased; letter to Lieutenant Thomas Marriott, communicating the above information; letter from Lieutenant Thomas Marriott, requesting sanction to the disbursement of the cost of the articles required for the fortieth day's ceremony over the body of Tippoo Sultaun, and recommending as proper subjects for the pecuniary assistance of the Commission, the family of the Binky Nabob Mahomed Reza who was killed in the action at Sedaseer; letter to Lieutenant T. Marriott, sanctioning payment of charges incurred on account of the fortieth day's ceremony at the tomb of Tippoo Sultaun and intimating that the claims of the family of the Binky Nabob Mahomed Reza would be duly taken into consideration; letter to Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, sanctioning payment of the past and future charges to Lieutenant Marriott in connection with the family of Tippoo Sultaun, etc.; letter to Lieutenant T. Marriott, communicating the above information; letter to the same, requesting him to draw on Paymaster Mr. Gordon for money for the payment of the pensions of certain individuals; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Bangalore, forwarding a list of rewards to be paid to the Killedars of the forts in Mysore which surrendered without resistance to his Detachment, and requesting that they be informed of the rate of pension that would be granted them; letter to Major General Hartley, forwarding for his observance copy of the above letter, and requesting him to afford pecuniary relief to the garrison of Bidnore; letter to Captain Mahony, Resident with the Rajah of Coorg, requesting the adoption of effectual measures to stop the excesses committed by the subjects of the Rajah of Coorg on the inhabitants of the conquered countries;	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513-1246.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	letter to the same, sending the Brahmins who complained of their families having been taken away by the subjects of the Rajah of Coorg; letter to Mr. U. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, and Captain W. Macleod, requesting them to grant advances for procuring draught and carriage bullocks; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Read, Collector of the conquered countries, intimating the presence of the Asoph of Maggari, Mahomed Ali Mekiri, at Seringapatam and of his being sent to Bangalore immediately, and forwarding a proclamation for distribution; letter from Captain Thomas Marriott, giving a list of articles required for the fortieth day's ceremony over the body of Tippoo Sultaun; letter to the same, intimating his appointment as Assistant Superintendent of Police and Revenue in Seringapatam and the adjacent dependencies; letter to the Honourable Colonel Wellesley, Commanding Seringapatam, requesting him to warn all officers and others belonging to the Garrison of Seringapatam that if they built, repaired or purchased houses in the Fort without the permission of Government they would be liable to be removed or applied to other purposes by Government without any indemnification whatever; letter to Major General Hartley, forwarding a letter for the Killedar of Jumalabad; letter to Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, requesting information as to the amount received on account of the 8 per cent. loan; letter to Major Forbes and the Prize Agents of the Army requesting information as to the amount of their issues of cash up to 18th June 1799; letter to Captains W. Macleod and S. Ogg and Lieutenant B. Sydenham, appointing them a Committee to examine all papers of Tippoo Sultaun and report on them; letter to Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, requesting him to make an advance of rupees 20,000 to Captain W. Macleod; letter to Major General Hartley, requesting a report of all persons, who were employed under the previous Government, and deemed deserving of being granted pensions; letter to Mr. J. Uhthoff, appointing him to collect the revenues and conduct the Civil administration of the province of Canara; letter to the same, embodying instructions in connection with his appointment; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector of the conquered countries, forwarding copy of a Proclamation issued by the	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	Commissioners in consequence of the treaty concluded between the Company and the Nizam, and issuing instructions relative to the appointment of Purneah as Dewan of Mysore, and the assumption and management of certain districts on behalf of the Company, and requesting his opinion regarding the conclusion of a treaty for the improvement of the traffic and commercial intercourse between the territories of the Nizam, the Company and the Rajah of Mysore ; letter to Major General Hartley, forwarding for publication a copy of the Proclamation issued by the Commissioners in consequence of the treaty concluded between the Company and the Nizam for the partition of the territories of Tippoo Sultaun ; letter to Mr. J. Uhthoff, intimating that in consequence of his deputation by the Governor General to Goa in a diplomatic situation of importance, his appointment to the administration of Civil affairs in Canara had been cancelled and Captain T. Munro appointed thereto ; letter to Captain W. Macleod, forwarding for publication a copy of the Proclamation issued by the Commissioner in connection with the partition of the territories of Tippoo Sultaun, requesting him to transfer to Purneah the portion under his management allotted to the Rajah of Mysore, and asking for opinion and suggestions regarding the treaty proposed for the improvement of the traffic and commercial intercourse between the territories of the Nizam, the Company and the Rajah of Mysore ; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector of the conquered countries, intimating that the omission of his name in the Proclamation was an oversight, and issuing instructions for his observance regarding his Civil and Military duties ; letter to Captain T. Munro, intimating his appointment to the temporary collection of the revenues and conduct of the Civil administration of the province of Canara ; letter to Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, requesting him to advance 1,000 star pagodas to Captain Thomas Munro ; letter to Major General Hartley, intimating the appointment of Captain Thomas Munro to the temporary charge of the province of Canara and requesting that every aid be afforded him to establish the Company's civil authority in that province, and to advance him any funds required ; letter to Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, requesting payment to the Honourable Colonel Wellesley of Rs. 300 per diem for the ratib of the Mahls of Tippoo Sultaun and Hyder Ali, and of 316 Canterai	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	pagodas per mensem for the servants belonging to the Mahl and certain Enams to women of both Mahls; letter to the same, requesting him to advance 750 star pagodas to Ali Reza Khan being his pension for May, June and July; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Read at Bangalore, requesting him to order the Sheristadars and other people of the Cutchery belonging to the provinces previously under his management to proceed to Seringapatam to receive the orders of Purneah; letter to Major General Hartley, intimating that the most vigorous steps would be taken for the punishment of Dondajee for the outrages committed by him; letters to Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, requesting payment of 750 star pagodas to Gholam Aly Meer Suddoon, being his pension for the months of May, June and July, and also to certain others for the same period; letters to the same, requesting (1) the payment of rupees 20,000 to Captain T. Marriott for the use of the princes and (2) payment of 11,725 star pagodas to the Prize Agents of the Army for articles purchased by the Commissioners on the public account, and of rupees 460 on account of articles purchased by the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley; letter to Captain A. Grant, Postmaster, approving his proposal for the establishment of a Post Office at Seringapatam and directing the abolition of the one at Cauliani; Translation of a letter from Meer Allum to Lieutenant Colonel Kirkpatrick, stating that as the war had ended he was proceeding to meet Lord Mornington; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Kirkpatrick in reply to the above, adducing reasons for Meer Allum remaining back at Seringapatam; letter from Meer Allum Bahauder to Captain Malcolm, giving the contents of an Inayet Nama which he proposed should be given him; letter to Sheik Shah Ally and Ghuffar Khan, Killedars of Chittledroog, forwarding orders on certain Asophs for 20,000 Canterai pagodas for payment of their garrisons, and requesting them to send the Commission the first Munshaor, Shaik Mahomed Alli and Muttasiddy Govind Row for eliciting information as to the state of the place; letter from Meer Cummer Ul Deen Khan Bahadur to Captain Malcolm, intimating that he had received intimation from Mahomed Sadik Bukshee that Rs. 20,000 were ordered to be sent to him by Captain Malcolm, and asking that the Commissioners be moved to advance him a lakh of rupees to be returned in five months;	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1346.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	letter from Captain Malcolm to Meer Commer Ul Deen Bahadur, intimating the inability of the Commissioners to give more than Rs. 20,000 and requesting him to prepare for his journey; letter from Meer Allum Bahadur to Captain John Malcolm, forwarding a proposed plan for the partition of Mysore with an explanatory memorandum on the subject. Copy of: letter from Purneah to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, submitting his observations regarding the Military force required for the territories assigned to the Rajah of Mysore, the expenditure to be incurred, allowances to be made, etc.; letter from Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poona, to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating that orders had been issued by the Peishwa to Purseram Bow Dhoondia Punt Gohala, Commanding separate bodies of Mahratta troops near the southern frontier to invade the frontier of Bidnore, and that he had remonstrated with the Peishwa and requested him to countermand his orders; letter from Captain D. Mahony, Resident at Coorg to Captain Macaulay, Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, representing the protection afforded by the Rajah to the inhabitants of certain portions of Tippoo's dominions to the north of Coorg, and the pretensions of one Christnop Naik the nominal chief of Bal or Balg to those tracts, and soliciting the instructions of the Commander-in-Chief as to whether the Rajah was to withdraw his protection or continue to exercise it until the subject was disposed of by the Company, letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector of Mysore, to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, giving a graphic account and history of the revenues in the time of Tippoo and that proposed for the conquered countries, the method of collection, etc., the Ishtihar and Cowle nama to be issued to the officials and inhabitants, together with an inquiry into and opinions on the Settlement of Mysore; letter to the Hon'ble Arthur Wellesley from Major T. Cuppage at Toomkoor, intimating that Mahomed Ally, 1st Asoph, had left Toomkoor presumably for Bangalore, taking with him all the Cutchery people and accounts, and that the 2nd Asoph, Sied Moheedeen, was at Toomkoor; letter to the Hon'ble Arthur Wellesley and Colonel Kirkpatrick, Commissioners, Seringapatam, from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector, intimating the dilatoriness of Mahomed Ali Meekri, Asoph of the Sawendroog district in obeying the orders sent him to go to Colonel Read's Cutchery at Bangalore	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513-1346.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	with the Sheristadars, Dufters, and other public servants of revenue, and the measures taken to make him do so; letter from Major General J. Hartley to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, acknowledging the receipt of the orders specifying the gratuity ordered to be granted by Government to the garrisons surrendering unconditionally and the pensions to be granted to Killedars if not employed, which would be communicated to the Killedars in Canara, and stating the steps that would be taken to afford relief to the garrison of Bidnore; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, intimating his having granted Cowlenamas to the Asophs, Amildars and Killedars of the Mergashee, Mudgerry, Ruttongerry, etc., districts who had requested to be placed under the protection of the Company's Government to secure themselves against the violence offered them by parties of banditti who were committing depredations in that quarter, and the measures he had adopted for their protection; and enclosing copy of a letter addressed by him to Captain Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad on the subject of establishing a tappal to the northward; letter from Messrs. J. Munro, C. Armstrong and D. Price to Captain Thomas Munro, Secretary to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, intimating the issues of cash from the Treasury; letter from Captain Allan Grant, Post Master, Seringapatam, to Captain J. Malcolm, Secretary to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, forwarding correspondence on the subject of the establishment of a tappal towards Poona and certain alterations in the Carnatic tappal; letter from Major General James Hartley to Captain Thomas Munro, Secretary to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, intimating that the Proclamation sent with the letter of the 15th June would be duly distributed to ensure general and speedy publicity; letter from Mr. J. Uhthoff, to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, expressing his sense of gratitude to Government and the Commissioners for his appointment to conduct the Civil affairs of the Canara country, and as he had already applied for leave to proceed to Europe on private affairs, suggesting an outline for his employment so that it might be of a temporary nature; letter from Letchima Ama, wife of Kisna Raige Worrier and Dewaj Ama, wife of Sham Raige Worrier, to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, expressing their gratitude at their child having been installed as Rajah of Mysore and at the appointment of Purneah as his Dewan;	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1346.

254

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	letter from the Malabar Commissioners to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, congratulating them on their appointment and intimating the departure of Mr. Uhthoff to Seringapatam ; letter from Captain D. Mahony, Resident at Coorg, to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, enclosing copies of correspondence with Major General Hartley regarding disbursement to the Rajah of the cost of the supplies furnished by him during the war ; letter from Captain A. Grant, Postmaster, Seringapatam, to Captain John Malcolm, Secretary to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, forwarding, with his observations, an estimate of the probable expense of the tappals to Coorg, to the Baramahal and to Cauliauni ; letter from Major General James Hartley, to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-chief, forwarding translation of a letter from the inhabitants of Jemalabad to Lieutenant Colonel Wiseman expressing their grave fears at the threatened invasion by one Dounda or Dondajee who was a prisoner at Seringapatam and had escaped thence, and was at the head of 7,000 horse, 12,000 Carnatics and 10,000 Foot, and requesting the protection of the Company ; letter from Major General James Hartley to Captain Munro, Secretary to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, intimating that he would call on all persons in the province of Canara who were considered eligible for pensions for life or to allowances equal to half pay ; letter from Captain J. Munro to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, giving his opinion as to the qualifications requisite in the officers appointed as his Revenue Assistants in Canara ; letter from Captain C. Mackenze to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, forwarding a letter from Ensign Thomas Fraser, Engineer and Assistant Surveyor, requesting authority to draw tent allowance ; letter to Mr. E. Golding, Assistant to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, from Captain A. Grant, Postmaster, Seringapatam, enclosing a letter addressed by him to Captain Malcolm together with an estimate of the monthly expenses of the Mysore tappals ; lists of the chief officers in the seven principal departments of Tippoo Sultaun's Government ; abstract of the chief sirdars on the establishment of Tippoo Sultaun ; list of sirdars whose cases might merit consideration ; statement of the expense of the principal forts in the country of Tippoo Sultaun ; list of sirdars under the name of Mootfurrakats receiving a specific salary in readiness to be employed according to the Sultaun's	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1346.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	pleasure and supposed to be attached to his person; list of Jagheerdars, etc., pensioners under the Government of Tippoo Sultaun showing the allowances supposed to have been granted them by the Sultaun and the amount proposed to be granted hereafter; list of pensioners according to tickets in their possession or the evidence of Muttasuddies who paid them during the Sultaun's Government; list of Mootfurrakats belonging to the Meer Meeran Fouge; list of Bukshies, Sepahdars, etc., then in the service of Tippoo Sultaun; abstract of Bukshies, etc., including several whose names were not inserted in the preceding list; statement of pensions and gratuities granted to different persons formerly in the service of Tippoo Sultaun, viz., class 1 or annual pensions for life; class 2, persons receiving stipends during good behaviour or so long as they remained unemployed either by the Company or its allies; class 3, gratuities to persons for the purpose of enabling them to depart from Seringapatam; and class 4, families and relations of sepoys killed or wounded in battle entered in the dufters under the head of Naapurvarished; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector of Ossore, etc., to the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore, intimating that the instructions received by him relative to the proclamation issued by Government in consequence of the treaty concluded between the Company and the Nabob Asoph Jah Bahadur would be published throughout the districts assigned to the Rajah of Mysore of which he had charge, with advice to the Asophs and other servants of revenue in them that they were to consider themselves thereafter as subject to the directions of Purneah; stating his intention of returning to Europe on account of ill-health and submitting his observations for the management of Ossore and the adjoining districts which had been assigned to his supervision;—and resolution on the above papers, ordering copies of the Partition Treaty of Mysore and of the Subsidiary Treaty of Seringapatam to be transmitted for the information of the Vice-President in Council at Fort William and of the Governor in Council at Bombay; letter from the Governor General to the Nabob of the Carnatic, proposing a modification of the treaty of 1792, entering into a full detail of the circumstances which appeared to render that measure necessary, and stating at length the terms of the proposed modification.	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 513–1246.

255

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1036	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commission at Tanjore, directing them to be dissolved from the 1st August; letter to Captain J. G. Graham, Collector at Kistnagherry, permitting him to appropriate for revenue purposes a part of the money sent to him for the use of the army; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4464, 4465.
1037	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) forwarding (*a*) copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel D. McNeile, Commanding Officer at Amboyna, giving a full account of the state of the Molucca islands with respect to provisions, (*b*) copy of a letter from Lieutenant N. M. Smyth, Commanding at Madura, requesting permission to issue rice to the troops there from the Stores, (*c*) copies of the latest reports of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore and Arnee of receipts and issues of paddy, (*d*) two bills for payment, (*e*) bill of lading shipped on the *Coverdale* and sent by mistake to Bengal, and (*f*) an account of rice received per *Harmony*; and giving the number of bullocks in charge of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore; (2) forwarding (*a*) a further representation from the Commanding Officer at Madura respecting the necessity for issuing rice from the public stores to the troops, (*b*) copy of a letter from the Hon'ble Colonel Arthur Wellesley, Commanding at Seringapatam, respecting the arms in store at that place, and (*c*) certain bills for payment; recommending the immediate despatch to the Presidency from Seringapatam of a Bengal 18-pounder carriage with an 18 inch howitzer carriage, and reporting on the provisions sent to Malacca on the *Penang*; and (3) forwarding copy of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper in the Ceded Districts requesting orders regarding the disposal of the large quantities of grain sent to him by the Vellore contractor and the Superintendent of Brinjaries in the Baramahal; requesting the engagement of tonnage to the extent of six tons on the *Penang* for military stores to be sent to Malacca and Amboyna; forwarding (*a*) the latest reports of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore and Arnee of receipts and issues of paddy and rice, and (*b*) an account current of rice received from Bengal by the ship *Union*; and recommending the payment of certain bills and an advance; resolutions on the above letters; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding translation of a letter from Meerdeen Yar Jung, renter of the Neelgoondah, etc., districts, north of the Palnaad, complaining that a Zemindar	Do., pp. 4466–4514.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd July	Fort St. George.	who had been expelled from the Nizam's dominions had sought refuge in the Palnaad country from whence he had been making inroads into the villages of his districts ; letter from Captain A. Grant, Town Major, requesting information as to what allowances were to be granted to the French officers taken at Seringapatam and brought to Poonamallee ; resolutions, ordering the Southern Field Detachment to be broken up, and appointing Lieutenant Colonel Brown to Command Trichinopoly and the Southern Division ; Secretary's report of the death of Cornet Richard Dawson of the Native Cavalry ; letter from H. E. Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, recommending a native named Chinnavasse for a reward for valuable services rendered by him to the army in the field ; letter from Captain Robert Robertson, Commander of the *Cornwallis*, forwarding bills for the passages of Major Allan and Lieutenant Harris proceeding to England on his ship.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4466, 4514.
1038	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Honourable Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding at Seringapatam, transmitting to him the counterpart of the Subsidiary Treaty of Seringapatam for delivery to the Rajah.	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 1247.
1039	24th July	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Captain Robert Reay, Commander of the ship *Dublin*, requesting that the Bengal Government be moved to reimburse him in the amount expended in victualling the troops and French prisoners conveyed by him from the Madras Presidency to Bengal ; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4520–4522.
1040	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing the return of Captain Johnston of the Engineer Corps to his station in the Ganjam district ; notifying acceptance of the proposals of Mr. Lys for clothing the army for the ensuing year, and requiring all clothing indents to be sent to him ; abolishing the appointment of Fort Adjutant at Ryacottah ; and appointing Lieutenant T. Lougan to be Fort Adjutant of Ganjam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 165, 166.
1041	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. Hugh Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, intimating that one Jeynadeen Cooty, Nachoda of Allepee, had been residing in the Island as an Agent of the Rajah of Travancore and had	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 247, 248.

25b

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th July	Anjengo...	contracted debts to a large amount, and requesting that enquiries be made whether the allegation was correct and if so that the Rajah be requested to order the liquidation of the amount.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 247, 248.
1042	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Elphinstone, Commander of his Majesty's ship *Diomede*, requesting the landing of the treasure shipped at the Cape of Good Hope or at Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp 2362, 2363.
1043	25th July	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple, forwarding copies of his letters to the Adjutant General of the Army giving an account of his operations against the rebel Doondia; despatch and copy of: letters to Captain Venner, Commander of the *Walpole*, and to the Commanders of the *Worcester* and *Thetis*, embodying instructions anent officers and invalids who would proceed in their respective ships to Europe; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for July; and order of Council thereon ordering payment of the amount from the Treasury; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 2522–4534.
1044	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from the Board of Revenue; (1) intimating that the new Collectors of Dindigul, Salem and Kistnagherry had been asked to report on the state of their districts, prior to the issue of the necessary instructions to them; reporting the steps taken by the Board to inculcate the study of the native languages among the junior servants in their department and enclosing the reports made to them by Collectors on the subject; and (2) forwarding a general statement of the collections for 1798–1799 and a comparative statement of the actual and estimated receipts, also an estimate of probable receipts and disbursements for 1799–1800 exclusive of the new districts.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1322–1334.
1045	Do.	Camp at Chittledroog.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting the arrival of the Army at Chittledroog and measures adopted for garrisoning it, and for capturing or expelling the freebooter Dhoondia and his banditti from Bidinoor and adjacent provinces; intimating a further defeat by Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple of a party of the plunderers and the capture of the forts	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 373–375.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 25th July	Camp at Chittledroog.	of Changerry and Santa Bedinore which they occupied, also the plunder and capture of some of Tippu Sultan's vakeels on their return from the Peishwa by Dhonda Punt Ghokla, a Mahratta Chief.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 373–375.
1046	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Farquhar, Resident at the Moluccas, forwarding (1) copy of the contract bond concluded with Captain C. W. Young for supplying the Moluccas with stores, with instructions, (2) copy of a proposal of Captain Young for supplying packages for the spices, (3) invoice and bill of lading for such stores, etc., as had been shipped on the *Penang* and (4) bottles with ground stoppers for bottling oil of nutmegs; stating that Captain Young had been permitted to land a portion of the stores at Banda; and enclosing extract of a letter from the Board of Trade for his opinion as to whether it would be advisable to limit his exportations of spices to Madras to the quantity consumed in India and sending the rest to England by way of China and Penang; letter to Mr. A. C. Craig, Deputy Resident of the Moluccas at Banda, forwarding copy of the agreement entered into with Captain C. W. Young for supplying the Moluccas with stores; stating that he had been permitted to land a proportion at Banda, and requesting that he be given every assistance to prevent the detention of the ships and that he be further granted regular receipts for the deliveries made; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Aldwell Taylor, Commanding at Malacca, forwarding copy of the contract bond concluded with Mr. C. W. Young of Penang for supplying Malacca with provisions, etc., and requesting him to notify to Mr. Young the quantity that would be required and the period of first delivery; letter to Mr. W. Scott, permitting him to proceed to Penang and eventually to China for the benefit of his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2363–2370.
1047	26th July	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, intimating that the fees proposed to be allowed to the officers of the Recorder's Court were moderate.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, p. 177.
1048	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4534–4536.
1049	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) submitting copy of a letter from Mr. L. Place on the subject of the distribution of the surplus russooms, etc.;—and resolution thereon refusing	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1334–1351.

257

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th July	Fort St. George.	sanction to the grant of rewards to the inferior servants of Mr. Place's Cutcherry, and (2) reporting the peculations committed by the three principal servants in the Collectorship of the 4th Division of Masulipatam; submitting the Collector, Mr. Read's, letter on the subject, and recommending the appointment of an Assistant under him;—and resolution thereon directing a thorough investigation into the conduct of the three principal servants; stating with regard to subpœnas issued by the Court of Recorder that that Court should not compel the attendance of any persons situated beyond the limits defined, and that the Court should send Commissions for the examination of persons not within the limits of their jurisdiction; letter from Colonel A. Read, forwarding copy of his communications to Captains Macleod and Graham on delivering over charge of the Baramahal, requesting to be informed as to the allowances to be paid to the three military assistants who had acted under him at Bangalore; stating that he had resigned to Major Cuppage the command of the Company's share of the conquered districts under his charge; and requesting permission to resign the command of the Baramahal to the next senior officer;—and resolution thereon forwarding the papers to the Board of Revenue; fixing an allowance for Colonel Read's military assistants; and directing Colonel Read to deliver over command of the Baramahal to the next senior officer and proceed to the Presidency; resolution, approving the proposal of Lord Clive to appoint Mr. P. R. Cazalet an assistant to the Collector at Masulipatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1334–1351.
1050	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 53) to His Highness the Nabob, forwarding extract of translation of a letter from Muraun Yar Jung, renter of the Nelgoondah and districts north of the Palnaud, and requesting him to check the irregularities complained of by the renter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 113.
1051	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. McDonall, Collector at Colombo, forwarding for orders extract from a letter from the Lieutenant Governor together with the bond of Vydelinga Gopaul Chetty and Condapah Chetty for Porto Novo pagodas 24,317-35-16, being balance due to them on account of the previous years pearl fishery, as he was in doubt as to whether it should have been presented for payment or a further remission made; letter from Mr. J. Read, Collector, 4th Division, Masulipatam District, forwarding documents delivered to him by the Mogul merchants of Masulipatam identifying the treasure consigned to them on the Arab ship *Idrossey* detained by his Majesty's brig *Providence*;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2370–2407.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th July	Fort St. George.	petition from Bollah Pregada Vencataramiah, one of the Company's merchants of the Ingeram factory, complaining of Captain Vesey's injustice in claiming part of the cargo, etc., of his vessel which had been recaptured from the French by the lascars belonging to her and not by Captain Vesey; letter from the Commissioners of Malabar, intimating their having drawn bills in favor of Major Bannerman for star pagodas 68,000; letter from the Board of Trade, requesting a permit for the reception of Mr. Weller, Purser of the *Worcester*, as a passenger for England on board the *Walpole*; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange; letter from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, forwarding statements of sums received by him into the 8 per cent. loan since his report of 7th July; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding for the orders of the Governor-General copies of letters from the Resident and Deputy Resident at the Moluccas on the state of the islands in respect to their trade, smuggling of spices, etc.; intimating the supply of 30,000 dollars from Bengal per *Ruby* and the intended further supply of 20,000 dollars at a near date, and stating that the Resident's indent for 200 muskets and 200 barrels of gunpowder had been complied with.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2370–2407.
1052	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute by Lord Clive; proposing (1) that all fees levied by the Sea Customer and Boat Master should be abolished, except such as were authorized by the regulations relating to the Customs and Boat Departments; (2) that the Sea Customer should be subject to the restrictive oath of Revenue and that Mr. W. H. Torriano be appointed to that office; (3) that the districts of Mayavaram should be annexed to those of Nagore, and the whole placed under the administration of the existing Collector Mr. F. A. Grant; and (4) that the town of Negapatam should remain under the separate authority of the Resident, Mr. G. Thompson who would continue to preside in the Court of Justice at Negapatam, and be given an increased allowance; letter from the Board of Trade, reporting the arrival per ship *Joyce* of the spices landed at Coringa from the brig *Brisk*, the Commander of the latter having refused to convey them to Madras the port to which they were consigned; and recommending that the owners of the *Brisk* be required to reimburse the extra charge incurred by the Company on that	Do., pp. 2408–2453.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th July	Fort St. George.	account; stating the amount due to Captain Young on his contract for furnishing supplies to the Moluccas; and enclosing two minutes recorded by Mr. Westcott on receiving charge of the Import Department regarding the stores, stationery, etc., in his charge; letter from the same, enclosing a minute by Mr. Clerk, Superintendent of the Export Department, relative to the disposal of the spices received from Amboyna per brig *Brisk*; letter from Messrs. Kindersley Watts & Co., Tulloh, Brodie and Connel, and Colt, Baker & Co., freighters of the ship *Cornwallis*, complaining of the detention of the vessel by the Company; letter from the Justices of the Peace for the town of Madras, stating that the issue of new licenses to shopkeepers had been delayed as they represented that they had sent a letter to Government on the subject; and requesting orders as to what further measures should be adopted; letter from the Accountant General, requesting permission to draw out a new Decennial Loan Certificate in lieu of the one mislaid in the office; letter from Messrs. Colt, Baker & Co., relative to a consignment of silver shipped by Messrs. Raike & Co. on the *Royal Charlotte*, *Cuffnells*, and *Thames* to Messrs. Udney, Creighton and Grant at Calcutta; President's report of sums received and advances made since the consultation of the 19th July.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2408–2453.
1053	27th July	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4536, 4537.
1054	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Sir Thomas Strange, *Kt.*, Recorder of Madraspatnam, forwarding an authenticated list of fees sanctioned for the different officers of the Court of Recorder; receipt and copy of: letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, forwarding papers in connection with the suit instituted by Mr. S. Johnston; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, transmitting a letter from the Nabob relative to the suit instituted by Mr. Johnston against the Company.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 177–184.
1055	Do	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, stating the reasons for refusing to grant any reward to the inferior servants of Mr. Place's Cutcherry on his general recommendation;	Rev. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 1352–1358.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th July	Fort St. George.	expressing concern at the Collector at Masulipatam having been put to the necessity of placing the principal servants of his Cutcherry under restraint, and directing that a thorough investigation of their conduct be made; stating that Government were of opinion that the Court of Recorder could not compel the attendance of any person without the limits of its jurisdiction but that it might send a Commission for the examination of such persons as resided beyond the limits; directing (1) that the Sea Customer should receive no other fee or emolument than that established by regulations for the Boat Department and that of the Sea Customs; (2) that the collection of the banksall quit-rent be taken under the Board's management, and that the Board submit such regulations for improving that branch of revenue; ruling that the Sea Customer be subjected to the restrictive revenue oath and to all other restrictions established for officers of Revenue; appointing Mr. W. H. Torriano to be Sea Customer and Boat Paymaster; appointing Mr. L. A. Grant to be Resident at Nagore which was to be annexed to Mayaveram, and requesting the issue of the necessary orders to Mr. Grant in that connection and for the reduction of the Cutcherry of the Collector; placing the town of Negapatam and its dependent villages under Mr. G. Thompson; directing the Collector to comply with the indents of the Resident for bills in favor of the Civil Paymaster General; forwarding for the Board's information an original paper received from Colonel Read embodying his final instructions to his assistants in the Baramahal; and intimating the appointment of Mr. P. R. Cazalet as assistant to the Collector at Masulipatam; letter to Colonel A. Read, Commanding in the Baramahal, authorizing him to grant a reward of 100 pagodas per mensem to each of his assistants at Bangalore when employed under him; requesting him to deliver over the Command of the Baramahal to the next senior officer and to proceed to the Presidency; letter to Mr. P. R. Cazalet, appointing him an assistant to the Collector at Masulipatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 1352–1358.
1056	Do.	Camp at Chittledroog.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding copies of his letters to Colonel Palmer, Resident at Poonah, and to Dhooda Punt Ghokla, the Mahratta Chief, regarding the release of Shaik Ahmed and Facker ud Deen, the vakeels of Tippu Sultaun at Poonah, who were plundered by the latter and confined, and for the restoration of their property.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 376–379.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1057	1799. 27th July	Mahé	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Torin, Commercial Resident in Malabar, to Mr. A. Bell, Assistant Resident, forwarding certain papers for entry in the commercial records; letter from Government to the Resident, forwarding copy of a letter from Messrs. Bruce, Fawcett & Co., relative to Moussa's failure in his sandalwood contract; and requesting a report thereon;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 50–53.
1058	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Colombo regarding Jeynadeen Cooty, and enquiring whether the statement made by him of his being the Agent of the Rajah was correct and if so whether the Rajah would liquidate the debts incurred by him.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 248.
1059	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that the papers relative to the freight of the brig *Brisk* had been submitted to Bengal, and that orders had been given for drawing bills for the amount due to Captain Young on account of his contract for furnishing supplies to the Moluccas; authorizing disposal of the damaged civil stores in the import warehouse in the manner proposed by the Board, and the writing off of irrecoverable sums to Profit and Loss, also the disposal by auction of such quantity of the spices in store as might be judged advisable; and informing the Board of the appointment of Mr. W. H. Torriano as Sea Customer and Boat Paymaster in room of Mr. Call; letter to the Government of Fort William, forwarding extract of a letter from the Board of Trade relative to the brig *Brisk* which brought spices from Amboyna but landed them at Coringa instead of conveying them to Madras, the port to which they were consigned; and requesting that measures be adopted for recovering from the owners of the ship the loss incurred by the Company on that account; letter to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident of Nagore, informing him of his appointment as Sea Customer and Boat Paymaster, and requesting him to deliver over charge of the districts of Nagore to Mr. F. A. Grant who had been appointed to succeed him; letter to Mr. F. A. Grant, informing him of his appointment as Resident of Nagore including charge of the Soubah of Mayaveram; letter to Mr. G. Thomson, informing him that he had been appointed Resident of Negapatam in which capacity he would	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2454–2465.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th July	Fort St. George.	continue to preside in the Court of Justice there; and issuing instructions to him regarding his allowances, accounts, etc.; letter to Messrs. Colt, Baker & Co., in reply to their communication relative to a consignment of silver shipped by Messrs. Raike & Co., on the *Royal Charlotte*, *Cuffnells*, and *Thames*, to Messrs. Udny Creighton and Grant at Calcutta; letter to Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co., Tulloh, Brodie & Co., and Colt Baker & Co., freighters of the *Cornwallis*, informing them that the Company would not detain the ship one day after the important despatches to be sent by her were ready; letter to the Justices of the Peace for Madras, directing them to issue the new licenses to shopkeepers, for the sale of spirituous liquors, without further delay; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, permitting him to issue a new Decennial Loan bond in lieu of one mislaid; letter to Captain Edmeads of the ship *Malabar*, permitting him to receive on board as a passenger for Bengal, a native servant belonging to that country; receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, applying for an advance of seven thousand pagodas to settle the accounts of the *Thetis*, *Walpole* and *Worcester*; letter from the Commander of the ship *Diomede*, intimating that all the treasure received on board his ship had been landed, and that none was taken in at the Cape of Good Hope; letter from the Board of Trade, suggesting that the Commercial Residents be supplied with cash to enable them to keep the weavers in employment in the interests of the Company from the period of their completing their existing engagement up to the expiration of the year; and recommending that an advance be made for the Salem investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2454–2465.
1060	28th July	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding a letter from Colonel Gent, the Senior Engineer with the Army, accompanied by a plan of the siege of Seringapatam; letter to the Military Board respecting the issue of instructions regarding (1) supply of rice from the stores to the troops and followers of the Garrison of Madura; (2) return from Bengal of the nine-pounder shot belonging to the arsenal, (3) despatch from Seringapatam to Madras of the 18-pounder carriage and the howitzer carriage; (4) discharge of bullocks entertained by the Garrison Storekeeper of Vellore and adjustment of balances due from the bullock maistries;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4537–4549.

260

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th July	Fort St. George.	(5) postponement of orders regarding the arms in store at Seringapatam; and (6) suspension or annulment of the grain contract at Vellore, and payment of certain bills and advances; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, regarding (a) claim of Ensign Grace to pay of an ensign previous to his appointment to that rank being disallowed; (b) payment of 10 pagodas per mensem to Mr. Norman for attendance on the sick of the Garrison of Innacondah; (c) grant of established allowance of passage money to Lieutenant Blackwall of the Scotch Brigade; (d) communication of extract of letter from the Court of Directors on the subject of passage money, and payment of passage money to certain French and Dutch officers ordered to embark on the ships under despatch; (e) payment of an advance of three months' subsistence to the officers and invalids of his Majesty's regiments ordered to embark for Europe; (f) payment of subsistence to the French prisoners captured at Seringapatam; and (g) payment of certain bills and advances; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4537–4549.
1061	Do.	Trincomale.	Copy of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, transmitting a statement of receipts and disbursements of the pearl fishery for 1799, as submitted by Mr. MacDonall, Collector of Colombo, to Colonel Champagne, and referring to the remarks of Colonel Champagne on the inaccuracies and informalities of those documents.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 4–7.
1062	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that should Mr. Baxter's offer to supply 20,000 pieces of cloth from Travancore be accepted, it would be impossible for the Rajah to fulfill his engagement to supply 50,000 pieces.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 249.
1063	29th July	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple, forwarding copies of further correspondence with the Adjutant General of the Army in connection with his operations against Dhondiahs followers; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4549–3566.
1064	Do.	Camp at Chittledroog.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting the measures that had been adopted to secure the surrender of the Fort of Gooty, and stating that as large a force as possible under Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple had been detached for the suppression of the disturbances in the Bednore district.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 380, 381.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1065	1799. 29th July	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, embodying instructions for the preparation of a register giving the names, description and places of the usual abode of all natives in the service of the Company, and requesting that the register henceforward be maintained in book form, and that another register be similarly maintained showing natives who were employed by or were partners with British subjects residing in Anjengo and the limits thereof; letter from Mr. H. Fawcett, Auditor of Civil Accounts, forwarding copies of correspondence with Government regarding the allowances claimed by Mr. Parry whilst detained at the Presidency. despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 29th July, and stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 249-255.
1066	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr W. Weller, requesting an order to the Commander of the *Walpole* to receive him on board as a passenger for England; letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, reporting that he had advanced the sum of rupees 20,000 to Mr. Malcolm, the Commercial Resident, for the disbursements of his office.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2466, 2467.
1067	30th July	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4566, 4567.
1068	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letters from the Rajah of Travancore, (1) forwarding letters regarding his pepper and cloth contract to be sent to Bombay and (2) furnishing the information asked for by the Secretary at Colombo regarding one Jeynadeen Cooty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 255, 256.
1069	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with letters for the overland despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2467, 2468.
1070	31st July	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain Thomas Munro, Collector at Canara, intimating his departure to take charge of the districts allotted for his superintendence.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1358-1360.
1071	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4567-4569.

261

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st July	Fort St. George.	estimate of the Military Paymaster General for the month of August; — and order of Council thereon, directing payment of the amount from the Treasury.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4567–4569.
1072	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, permitting Major Musgrave of his Majesty's 76th Regiment, in the peculiar circumstances of his case, to draw Company's allowances from the period he was paid in Bengal; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 4570–4572.
1073	Do.	Anjengo...	Treasury cash account of the Anjengo Factory from February to July 1799.	Malabar Rcds., Anjengo Factory, Vol. XCVIII, pp. 1–43.
1074	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that his letters for the Government of Bombay would be duly sent on as well as that furnishing information regarding one Jeynadeen Cooty to the Secretary at Colombo; letter to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government at Colombo, furnishing the information called for regarding Jeynadeen Cooty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 256–259.
1075	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: arrival of the Company's ships *Alfred*, *Marquis of Lansdown*, *Lord Thurlow*, and *True Briton* from Europe; receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the *True Briton*, reporting his arrival, with the ships named above; letter from the Commander of the *Lord Thurlow*, reporting arrival of his ship, and enclosing a list of passengers; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, transmitting an invoice for treasure per his Majesty's ship *Diomede*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2468–2470.
1076	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: opening of the packets from England per *True Briton* and other Indiamen, and order for landing the consignments for the Madras Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2470, 2471.
1077	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commanders of the *True Briton* and other Indiamen arrived from England, requesting them to land all public despatches which they might have for Bengal.	Do., pp. 2472, 2474.
1078	1st Aug.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, enclosing invoices and bills of lading for consignments shipped for the Madras Presidency by the	Do., pp. 2473, 2475.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Aug.	Fort St. George.	*Thurlow* and other Company's ships from Europe, and requesting that the necessary orders be issued for landing them ; letter to the Commanders of the ships referred to, requesting them to obey the orders of the Board of Trade when landing the consignments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2473–2475.
1079	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 54) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, stating with regard to the complaint of the renter of Nelgoondah that he had given orders for the confinement of the Amildar of Palnaud.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 113, 114.
1080	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, submitting 3 bag letters from the Rajah of Travancore and his Minister to the address of the Governor of Bombay, relating principally to the causes of the Rajah's failure in his engagements for the supply of pepper and cloth and his assurance coupled with that of his new Minister to complete the deliveries on a specified date, also regarding his appointment of Ayapen Chembagaramen to the office of Dewan, and stating that the latter had given his solemn promises of a strict adherence to the Rajahs commercial concerns with the Company, and that to show him a token of the Company's friendship, he had been presented with a pair of shawls.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 258–261.
1081	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4572, 4573.
1082	2nd Aug.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, reporting that the ships *Malabar*, *Calcutta* and *Caledonia* were ready for sea ; and enclosing for despatch to Bengal, receipts for payments made at the Madras Presidency on account of charter-party allowance ; letter from the Commander of the *Lord Thurston*, forwarding two box packets and two paper packets for the Governor-General ; letter from the Commander of the ship *Alfred*, with lists of the passengers and crew ; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding bills of exchange drawn by Mr. V. Corbett, Commercial Resident at Masulipatam, on the Board of Trade, for 11,000 pagodas advanced from the General Treasury ; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding per ship *Roebuck* the packets enclosing private letters landed from the *True Briton*, *Thurlow*, and *Lansdown*, and intimating that the public despatches for the Governor-General in Council had been taken out ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2474–2483.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	arrival of the Company's ship *Mansfield* from England, and letter from Captain Cumberlige, the Commander, reporting the same ; despatch and copy of : letter to Captain Cumberlige, requesting him to land the Bengal packets, and to follow the directions of the Board of Trade in respect to landing the consignments for the Madras Presidency ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, to Mr. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, transmitting an invoice for silver per his Majesty's ship *Diomede*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2474–2483.
1083	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding, with their remarks a letter from Captain Young on the subject of his contract for the supply of provisions for the Moluccas ; letter from the Board of Trade, reporting the great reduction effected in the outstanding balances at the different Residencies, the exertions of the Presidency contractor P. Yagappa Chetti, and the forwardness of the investment at the different factories ; letter from the same, representing that in order to supply the information required by the Court of Directors in regard to French goods, it would be necessary to procure a small quantity of each of the various assortments of such goods, and of the same quality as that traded in by the French, and that for that purpose an advance of 6,000 pagodas would be required ; letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding extracts of letters from the Marine Board of Trade there, and from the Commander of the American ship *Indian Chief*, relative to the detention of that vessel in unloading the Company's cargo of rice at Madras, and the claim for demurrage that had been put forward in consequence ; letter from the Commander of the ship *Cornwallis*, enclosing a bill for demurrage of his ship from the 24th June to 31st July 1799 ; letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, requesting permission to ship salt on the American ships *Berkshire* and *Olive Branch* ; letter from Mr. T. S. Jackson, requesting that as he had made over to Mr. Burlton, on the 1st May 1799 the different appointments held by him in the Baramahal, he might be paid the allowances of a servant out of employ ; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Du Pont, Commanding at Cuddalore, reporting that he had detained a man whose passport had expired, and requesting orders as to whether another passport was to be granted to the man	Do., pp. 2483–2533.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	detained or whether he was to be sent to the Presidency; letter from Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie, and Connell, tendering the ship *Harriet* to Government to proceed to England with a cargo, and in case her tonnage was not required by Government, requesting that they might be allowed to load the vessel on their own account; statement submitted by the Deputy Accountant to the Board of Trade, of short delivery by the *Walpole*; President's report of sums received and advances made since the consultation of the 26th July; cash account for July 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2483–2533.
1084	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a statement of the amount due from the estate of Mr. John Wynch, Paymaster at Vellore on the final audit of his accounts; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4573–4576.
1085	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) reporting on a petition of the merchants of Cuddalore against payment of the Poligar's fees; submitting two bills of expenses incurred by Mr. Hamilton deceased, in his enquiries at Calastry and recommending that the Zemindar of that Pollam be required to discharge the amount; and resolution thereon refusing to make any exception in favor of the Cuddalore merchants; authorizing the Board to disburse the expenses incurred by Mr. Hamilton on his deputation to Calastry, debiting the amount to the Zemindar; and directing that the expenses incurred by Mr. James Cochrane be charged to the Zemindar; (2) forwarding a statement of sums expended by Mr. L'Place on Circar gardens in the Jaghire; submitting an extract of his report on the subject; submitting for approval, Mr. Hodgson's list of gardeners required for the Circar gardens; enclosing a report of the Board's Accountant on the amount expended by Mr. Place for the repair of tanks; stating that vouchers for the expenditure had been furnished and that the surplus commission of 1,019 pagodas drawn by him was authorized by Government; and requesting that Mr. Skardon, Storekeeper at Vellore, be directed to furnish bills in favor of the Revenue Treasury for the value of the grain delivered him by Mr. Place; and resolution thereon directing the discharge of Mr Place's account if given on honor; declaring the proposed establishment too expensive and directing that only the useful part of Mr. Place's plantation be supported, choosing one garden in the best situation; authorizing Mr. Place to draw	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1361–1409.

263

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	the usual commission on the amount expended for tank repairs; ordering the grain delivered to the Storekeeper at Arnee to be brought to account at the price charged by Mr. Place; admitting charges for carriage of grain; and directing the adjustment of the price of the grain and of the attendant charges; (3) forwarding extract of a letter from the Assistant Collector at Ramnad regarding a murder committed in his districts, the perpetrators of which were in confinement; submitting the reply of Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, regarding delay in the submission of his accounts together with the letter of the Board's Accountant on the subject; enclosing extracts from Colonel Read's estimates of charges in the Baramahal and Salem districts for fusly 1208, together with his report relative thereto and copy of a representation from one of his assistants, Captain W. Macleod, regarding the construction of cutcherries in his division; and submitting with their recommendation copy of a letter from Mr. N. Webb, Collector of the 2nd Division of the Vizagapatam district relative to medical attendance; and resolution thereon directing the retention in confinement of the perpetrators of the murder at Ramnad; expressing the opinion that the reasons assigned by Mr. Snodgrass for the delay in the transmission of his accounts were unsatisfactory; warning Collectors that any further deviation in that respect would result in removal from their situations; passing orders regarding payment of the expenses incurred for cutcherries and tank repairs in the Baramahal; directing that the divisions of the Baramahal, Masulipatam and Vizagapatam be the principal residences of the Collectors; ruling that Collectors avail themselves of the assistance of the surgeons and assistant surgeons of the garrison in their respective divisions, as the medical establishment could not allow of one being attached to each Collector; directing the Collector at Nagore to take steps for keeping open the river of Negapatam according to the directions which would be issued by Lieutenant Sober, overruling all objections to closing one or two outlets, and directing the grant of adequate compensation or remission to the inhabitants who might be affected by that order	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1361–1409.
1086	3rd Aug.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners in the province of Malabar, applying for an immediate supply of rupees 12,000 as the Treasury had been empty since the *Melville Castle* and *Rockingham* had come down to the Coast in 1798 and stating that all his private funds which had been utilized for the Company were exhausted.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 261, 262.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1087	1799. 3rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, p. 4577.
1088	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing the embarkation of his Majesty's 10th Regiment on board the ships *Calcutta*, *Caledonia*, and *Malabar*; ordering the march of Lieutenant-Colonel Pringle with his Majesty's 51st Regiment to Fort St. George, and despatch to Vellore of a detail from the supernumerary troop of the Body Guard; and appointing Captain J. Dunn to act as Gram Agent to the 1st Regiment, Native Cavalry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 166, 167.
1089	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, passing orders regarding (1) preference to be given to Captain Young, contractor for supplies to the Moluccas, of freight for the returning vessels carrying spices from those islands, (2) calculation of tonnage of Captain Young's contract, (3) drawing of bills on Bengal for payments to be made to him, (4) unreasonableness of Captain Young's application to impose on the Company the war risk of his ships (5), reduction of outstanding balances in the different Residencies, and praiseworthy exertions of the Presidency contractor P Yagappa Chetti, (6) advance of 6,000 pagodas for provision of small quantities of the various assortments of French goods, to complete the information required by the Court of Directors in respect to such goods, (7) reported detention of the American ship *Indian Chief* and claim for demurrage in consequence, and (8) claim of the Commander of the freighted ship *Cornwallis*, to demurrage; letter to Messrs. Roebuck and Abott, salt contractors, permitting them to ship salt on account of their contract, on the American ships *Berkshire* and *Olive Branch*; letter to Messrs. Brodie, Tulloh & Co. informing them that Government could not authorize the despatch of the ship *Harriet* with a cargo for England from Calcutta, without a previous reference to Bengal; arrival of the Company's ship *Preston* from England; despatch and copy of: letter to the Captain T. G. Murray of the *Preston*, requesting him to follow the orders of the Board of Trade with regard to landing his consignments; letter to the same, directing him to land the letter packets and any public despatches which might be on board his ship for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2534–2542.
1090	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, declining to exempt the Cuddalore merchants from payment of the fees of the Polygar of Madras;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1410–1416.

264

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 3rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	authorizing the payment of the expenses incurred by Mr. Hamilton and directing its being debited to the Zemindar of Calastry together with the expenses incurred by Mr. James Cochrane while on deputation to that Zemindary; observing that the produce of the Circar gardens in the Jaghire was inadequate to the expense incurred, but directing the admission of the surplus charge on Mr. Place certifying on honor that the sum was disbursed on the public account, and the retention of only one of the gardens to be chosen in the best situation; permitting Mr. Place to draw commission on the whole of the expenditure for tank repairs, but deferring orders regarding the surplus commission pending the receipt of orders from the Court of Directors; authorizing the grain sent to Arnee to be brought to account at the price charged by Mr. Place and the payment of the cost of carriage; ordering the perpetrators of the murder in Ramnad to be retained in confinement; expressing the opinion that the explanation of Mr. Snodgrass regarding the delay in submitting his accounts was very unsatisfactory, but refraining from enforcing the orders of the Court of Directors relative to his removal from his situation for breach of the regulations; directing all Collectors and particularly Mr. Snodgrass to pay particular attention in submitting their accounts punctually on pain of removal from their situation; authorizing disbursement of advances required for the erection of cutcherries in the Baramahal; ordering the several divisions of the Baramahal, of Masulipatam and Vizagapatam to be in future distinguished by the principal cusbah or residence of the Collector; directing the surgeons and assistant surgeons belonging to the different Garrisons to attend the revenue servants; directing the Collector at Negapatam to keep open the river at that place with a view of facilitating the watering of his Majesty's Squadron; and directing the grant of compensation to the inhabitants should they sustain any injury.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1410–1416.
1091	4th Aug.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4577, 4578.
1092	Do.	Do.	Copy of General letter to the Court of Directors, reporting the proceedings of the Governor General relative to the distribution of the treasure and jewels captured in Seringapatam;	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 598–608.
1093	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Government, forwarding copy of a communication from Mr. H. Fawcett, Accountant General, on the subject of the debased state of the money generally in circulation in Malabar.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 54, 55.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1094	1799. 5th Aug.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting (1) the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 5th August, and (2) that the Treasury was empty, and forwarding the muster roll for the month of July.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 262, 263.
1095	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, stating that at the request of Mr. Hurdis, Collector of Dindigul, he had given directions to Lieutenant DeHavilland for the survey of the river Noyel, and reporting the occurrence of recent disturbances in the Ramnad district; despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, forwarding invoices and bills of lading for rice and gunpowder shipped by the Bengal Government for the Presidency, and requesting the receipt into the arsenal of the military stores destined for Bombay which had arrived by the *Boddam* and *True Briton*; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4578–4586.
1096	Do.	Do.	Note of: arrival of the Company's ships *William Pitt* and *Boddam*; despatch and copy of: letters to the Commanders of the ships named above, requesting them to land the letter packets and any public despatches which they might have had on board their ships for Bengal and to obey the orders of the Board of Trade in regard to landing their consignments for Madras; letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding invoices and bills of lading for consignments for the Madras Presidency per ships *Preston*, *William Pitt*, *Manship*, and *Boddam* and requesting the issue of orders for landing the goods; receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of letters for the overland despatch; letter from Mr. H. Sewell, his Majesty's Naval Storekeeper, requesting that orders be given for the shipment on board the Company's ships *Calcutta* and *Malabar*, of spars required for refitting the frigate *LaForte* at Calcutta; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commanders of the *Calcutta* and *Malabar*, directing them to receive on board and convey to Calcutta such stores as might be tendered by his Majesty's Naval storekeeper for the use of the frigate *LaForte*;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2542–2549.

265

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Aug.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the *Calcutta*, reporting that his ship was too heavily laden to receive stores for the frigate *LaForte*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2542–2549.
1097	6th Aug.	Do	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain S. Hawes, Commander of the ship *Caledonia*, directing him to receive on board and convey to Calcutta, for the use of the frigate *La Forte* such articles of naval stores as might be tendered to him by his Majesty's Naval storekeeper; letter to Captain W. Edmeads of the ship *Malabar*, directing him to receive Sied Ally and two native servants on board his ship as passengers to Calcutta.	Do., pp. 2550, 2551.
1098	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4586, 4587.
1099	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board; (1) forwarding copy of a letter from Captain H. Evans, Superintendent of the Company's Stud in the Ganjam district on the subject of converting for Stud purposes the mulberry plantation allotted to him, and submitting certain bills for payment; (2) recommending the sale of a large quantity of gram belonging to the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry in store at Trichinopoly; forwarding for the orders of Government a letter from the Hon'ble Colonel Arthur Wellesley regarding the disposal of a large quantity of captured grain and provisions in the public stores at Seringapatam; submitting the latest reports of the issues and receipts of paddy and rice at Vellore and Arnee, and recommending payment of certain bills; (3) recommending the payment of certain bills, and forwarding for transmission to Bengal an account current of rice received by the ship *Superb*; (4) forwarding extract from a letter from the Officer Commanding at Tanjore and recommending the adoption of Major Innes' suggestion regarding the disposal by retail of the unserviceable paddy and rice in store there also recommending payment of a bill of the Garrison Storekeeper at Innacondah; and (5) submitting for the orders of Government the subject of the refusal of the owners of the ship *Cornwallis* to pay the value of ordnance and military stores supplied to that ship; letter form Major General J. Brathwaite; (1) forwarding letters (*a*) from Captain Norcott of his Majesty's 33rd Regiment requesting to be allowed passage money to England, (*b*) from Captain Baxter applying to resign the Company's service and to be	Do., pp. 4587–5258.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 6th Aug.	Fort St. George.	granted subsistence, and (c) from Mr. John Bass, a pensioned conductor, applying for an increase to his pension; recommending the transfer of the Detail of Colonel Dallas's regiment at Kistnagherry to Arcot, and certain arrangements with regard to the troops in the Vizagapatam and Ganjam districts, and suggesting the appointment of Colonel Kinsey to the command of Aska; (2) forwarding (a) copy of his instructions to Lieutenant-Colonel Brown for the disposal of his Detachment on the Force being broken up, (b) statement of the garrisons placed by Lieutenant-Colonel Brown in the newly acquired country, (c) copy of a letter from Captain Brougham, giving an account of the capture of Reewar, a fort on the borders of Kistnah, and (d) a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage on the subject of the exchange in the Baramahal and suggesting certain appointments; and (3) forwarding a list of officers who had arrived for the Regiment DeMeuron, and recommending the acceptance of the application of Ensign Fraser doing duty with the Corps of Engineers to revert to the Infantry; letters from Major-General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General; (1) recommending for sanction a bill of Lieutenant J. Prendergast for victualling and furnishing carriage and necessaries to the French prisoners from Seringapatam; and (2) reporting on the grain and provision accounts of Lieutenant Colonel Bowser, Commanding at Manar, from October 1795 to September 1796, and intimating the balances due from Messrs. Martin, Wynch and Dobbyn, Paymasters, on the final audit of their accounts; letters, two from Major D. F. G. Griffin, Commandant at Ongole, reporting the conduct of the Nabob's Amildar at Ongole whose exactions were creating a scarcity of provision; letter from Mr. P. M. Cassin, Administrator to the estate of the Rev. William Bainbridge, deceased, giving a particular account of the circumstances connected with the Nabob's bond which he held as executor to the estate of the Rev. W. Bainbridge and requesting that his claim be again brought to the notice of the Court of Directors; letters from the Hon'ble Colonel Robert Brooke, Governor of St. Helena; (1) forwarding copies of certain papers regarding (a) the illicit trade carried on between that island under neutral colors and foreign ports, (b) the operations of General Bonaparte, and (c) the rebellion in Ireland; (2) intimating that Captain C. Stokes, in charge of despatches from the Governor-General to the Court of Directors had proceeded to England in the *Eurydice* and enclosing copies of correspondence between Captain Stokes and Colonel Brooks on the subject;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4587–5258.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 6th Aug.	Fort St. George.	advising despatch of the packet *Georgeana* with despatches for the Cape of Good Hope and a supply of money collected by him on the island of St. Helena in case of its being required by the Madras Government, and forwarding copies of papers on the subject; letter from Lieutenant General Sir Alured Clarke, K.B., Commander-in-Chief in India, forwarding copy of a letter received from Colonel Brownrigg by command of his Royal Highness the Duke of York together with one of capitulation entered into by the British Government and the Count Charles DeMeuron regarding the Regiment DeMeuron, and recommending its being carried into effect as soon as possible; letter from Mr. B. Cochrane, contractor for victualling his Majesty's ships in India, forwarding receipts from the Garrison Storekeeper for provisions supplied to him from the Navy Stores and requesting to be furnished with a corresponding certificate from the Board in favor of the Commissioners for victualling his Majesty's Navy; letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding a requisition from Captain J. Norris, Senior Engineer at Seringapatam, for stationery required for the use of his Department; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, intimating payment by the Rajah of his kist for July and his request that in consequence of the war, the scarcity of rains, and the consequent heavy loss of revenue he had incurred, he be granted a small remission in his kists; stating further particulars regarding the Tanjore Government and bestowing the highest encomiums on his Excellency's administration, and suggesting the expediency of obtaining a supply of grain from Bengal for the relief of the southern province; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, communicating the desire of the Commander-in-Chief that all Officers who had been permitted to proceed from camp to the Carnatic be ordered to join their corps; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending the appointment of Surgeon Mackay to the garrison of Ryacottah; letter from Captain William Godfrey of the European Invalids, requesting permission to resign the command of Pulicat; letter from the Court of Directors, regarding; (1) pay of officers on furlough; (2) officers permitted to return on the establishment; (3) officers permitted to retire; and (4) appointment of cadets and assistant surgeons; letter from Captain W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant-General, recommending the promotion of Ensign G. Read to Lieutenant; letters from H. E. Lieutenant-General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4587-5258.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 6th Aug.	Fort St. George.	(1) regarding the trial of an experiment upon another principle for the improvement of the bullock department, the conduct of Major Hart, Commissary of Grain, regarding the sale of rice, his private property, and the distribution of the prize taken at Seringapatam, with voluminous correspondence on those subjects; (2) forwarding a further report on the subject of the grain lost or embezzled; and (3) forwarding as requested by the Governor-General copies of the correspondence between Colonels Read and Brown with his comments on the operations of the latter; draft of letters laid before the Board by the Governor-General, (1) to Lieutenant-General Harris, Commander-in-Chief, directing him to proceed to the Presidency together with Colonel Close to consult with the Governor-General with respect to the appointment and distribution of the Subsidiary Force as well as with regard to the general military arrangements which would be rendered necessary by the changes in the political state of India; appointing Colonel Wellesley to command the troops above the ghauts and Colonel Agnew to be Adjutant-General; directing that Captain Macaulay be entrusted with the political interests of the Mysore country during the Resident's absence, and bestowing the highest commendations on his conduct and that of the whole army; and (2) to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, requesting him to proceed to the Presidency to assist the Governor-General with his opinion relative to the military arrangements which the change of public affairs in India had rendered necessary;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVI, pp. 4587–5258.
1100	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant-Colonel J. Dalrymple, forwarding copies of his letters to the Adjutant General of the Army detailing his further operations in pursuit of the rebel Dhondia; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5259–5268.
1101	Do.	Anjengo ..	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that owing to the want of funds he would be unable to pay the interest amounting to Rs. 5,996–0–6 that would fall due on the 29th October 1799 on 4 promissory notes issued to the children of Mr. Bell Carleton, deceased.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 263, 264.
1102	7th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copies of General Orders (1) publishing for information extract of a letter from the Court of Directors, regarding officers whose furlough had been extended beyond two years and a	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 167–173.

267

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th Aug.	Fort St. George.	half from their quitting India; striking off the names of three officers who had retired from the service, and authorizing promotions in consequence; permitting certain officers who had returned from Europe to resume their rank on the Establishment; admitting a number of gentlemen Cadets as Ensigns in the Infantry Establishment, and others as Cornets in the Cavalry; and (2) permitting Lieutenant W. Barter to retire from the service, and Ensign E. Fraser, Acting Practitioner in the Corps of Engineers to resume his rank in the Infantry Establishment; and making certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 167-173.
1103	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Maxwell of the ship *Calcutta*, directing him to receive four letter packets on board and deliver them to the order of the Secretary to the Government of Fort William; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating despatch per ship *Calcutta*, of the letter packets received by the ships *Manship*, *Preston* and *William Pitt*; letter to the Commanders of the ships *Calcutta*, *Caledonian* and *Malabar*, directing them each to receive seventy-six chests of treasure on board their ships, and deliver them to the order of the Government of Fort William; letter to the Commander of the *Caledonian*, directing him to receive Mr. C. Reddiah as a passenger on board his ship for Bengal; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating despatch to Bengal of the *Calcutta*, *Caledonian* and *Malabar*; and enclosing papers relating to the despatch of the ship; letter to the same, reporting the arrival of his Majesty's ship *Diomede* with treasure intended for the Presidencies of Bengal and Fort St. George, and reshipment of the proportion of treasure intended for Bengal per ship *Caledonian*, *Calcutta* and *Malabar*; letters to the Commanders of the ships named above, conveying their sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2551-2562.
1104	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding copies of the Miscellaneous correspondence of his Residency from 30th June to 31st July; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating embarkation of his Majesty's 10th Regiment on the ships *Calcutta*, *Caledonian* and *Malabar* for Bengal; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5268-5356.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th Aug.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of : letter from Major-General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimates of the Military Paymaster General for the month of August ;—and order thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5268–5356.
1105	8th Aug.	Mahé ...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. R. Torin, Resident, to Mr. A. Bell, Assistant Resident, in charge at Mahé, forwarding certain papers for entry in the commercial records ; letter from the Auditor, Civil Accounts, communicating the final orders of Government on the Commercial Resident's accounts from 1st May to 31st August 1798, in which Government required further proof in substantiation of the charge made by the Resident for gunnies lost by the capture of the *Raymond* ; despatch and copy of : letter to Government from the Commercial Resident in Malabar, replying to the remarks of Government on the subject of the gunnies ; receipt and copy of : letter from Government, accepting the explanation offered regarding the gunnies.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 55–57
1106	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with accounts of the quick and dead stock of the Madras Presidency on 30th April 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2562–2564.
1107	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and despatch of : certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5357, 5358.
1108	6th Aug.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding for orders a letter from Major D. F. G. Griffin, Commanding Ongole, requesting postponement of the time for the liquidation of his bond for £400 executed in favor of the Court of Directors ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 5358–5361.
1109	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : approval and signature of the general letters to the Court of Directors in the Public and Commercial Departments, for transmission by the ships *Thetis*, *Walpole*, and *Worcester*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2564, 2565.
1110	Do.	Do.	General letter to the Court of Directors, bringing to their notice a letter from Mr. Chamier respecting his conduct in the affairs of the Vizianagram Zemindary and the continued success of the arrangements which had been made for the administration of affairs in that Zemindary ; stating that the Board of Revenue had been directed to call upon the Collectors	Rev. Desp. to England, Vol. VI, pp. 367–422.

288

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	in the district of Vizagapatam for a report on the existing state of the cotton trade in their respective districts and upon the private debts due by Vizieram Rauze; affording information respecting the measures to be adopted in future in connection with the Zemindaries of Ganjam; reporting that the disturbances excited by Sonnah Pacha of Jellantra had all subsided; communicating the orders issued to the Board of Revenue to report on the subject of the abolition of fees at the land custom house; reporting the opinion and recommendation of Lieutenant-General Harris respecting the case of Trimul Row and recommending certain compensation to him; detailing in full the settlement for the Second Division of Vizagapatam for the fusly year 1207; reporting the commotions in the interior of the Kimmedy Zemindary and the re-establishment of tranquillity thereon; detailing the arrangements made with the Zemindar of Peddapore; intimating the permission granted to write off the amount plundered by the Tannadar of Woondy and amount of advance granted for cultivation in the 2nd Division of Masulipatam; reporting the arrangements made for the recovery of the balance due by the renter of Nellapilly and Bunder Malanka Mootahs and of the Antivedy village, also the acceptance of the offer of one Timmiah for renting the arrack farm at Masulipatam and the advance granted for the manufacture of salt; detailing the arrangements made with the Zemindar of Chintapilly for the recovery of his balances; reporting the resignation of Mr. Place, Collector of the Jagheer and detailing the nature and result of his administration; intimating the appointment of Mr. Hodgson as Collector of the Jagheer and his settlement for the current year; also the remission granted to the arrack farmer on account of the loss sustained by the arrangements introduced by the Justices of the Peace and acceptance of the proposal of Sawmy Moodely to rent the arrack farm of Sadras; reporting the arrangements made respecting the contract for the supply of tobacco and for the recovery of the balance due by the former contractor; reporting the receipt of a letter from Messrs. Sewell and Woolf, renters of the Paroor Maghan in the Jahgeer, detailing the improvements effected by them in that farm and requesting an extension of their lease; intimating the grant of twenty cawnies of ground to the Nabob at each of the three places in the Jahgeer at which the corpse of the former Nabob Walajah had stopped during the funeral procession to Trichinopoly; reporting the renting of the cocoanut trees at Pondicherry and remission granted to the Soubahs of Mannargoody and Mayaveram in the Tanjore country, and detailing their remarks on the conduct of the Collectors	Rev. Desp. to England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 367-422.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Messrs. Grant and Balmain; intimating advances ordered for repairs and cultivation in the two Soubahs referred to above; transmitting a letter received from Mr. Jackson, Collector of Ramnad and Poligar Peishcush, embodying an attack on the measures of the Board of Revenue; intimating receipt of a report from the Board of Revenue in consequence of a letter of reproach and intimidation addressed by Mr. Jackson to Mr. Cockburn; communicating their opinions and the action taken thereon, also the removal of Mr. Jackson from his situation; reporting the appointment of Mr. T. B. Lushington as Collector of Ramnad and Poligar Peishcush, and the promotion of Mr. J. B. Yeavers and Mr. Evalt Wright respectively as Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue; intimating the appointment of a committee for the purpose of investigating the conduct of the Poligar of Pandalumcourchy and his surrender to General Floyd through the influence of Captain Davison; detailing the proceedings of the Committee and the opinion and orders of Government thereon; reporting the grant of a present to Captain Davison as a mark of approbation in having prevailed upon the Poligar to surrender to the Company's authority; detailing the arrangements made for the relief of the districts of Ramnad and Dindigul from the distress due to the failure of the usual rains; resolving to retain the Jagheer in Aumani and to relieve the inhabitants from the corruption of Rungapillah, the dubash of the former Collector; authorising Mr. Lushington to manage and secure the revenues of the assigned districts of Punja Mahal; reporting the death of the Mambera Poligar, who had been dispossessed of his Pollam and confined at Dindigul and the appointment of his eldest son to the succession, also the allowance granted to the minor Poligar of Yerracottah; acquiescing in the suggestion of the Collector to raise a body of sibbendies for securing the revenue and preserving the tranquillity of the Dindigul district from the depredations of the Colleries and the Poligars of Verapatchy, Comarawady, etc.; sanctioning Mr. Hurdis's proposed Jammabundy of the Dindigul district for the current fasly; transmitting the final report of the Committee instituted on Ceylon and detailing the arrangements made to prosecute the fishery in the season 1799; reporting the return to the Madras establishment of Messrs. Andrews and Alexander from Ceylon; detailing their orders on a letter from Mr. Macleod on the subject of deposits made by him into the Treasury whilst he was Collector of Dindigul; submitting their remarks on the report from Dr. Heyne, Superintendent of the manufacture of saltpetre in the Sirkars, and recommending his appointment as an assistant surgeon on the	Rev. Desp. to England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 367-422.

269

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	establishment; communicating the orders issued respecting the allowances of Major Beatson and Lieutenant Caldwell; detailing the arrangements proposed by the Governor-General for the management of the territories reserved for the Company by the Partition Treaty of Mysore and action taken thereon; reporting the resignation submitted by Lieutenant Colonel Read and referring for the Court's observation his comprehensive, elaborate and able analysis of revenue affairs and minute survey of the country completed under his directions by Mr. Mather for whose laborious industry a reward had been granted; intimating the permission granted to Mr. L. Place to return to England and to the purchase of his buildings for the Court of Justice ordered to be established in the Jagheer; reporting the resignation of Mr. Oakes, Collector of the 4th Division, Masulipatam, and expressing the fullest acknowledgment of his able and satisfactory management; appointing Mr. John Read as Collector of the Division; expressing their approbation of the conduct of Mr. Brown, Collector in the 1st Division of Vizagapatam, in establishing the rum and sugar manufacture in the districts under his management; intimating receipt of a report from Mr. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad upon the charges preferred against Rungapillay, dubash of Mr. W. C. Jackson, the previous Collector, and action taken thereon; and remarking on the general and comparative statements of the collections in the official year 1798–99.	Rev. Desp. to England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 367–422.
1111	Do.	Do.	List of packet to England by the ship *Thetis*.	Do., Vol. VI, p. 422.
1112	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch to England of the general letter in the Revenue Department per ships *Thetis*, *Walpole*, and *Worcester*.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1417, 1418.
1113	Do.	Do.	General Letter to the Court of Directors relating to, (1) Commercial concerns of the Company from 15th October 1798; (2) entire suspension of the investment and prohibition of all advances, owing to the critical situation of affairs; (3) renewal of the investment on the termination of the Mysore war; (4) Lord Clives' minute on the reforms necessary in the Commercial Department; (5) inconvenience arising from the late arrival in India of the Court's annual indents; (6) employment of the Company's ships and provision of freight for them, etc.; (7) charges preferred by Lieutenant Colonel Gordon, Commanding his Majesty's 29th Regiment of Light Dragoons against Captain Percy, Commander of the ship *Osterley*; (8) particulars of the employment of the *Osterley* and its subsequent capture by the French	Commercial Desp. to England, Vol. III, pp. 137–181.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	National frigate *La Porte*; (9) provision of cotton for the China market; (10) conduct of Captain Edmeads of the *Malabar* in having laden a quantity of rice on the ship on his own account, and thus been unable to receive a full cargo on the Company's account; (11) frequent fires among the shipping and plans best calculated to prevent them; (12) interpretation of the order of the King in Council respecting trade with the Cape of Good Hope; (13) sale of Company's spices and exemption of purchasers from payment of transit duty thereon; (14) despatch of spices to England and Canton, and receipt of spices from Amboyna; (15) death of Mr. H. Hall, Deputy Resident at Banda; (16) supply of rice, stores, and provisions to the Moluccas, and despatch of a supply of treasure to those islands; (17) admission of the Master-Attendant's claim to salvage on anchors recovered in the roads; (18) removal of the custom house from the Fort to Black Town; (19) state of the spice plantation at Courtallam under the superintendence of Mr. Casamajor, Deputy Commercial Resident; (20) grant of permission to Mr. J. Chamier of the Board of Trade and Mr. J. Snow, Commercial Resident at Ingeram, to resign their respective appointments, and appointment of Mr. G. Westcott to succeed Mr. Chamier and of Mr. C. Maxton to succeed Mr. Snow; (21) appointment of Mr. Mungo Dick by the Court of Directors to a seat on the Board of Trade; (22) advice of despatch of French musters per ship *Thetis* and *Walpole* and (23) report and proceedings of the Board of Trade, and lists of arrivals and departures of Europe ships, etc.	Commercial Desp. to England, Vol. III, pp. 137–181.
1114	Do.	Do.	Copy of general letter to the Court of Directors relating to, (1) communications despatched to the Court since the previous general letter from the Madras Government; (2) orders regarding the establishment of the Court of the Recorder; (3) orders on the subject of the Secret Committee and the Committee of Secrecy; (4) Mr. Cotton's observation on the rudders and ground tier of ships; (5) transcripts of papers forwarded on the *Zephyr*; (6) bond entered into by Commanders of Company's ships not to take more than fixed sums for passage money; (7) orders to send home Mr. R. Turnbull; (8) list of practitioners in the Court of Recorder; (9) arrears of pension due to General J. Smith deceased; (10) attestation of the age of Mr G. Garrow; (11) orders respecting the Chaplains; (12) finances; (13) Court's commendation of Jogi Row for a loan on account of the investment; (14) new arrangement of the Secretary's office; (15) disallowance of the claim of Mr. Topping's executors; (16) erection of a church in Black Town by the Rev. Mr. Kerr; (17) Court's	Pub. Desp. to England, Vol. XXXV, pp. 1–55.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	exhortations to the observance of public worship, remarks upon the dissipation of the Company's servants, and denunciations against gambling; (18) erection of a hospital for the native poor; (19) resignation by Mr. Saunders of his seat as a member of the Madras Government; (20) assumption by Mr. W. Petrie of his seat as Senior Member of Council, and his appointment to preside at the Board of Revenue; (21) financial obligations of the Madras to the Supreme Government, and publication of a monthly statement of the registered debt at the Madras Presidency; (22) cash payments made with a view of further reduction of the exchange; (23) heavy demands made on the Treasury in consequence of the preparations for the campaign in Mysore, and acceptance of Messrs. Lantour & Co.'s, offer to pay two lakhs of pagodas into the Treasury for bills on Bengal; (24) arrival of the Earl of Mornington at Madras, and means adopted at his suggestion for relieving the finances and providing pecuniary resources for the support of the war; (25) inconvenience occasioned from the exportation of the gold coin of the Presidency to Ceylon by persons disposed to engage in the pearl fishery; (26) receipt of treasure from China, Bengal, etc., and provision for the investment; (27) apparent scarcity of grain at the Presidency and measures taken in consequence; (28) assumption of charge of the Government of Ceylon by the Hon'ble Mr. North; (29) deputation of certain officers on the Madras Establishment for service in Ceylon; (30) arrival of Mr. North at Madras on the invitation of the Governor General; (31) modification of the Dutch laws in force in Ceylon; (32) institution of the Recorder's Court, appointment of Mayor, Aldermen, etc., and entertainment of the required office establishment; (33) application of the Court of Requests for an increase of fees and establishment, and how it was disposed of; (34) points raised by the Court of Requests in connection with the confinement of debtors, and meetings of the Court, and orders passed thereon; (35) abolition of the Court of Cutcherry; (36) remission of the penalty for failure of Mr. Yeats to fulfil his salt contract to the extent stipulated; (37) acceptance of Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott's tender for the contract to export salt to Bengal during the current season; (38) regulation and reasonable transmission of accounts; (39) economical expenditure of stationery, and inferior quality of the stationery consigned to the Madras Presidency; (40) appointment of Mr. T. S. Ware, as Acting Persian Translator to Government; (41) purchase of thirty copies of Dr. Gilchrist's "Dictionary Grammar and Linguist of the Hindustani Language," for the use of the junior	Pub. Desp. to England, Vol. XXXV, pp. 1–55.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Civil servants of the Company; (42) sinking of nine wells at Negapatam near the bar for the better supply of water to his Majesty's ships; (43) payment of batta to the Commander of his Majesty's ship *Sceptre* from the period of his departure from the Cape of Good Hope; (44) Rev. Mr. Kerr's application for an increase of pay; (45) despatch per ship *Thetis* of a packet enclosing the original bills on account of the voluntary contributions in Bengal for the support of the war; (46) applications for subscriptions from the Governors of the Scottish Hospital, and from the President of the Committee for relieving the families of those killed or wounded in the engagement with the French fleet off the coast of Egypt, and amount subscribed on the latter account; (47) resolution to send to England, Mr. P. Hussey a European resident of Madras who refused to be enrolled in the Militias, and Mr. S. Towns who had improperly interfered with the jurisdiction of the Civil Magistrate and Justice of the Peace at Masulipatam; (48) regulations for preventing the entrance of foreigners into the Company's dominions without the permission of Government; (49) presentation to the Court of Directors by Mr. A. Macleod of the Civil establishment of two manuscripts, one a Persian copy of the "Shah Nameh," and the other a Sanscrit copy of the "Pancha Tantrika;" (50) embarkation for England, for the benefit of his health of Mr. G. Parry, Sub Secretary in the Military Department, and commendation of the services rendered by him; (51) grant of permission to Mr. W. C. Jackson to proceed to England, as also to Messrs. J. Snow, T. Chase and Mr. J. Turin; (52) reform in the Sea Customs Department, and appointment of Mr. R. Toriano as Sea Customer at the Presidency; (53) annexation of the district of Mayaveram with that of Nagore, and administration of the revenues of the whole by the Collector, Mr. Grant; (54) tables of fees to be allowed to the different officers of the Court of Recorder and rules established in the different jurisdictions of the Court; (55) transmission of certain bills drawn on the Madras Government and endorsed over to the Court; (56) transmissions of the whole set of Government proceedings for 1798, with cash account for the same period, also a broken set of proceedings and cash account from 15th October 1798 to 9th August 1799; (57) general accounts of quick and dead stock of the Presidency to 30th April 1799, and register of bills drawn on the Court from 13th February to 31st July; (59) charts of Cochin China and its ports, with a description of its coast; and (58) cash in the Treasury and in the cash chest on 9th August 1799.	Pub. Desp. to England, Vol. XXXV, pp. 1–55.

271

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1115	1799. 10th Aug.	Anjengo ..	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Hay Clephane, Acting Secretary to the Commissioners in Malabar, intimating that the Agents of Major Bannerman had been asked to supply his Treasury with rupees 12,000 as applied for.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 284, 285.
1116	Do.	Fort St. George.	General letter to the Court of Directors, intimating that the Hon'ble Mr. Wellesley Private Secretary to the Governor-General, would proceed on the *Cornwallis* with the Governor-General's despatches to the Court and to his Majesty's ministers relative to the recent operations of the British Army in Mysore, and that Majors Beatson and Allan and Lieutenant George Harris would accompany Mr. Wellesley; and bringing to special notice the respective merits of those Officers and the services rendered by them.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 609–614.
1117	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding a summary of their proceedings from 1st October 1798 to 24th June 1799; letter from Mr. H. Wellesley, Secretary to the Governor General, requesting that an advance of one thousand pagodas be made, to Captain Bullock of the Company's ship *Thetis* on account of Mr. Skinner's passage; letter from Mr. H. V. Darell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter for despatch to the supercargoes at Canton; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange drawn by him on the Civil Paymaster General; despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, with an invoice and bill of lading for rice and paddy consigned to them per ship *Walpole*; letters to the Secretary at the India House, with triplicate of the additional manifest of goods laden on the ships *Thetis*, *Walpole*, *Worcester* and *Cornwallis*; receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding receipts for demurrage paid to the Commanders of the *Walpole* and *Worcester*, and for charter-party allowance paid to the Commander of the *Malabar*; letter from Mr. L. Place, Jaghire Collector, requesting permission to proceed to England, and an order to the Commander of the *Walpole* to receive him and his servant W. Field as passengers on board that ship; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Place, granting him the permission required to proceed to England on the *Walpole*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2566–2738.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
1118	10th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, forwarding copy of a letter from the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding Seringapatam, regarding the sale of grain in the granary which had been partly burnt on 25th July, and recommending payment of a bill of the gun carriage contractor for articles supplied to the Arsenal of Fort St. George; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, recommending that application be made to the Court of Directors for the appointment of the younger son of Colonel Sale as a cadet on the Madras establishment; despatch and copy of; letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, permitting (1) Captain Norcott to draw passage money to England, (2) Lieutenant Baxter to retire from the Company's service, and (3) Mr. J. Bass to receive an increment to his pension; ordering the movement of certain native regiments of Infantry, Detachments of Cavalry and recovered horses; approving the recommendation in favor of Captain Gerricke, Lieutenant Muat and Ensign Fraser; directing the transfer of Lieutenant Dudemainne, a French prisoner of war from Seringapatam to the Presidency; and directing the Corps of Pioneers attached to the Southern Field Detachment to do duty at Palamcottah; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting reimbursement to Captain Reay of the ship *Dublin*, of the amount actually expended by him in victualling the troops sent on board his ship to Bengal, and forwarding an account of rice received by the *Superb*; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; despatch of general letter in the Military, Political and Secret Departments to the Court of Directors by the *Kistna*.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5361–5371.
1119	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting their general report and proceedings up to 20th June.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 1419–1654.
1120	11th Aug.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 55) to His Highness the Nabob, informing him of the complaints received from the Commanding officer at Ongole against the Amildar of Ongole for causing a rise in the price of provisions by undue exactions, and requesting his Highness to issue the necessary orders to remove so serious a grievance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 114.
1121	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, submitting for the favorable consideration of Government a charge made by him in his	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 255–271.

272

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th Aug.	Anjengo...	disbursements for Commission in lieu of his trading in pepper to the detriment of the Company ; letter to the Rajah of Travancore, regretting his delay in fulfilling his cloth contract, stating that the 5,000 pieces reported to have been ready at Cotatah had not been sent in, and that having learnt from Canagha Soobha Puddy Poolah Carrigar, that only 2,500 pieces were ready he intended sending Mr. Snow to Cotatah to expedite the transportation of the cloth and requesting that he be afforded every assistance in the matter ; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay forwarding the quarterly accounts of the settlement and Treasury cash accounts for July with vouchers.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 255–271.
1122	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5370, 5371.
1123	12th Aug.	Calicut ...	Register of letters from 1st January to 12th August 1799.	Malabar Commission (Magistrate and Police Department) Register of letters Vol. CXVI, pp. 57–78.
1124	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 12th August, and stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 271–273.
1125	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Secretary at the India House, transmitting a list and obligation of charter-party passengers who had embarked for England on the extra ship *Cornwallis*.	Mily. Desp. to England Vol. XXX, p. 688.
1126	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, transmitting revenue accounts, and quick and dead stock accounts of the Madras Presidency up to 30th April 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2738, 2739.
1127	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the estimates of Mr. Peter Cherry, Paymaster to the Army, for the months of June and July; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, requesting the immediate	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5371–5375.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th Aug.	Fort St. George.	carrying into effect of the Capitulation concluded between the British Government and the Count De Meuron; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5371–5375.
1128	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, submitting a Memorial from Mrs. Mac Donald, widow of Major McDonald, Superintendent of Prince of Wales island.	Pub. Desp. to England, Vol. XXXV, pp. 56, 57.
1129	13th Aug.	Do.	General letter to the Court of Directors relative to (1) their orders on the appointment of cadets to the Artillery and Engineer Corps; (2) preparation of certificates of military stores; (3) payment of balance due to Mr. Hoare; (4) conditional appointment of Mr. Preston as a cadet; (5) orders against the grant of passage money to officers going home in charge of invalids; (6) arrival of the Governor General in the Madras Presidency; (7) arrival of transports from England; (8) allowance to Paymasters of troops arriving from England; (9) despatch of the 84th Regiment to Bombay; (10) removal of French prisoners and European inhabitants from Pondicherry; (11) resignation by Major General Brathwaite of the command of Pondicherry, and his appointment to command the troops in the Carnatic; (12) allowances of the Quarter Master General and Adjutant General; (13) papers relating to Major General Geils, previously in command of the Artillery at the Mount; (14) improvements in the Horse Artillery establishment; (15) postponement of the construction of stables at Connatore; (16) balance due to bullock maistries for the years 1782, 1783 and 1784, and difficulty in making payment owing to doubt as to the identity of the claimants with the persons to whom the amount was due; (17) removal of Malay prisoners from the Coast to Ceylon, and despatch of Dutch officers (prisoners of war) to that island and Batavia; (18) capture of the ship *Recovery* by the French National frigate *La Forte* in the Bay of Bengal, its return to Fort St. George with the permission of the captors in view to landing the passengers, and sanction granted by the Madras Government, as a special case, for the return of the captured ship to Mauritius; (19) despatch of some French officers to Mauritius by the ship *Recovery*; (20) papers regarding complaint made by French prisoners confined in the Poonamallee fort; (21) despatch of supplies to Malacca; (22) re-establishment of the duties levied under the Dutch Government at Malacca; (23) proceedings of the College of Justice at Malacca in two cases of murder in which three Malays were the accused; (24) steps taken to send supplies to the Moluccas from Bengal; (25) contract for arrack supply; (26) entertainment of armed peons in the Ceded districts, in view of impending hostilities;	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 615–687.

273

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Aug.	Fort St. George.	(27) augmentation of the Madras Battalion of Native Infantry, in accordance with Lord Clive's minute on the subject and subscriptions raised by the inhabitants of Black Town towards the expenses thereof; (28) raising of a company of Native artillery for the service of the Presidency; (29) formation of the Masulipatam Battalion from the disbanded sepoys of Monsieur DePeron's Corps; (30) paper currency in Ceylon, and the Judge Advocate General's objections to the further issue of 8 per cent. promissory notes; (31) entertainment in the Company's Artillery of some Danes belonging to a Danish vessel, (captured by a French privateer) who had been landed at Masulipatam; (32) appointment of certain officers to be Cornets of Cavalry; (33) measures taken to replace in the arsenal the large supplies which had been drawn from it for the equipment of the Army; (34) grant of authority to the Military Board to give orders for preparing tents at Trichinopoly for the use of the Southern Detachment, also to accept a proposal which they had received for a supply of tents from Vellore; (35) transfer to the Superintendent of the Stud in the Ganjam district of the spot of ground appropriated as a mulberry plantation, in view to forming some enclosures of ground; (36) authority to the Medical Board to include in their annual indents a supply of medicines for the use of the stud; (37) arrival at Fort William of Monsieur DePeron and the French prisoners taken at Hydrabad, and arrangements made for sending them to Europe; (38) disturbances at Kimedy, and measures taken to quell them; (39) arrival of a fleet with troops from the Cape of Good Hope; (40) application to the Governor of Ceylon for five companies of his Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot, and despatch by the extra ship *Cornwallis* of troops to replace them; (41) failure of the *Cornwallis* to reach Colombo or Point de Galle owing to the voilence of the whether, and consequent return of the vessel to the Presidency; (42) despatch of troops to Bombay; (43) inconvenience arising from the different regiments and recruits coming to India not being provided with certificates of the period to which they had been paid in England; (44) despatch of troops to Bengal per ships *Alligator*, *Phœnix* and *Dublin*; (45) permission given to Mr. J. Eilbracht, former Chief at Pulicat to proceed to Europe; (46) transfer of charge of the Dutch records at Pulicat by Mr. Eilbracht to his brother, Mr. C. L. Eilbracht; (47) objectionable conduct and principles of the latter;—and resolution to send him back to Europe with two other inhabitants of Pulicat whose conduct had also been offensive; (48) Brigadier General DeMeuron's claim to compensation for the duties he had executed as	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 615–687.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Aug.	Fort St. George.	President of the Committee appointed to investigate the Revenue of Ceylon, with remarks thereon; (49) claim of the Attorneys of Sir J. C. Hippesley to reimbursement of certain charges said to have been defrayed by that gentleman in his situation of Paymaster at Tanjore at the conclusion of the war of 1780, and its rejection by Government; (50) recommendation for appointment of Mr. B. Heyne, Superintendent of the Company's Botanical Garden at Samulcottah, as an assistant surgeon on the establishment; as also of Mr. J. Fellowes who had come from the Cape of Good Hope in charge of the sick of his Majesty's 84th Regiment; (51) loss of the original military statement and analysis for 1796–97 by the capture of the packet *Zephyr*, and transmission of a duplicate copy; (52) proceedings of different Courts-martial received from the Judge Advocate General; (53) grant to captain J. Leith, Judge Advocate General at the Presidency, of the allowance of a Lieutenant Colonel in the field; (54) extension of Mr. Bowie's contract for the manufacture of tents for the Company; (55) deputation by the Batavian Government of a Major in the Dutch service to negotiate the release of the Dutch prisoners in the hands of the Madras Government, and embarkation of about one hundred and fifty of them for Batavia; (56) renewal of the engagement with Mr. G. Lyss for the supply of army clothing; (57) report of the Military Board on their analysis of the samples of saltpetre manufactured by Mr. B. Heyne, with a view to the manufacture of gunpowder; (58) certificates of ordnance, musketry and stores landed from various ships; (59) appointment of Major Beatson as Surveyor General to the Army, Mr. Hawkins, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, as Paymaster and Commissary of Provisions to the Southern Detachment, Mr. G. Buchan as Sub Secretary to the Military Department, and Mr. J. P. Burlton as Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper in the Baramahal; (60) encouragement to be given to the exportation of rice to the Cape of Good Hope; (61) disposal of condemned stores of his Majesty's Squadron that might be landed at Madras, and of unserviceable stores in the arsenal; (62) recompense granted to families of men of the Native troops who were killed or who died in the previous war; (63) appointment of Mr. G. Mackay as an Ensign on the establishment; (64) authority given to the Governor of Ceylon to dispose of the ship *Susannah Amelia* respecting which there was litigation, as the vessel was in a very bad condition; (65) changes in the Cavalry; (66) remarks regarding the introduction of the Regimental Rise into the Madras Presidency; (67) Black Town Militia; (68) closing of accounts between	Mily. Dep. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 615–687.

274

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Aug.	Fort St. George.	the Bengal and Madras Presidencies; (69) failure of the waggons constructed to facilitate the transportation of battering trains during the war; (70) allowance granted to Lieutenant C. Dallas, engaged in the purchase of horses for the Company; (71) departure of officers to Europe on account of ill-health or other causes; (72) casualties in the Army; (73) accounts of money issued to French and Dutch prisoners of war and of disbursements made to subjects of those nationalities; (74) number of boys in the Male Orphan Asylum; (75) annual indent for medicines; (76) resignation of Mr. C. Breithaupt, Conductor of Stores; (77) grant of permission to certain Dutch inhabitants to proceed to Batavia instead of to Europe as previously intended; (78) admission of Mr. G. Brigg as an Assistant Surgeon on the establishment, and of Mr. A. Anderson as Head Surgeon of Seringapatam; (79) stores supplied for the use of his Majesty's ships; (80) certificates of pay and furlough of officers proceeding on furlough; (81) survey of the position of the Army before Seringapatam during the siege, and sketch of the marches of the Division under the command of Major General Floyd; (82) list of Officers on the establishment; (83) statement of advances made on account of passage money to Government officers and prisoners of war proceeding to England; (84) passage money of Captain Narcott of the 33rd Regiment; (85) death of Colonel Sale, and indigent circumstances of his family; (86) commendatory remarks on the meritorius services rendered by Lieutenant Colonel Close, Lieutenant Colonel Read and other officers during the campaign; (87) list of discharged men of the Company's service embarked as charter-party passengers on certain ships; and (88) complete set of the proceedings of Government in the Military and Political Departments for 1798, with the broken set from 2nd October 1798 to 23rd July 1799.	Mily. Dep. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 615–687.
1130	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Hollands, Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court at the Cape of Good Hope, enclosing papers connected with a case then pending in that Court relative to the capture by his Majesty's ship *L'Oisian*, of the Danish ship *Angelique* laden with Armenians of Madras and bound for Manilla, and requesting that a copy be furnished of any particular privileges granted to the Armenians by the Madras Government of sufficient authority to qualify them to trade with the enemies of Great Britain; letter from Mr T. Wittenoon, Advocate to the Navy in the Vice Admiralty Court at the Cape, enquiring whether any custom	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2739–2801 and Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2802–2818.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Aug.	Fort St. George.	or law existed authorizing Armenian merchants to trade with Manilla, and requesting copies of papers on the subject ; letter from Messrs. A. J. and L. DeFries, N. Jacob Shamier, and F. Lantour & Co., requesting that they be permitted to send merchandize to Manilla on neutral vessels, and that an order be obtained from Admiral Rainier to secure them from molestation by his Majesty's ships ; letter from the same, stating particulars as to the nature of the trade carried on between India and the Phillippines, and repeating their request to be permitted to engage in that trade unmolested ; letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, stating his opinion respecting the trade of the Armenians, etc., between India and Manilla, and particularly respecting the capture of the Danish ship *Angelique* by his Majesty's ship *L'Oisian* ; despatch and copy of : letter to Major General Dundas, Governor at the Cape of Good Hope, stating that his wishes would be complied with in every point which might be judged conducive to the Colony at the Cape, and that every practicable encouragement would be given to the merchants of the Madras Presidency to enter into commercial arrangements for supplying the colony ; letter to the same, embodying the opinion of the Attorney General respecting the detention of the Danish ship *Angelique* by his Majesty's ship *L'Oisian*, and the trade carried on by Armenians between India and Manilla.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 2739–2801 and Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2802–2818.
1131	Do.	Do.	General letter to the Court of Directors, reporting that permission had been granted to Captain Robertson, Commander of the ship *Cornwallis* to freight the vessel with a cargo of goods on private account ; enclosing papers relative to the cargo and despatch of the *Cornwallis* ; and representing that the ship had been detained for a considerable period and would be allowed the usual demurrage, in consequence of unavoidable delay in the preparation of the Governor General's despatches on the general settlement of the dominions of Tippoo Sultan.	Commercial Desp. to England, Vol. III, pp. 182–186.
1132	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, detailing the arrangements made by him in connection with the distribution of the Southern Field Detachment, and reporting the death of Lieutenant Nairne of his Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel R. Cameron, Commanding Kistnagherry, forwarding copy of a letter from Colonel Wellesley	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5375–5390.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Aug.	Fort St. George.	relating to the payment of three pensioners formerly in the service of Tippoo Sultan who had set out for Kistnagherry; despatch and copy of: letter to His Excellency Vice Admiral Rainier, requesting the issue of orders to Captain Edwards, Commander of his Majesty's ship *Sceptre* to convoy the Indiamen which were to be despatched to England on the 14th August; letters to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) relating to (*a*) payment of charges incurred by Lieutenant Prendergast while in charge of the French prisoners, (*b*) payment of an allowance equal to Captain's pay and batta to Lieutenant Prendergast, (*c*) payment of pagodas 3243–39–20 admitted on the audit of Lieutenant Colonel Bowser's accounts to his attornies, (*d*) confirmation of the retrenchment of pagodas 274–40–0 on account of coolies and boats, also remission of the retrenchment against that officer on account of grain supplied to the troops at Manar, (*e*) submission by the contractor for clothing the store and tent lascars, of his accounts for the year 1797 for audit, (*f*) grant of an advance to Lieutenant Dudemainne, a prisoner of war, to enable him to proceed to the Presidency, (*g*) investigation of and report on the balance against the estate of Mr. J. Wynch objected to by the executors, (*h*) grant of passage money to Captain Norcott of his Majesty's 33rd Regiment in charge of invalids of his Majesty's Regiments proceeding to England, (*i*) increment to the pension of Mr. John Bass, a pensioned conductor, (*j*) advances of cash to be made to the contractor for clothing the Army for the year 1799–1800, (*k*) new arrangement regarding the payment of rent of the Lunatic Hospital, and (*l*) payment of certain bills and advances; and (2) forwarding for guidance a copy of the capitulation concluded between the British Government and the Count Charles De Meuron regarding the Regiment De Meuron; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5375–5390.
1133	14th Aug.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, intimating (1) the refusal of Mr. Baxter to supply cloth on the conditions laid down by Government, and (2) assent of the Rajah to the Company contracting with individuals for the supply of cloth provided there was no interference in his country; giving an exhaustive account of the reasons for the impracticability of securing during the season the large quantity of 80,000 pieces	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 273–281.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th Aug.	Anjengo...	of cloth, the difficulty that would be experienced by the Rajah to complete his contract, and the inability of the Resident to reduce the prices; and submitting for favorable consideration the offers of Messrs. Conway & Co., and Mr. Baxter to supply cloth.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 273–281.
1134	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating that in the opinion of the Vice President in Council, Major Barton had a just claim to an additional allowance of Rs. 40 per mensem while he commanded the Bengal Artillery in Ceylon; letter from Mr B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting permission to write off under the head "War with Tippoo Sultaun" the sum of pagodas 21,242–29–5 standing at the debit of Paymaster Mr. Hoar on account of family stoppages; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5390–5394.
1135	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, reporting that the Company's ships *Preston* and *Marquis of Lansdown* were ready for sea; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William, intimating despatch thither of the ships named above, and forwarding the papers relating to their cargoes and copies of their sailing orders to the Commanders; letter to the Commanders of the *Preston* and *Marquis of Lansdown*, enclosing their sailing orders; letter to the Commanders of the *Thetis* and other Company's ships ordered to be despatched to England, informing them that they were to proceed under convoy of his Majesty's ship *Sceptre*, and requesting them to wait on Captain Edwards, the Commander, and obey such orders and signals as they might receive from him; letter to Mr. W. Ramsay, Secretary at the India House, forwarding register of a bill of exchange drawn by the Madras Government on the Court of Directors which was received from the Accountant after the general despatches had been closed; letters to the same, forwarding triplicate manifests, receipts for packets, etc., per ships *Thetis*, *Walpole* and *Worcester*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2819–2829.
1136	15th Aug.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Government, directing that the pure silver extracted from broken and uncurrent fanams be delivered into the Tellicherry Treasury for recoinage.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 57.

276

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1137	1799. 15th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commanders of the *Cornwallis*, *Thetis*, *Walpole* and *Worcester*, with lists of passengers permitted to embark on board their respective ships; letters to the Commanders of the ships named above, conveying their sailing orders; sailing for England of the ships noted above, under convoy of his Majesty's ship *Sceptre*; sailing for Bengal of the Company's ships *Marquis of Lansdown* and *Preston*; receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that the Accountant of that Presidency had been directed, conformably to the proclamation of the Commander-in-Chief, to issue 8 per cent. bonds on account of money paid into the hands of the Paymaster to the Army in Mysore by the officers of the Bombay establishment; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange drawn by Mr. B. Heyne on the Civil Paymaster General for his botanical allowance for August 1799; letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a communication from the Board of Trade, relative to saltpetre and gunny putties, and gunnies shipped on the galley *Surprize* for Fort St. George, the saltpetre having been intended for the dead weight of the *Sir Edward Hughes*, and the other articles for packing the Madras bales; letter from the same with another letter from the Board of Trade, regarding saltpetre shipped on the *Ajax* for Fort St. George; letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, stating when he would proceed to Madras to assume charge of the Custom house, in pursuance of his appointment as Sea Customer and Boat Paymaster; letter from Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., tendering their ship *Princess Royal* to convey troops and stores to Bombay; letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding their estimate of receipts and disbursements for August 1799; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, forwarding lists of subscriptions to the 8 per cent. loan; letter from Mr. W. Branfill, Collector in the 3rd Division of Masulipatam, reporting that he had given permission to Sasoo Baboo of Bengal to export salt to Calcutta on the snow *Bimaswaraswamy* and the sloop *Kedaraswaraswamy*; letter from Mr. A. Grant, reporting that he had received charge from Mr. Torriano of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2829–2861.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Aug.	Fort St. George.	the Office of the Residency of Nagore, together with the cash accounts, etc., relating thereto ; letter from Mr. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, with bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2829–2861.
1138	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple, forwarding copies of despatches to the Commander-in-Chief detailing the operations of the Detachment under his command while in pursuit of Dhondia ; despatch and copy of : letter to H. E. Major General Dundas, Governor and Commander-in-Chief at the Cape of Good Hope, acknowledging receipt of his letters regarding troops despatched from the Cape to India ; letter to Captain George Losack, Commander-in-Chief of all his Majesty's ships and vessels at the Cape of Good Hope, acknowledging receipt of his letters intimating his assumption of the command of his Majesty's ships at the Cape of Good Hope consequent on the death of Admiral Sir Hugh Christian, and regarding the different convoys which proceeded from the Cape with troops for India ; letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, commending the exertions of Governor Brooke in procuring money for the service of the Madras Government and approving the arrangements made by him for sending on the despatches entrusted to Captain Stokes by the Governor General ; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination and report a letter from the Military Paymaster General on the subject of a considerable sum standing at the debit of Mr. George Hoar ; letter to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief requesting the issue of orders for the provision of a select escort to accompany Captain John Malcolm appointed Envoy to the Court of Persia ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5394–5412.
1139	15th to 31st Aug.	Do.	Copy of : letter (No. 44) to Captain Henry Bullock, Commander of the ship *Thetis*, permitting him to receive Ensign Stretch of his Majesty's Scotch Brigade on board his ship as a passenger for England ; letter (No. 45) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an estimate of cash for the month of August 1799 ; letters (Nos. 46, 47 and 48) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Paymaster General, forwarding for his examination two additional	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 235–282.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Aug.	Fort St. George.	estimates of cash from the Military Paymaster General and an estimate of Paymaster Mr. Cherry ; letter (No. 49) from Lieutenant G. H. Fagan of the Bengal Establishment applying to be provided with a passage to Bengal on the *William Pitt* ; letter (No. 50) from Lieutenant Y. Nuthall of the Cavalry, representing the difficulties encountered by him in procuring provision and forage on the march for the horses under his charge ; letter (No. 51) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident at Mysore, intimating that as ordered he would immediately set out for the Presidency ; letter (No. 52) from Captain H. Buchan, intimating his detention of a German named Piezold who had come from Madras without a passport ; letter (No. 53) to Captain Sir Charles Mitchell, Commander of the ship *William Pitt*, requesting him to receive Lieutenant Fagan of the Bengal Establishment on board his ship as a passenger for Bengal ; letter (No. 54) from Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding Poonamallee, requesting permission to proceed to Pondicherry and be absent from his garrison for the space of twenty days ; letter (No. 55) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an estimate of arrears of pay, etc., due to a Detachment of his Majesty's 88th Regiment of Foot for payment ; letter (No. 56) to the same officer, forwarding the Auditor General's report on the additional estimates dated 13th, 14th and 16th August, and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the General Treasury ; letter (No. 57) from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding an application from Captain T. Gray, Commanding Chandernagherry, for permission to leave that place for Vellore or the Presidency on account of ill-health ; letter (No. 58) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, detailing the movements of the Detachments under his command, and forwarding copy of a letter from Major W. Kenny, Commanding Trichinopoly, regarding a mutiny among some companies of the Nabob's sepoys ; letter (No. 59) from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, forwarding a duplicate of his bill for repairs executed to the barracks at Ongole in October 1798 ; letter (No. 60) to Major General J. Brathwaite, permitting Captain Gray to	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 235-282.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31th Aug.	Fort St. George.	proceed to the Presidency for the benefit of his health; letters (Nos. 61 and 62) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding additional estimates of cash from Paymaster Mr. Cochrane for the current month and from Paymaster Mr. Gordon on account of Lieutenant Colonel Dallas, Principal Agent for draught and carriage bullocks in the month of August; letter (No. 63) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster at Fort St George; letter (No. 64) to Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding at Poonamallee, permitting him to be absent from his command for twenty days; letter (No. 65) to Messrs. R. Woolf, Accountant General, and C. Smith, Deputy Accountant General, requesting them to meet Messrs J. Batley and Avanigheddala Vencatachellum, the Nabob's deputies for the annual adjustment of the balance account; letter (No. 66) from Captain F. Pierce, Assistant Deputy Adjutant General to the Army, reporting the death at Chittledroog of Colonel Muat, Commanding the Fortress and the 2nd Regiment of Native Infantry; letter (No. 67) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, reporting the arrival of two troops of Cavalry commanded by Lieutenant Dallas at the Cauvery and the measures adopted by him to enable them to cross that river; detailing the movements of the troops proceeding to the southward; intimating the quelling of the mutiny among the Nabob's sepoys; and stating that he apprehended that Major Bannerman's Detachment would be much in want of tents; letter (No. 68) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a statement of the expense of the Madras Army for September 1799; letter (No. 69) from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Secretary to the Board of Trade at Bengal, forwarding two invoices and bills of lading for rice and other articles shipped on the *Zoroaster* for the Madras Presidency, also a copy of the terms of affreightment; letter (No. 70) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a bill of lading for gunpowder shipped on the *Zoroaster* for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 71) from the same officer, forwarding an invoice for gunpowder shipped on the *Zoroaster* for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 72) from Major J. Cuppage, Commanding the Bangalore Division, reporting	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 235–282.

278

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Aug.	Fort St. George.	certain movements of the troops under his command ; letter (No. 73) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of the 22nd August and stating that the amount would be paid from the General Treasury ; letter (No 74) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination and report the Paymaster General's statement of the expense of the Madras Army for September 1799, also an additional estimate of the Paymaster at Seringapatam ; letter (No. 75) to Captain H. Buchan, Commanding at Jaggernaikporam, requesting him to release the foreigner, Piezold, and permit him to return to the Presidency ; letter (No. 76) to Lieutenant Colonel Dupont, Commanding at Cuddalore, requesting him to furnish the foreigner, Francois Leget, with a passport to return to Ryacottah ; letter (No. 77) to the Military Board, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade at Bengal with invoices and bills of lading for rice and other articles shipped on the *Zoroaster* for the Madras Presidency ; letter (No. 78) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, intimating that the period fixed by the Court of Directors for the payment of Major Griffin's bond could not be prolonged, and permitting the Paymaster at Vizagapatam to proceed to the Presidency ; letter (No. 79) to Major General J. Brathwaite, intimating that the letter from the Agent for Foreign Corps had been transmitted to the Military Auditor General for report on the claim of Captain Batchelor to passage money, and that the approval of the conduct of Colonel Vigors had been published in General Orders ; granting leave of absence to Captain Covenant, Commanding officer at Bellamcondah ; permitting Lieutenant Mangnal to join his Corps at Vellore and abolishing the appointment of Adjutant at Ryacottah ; directing that the foreigner, Janen, detained by the officer Commanding at Karical be sent to the Presidency ; declining to comply with the request of the two Bengal cadets ; permitting Lieutenant Clarke to proceed to Bengal ; and stating that being convinced of the death of Major General Prendergast the promotions recommended by him had been ordered to be published ; letters (80 and 81) from Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government at Colombo, forwarding certain returns required in closing the books of the Madras Presidency with those of Ceylon ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 235–282.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Aug.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 82) from Major Vaugine, Agent of the Government of Batavia, submitting a full account of the ill-treatment meted out to him, by Lieutenant Mayo of the schooner *Providence*, notwithstanding the passport with which he had been furnished by Government; letter (No. 83) from Captain A. Grant, Town Major, forwarding a letter from two French officers, who were sent to the Presidency by Collector Mr. Webb, applying for some subsistence allowance, requesting instructions as to the disposal of Messrs. Eilbracht, and De Bruyn ordered from Pulicat and also of Messrs. Van Rossum and Van Hæften sent to the Presidency by the Commanding officer at Negapatam; letter (No. 84) from Captain D. M. Holford of the Madras Native Volunteer Battalion at Amboyna, applying for an order to be received on board the Company's brig *Queen Charlotte* as a passenger to Amboyna; letter (No. 85) to Captain Cumberledge of the *Manship*, directing him to receive Lieutenant Colonel Grant and Captain Pennington of the Bengal establishment on board his ship as passengers for Bengal; letter (No. 86) from Captain F. Pierce, Assistant Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, reporting the death of Lieutenant R. Maitland of the 1st Battalion 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, at Seera on the 21st August; letter (No. 87) to Captain Scott, Commander of the brig *Queen Charlotte*, directing him to receive Captain Holford with his baggage on board his ship as passenger for Amboyna; letters (Nos. 88 and 89) to Captain Cumberledge, Commander of the *Manship*, directing him to receive Captains Hutchinson and Gerard of the Bengal establishment on board his ship as passengers for Bengal.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 235-282.
1140	16th Aug.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Head Pilot in the Balasore roads, enclosing copy of the regulations which the Governor General in Council had established for stationing pilot schooners to await his Lordships return to Bengal; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting that the necessary orders be issued for the due observance of the regulations referred to above by the pilot schooners; letter to the Commander of the *Nonsuch*, directing him to take his station off the port of Vizagapatam, and to cruize off and on, until he fell in with the vessel which would convey Lord Mornington to Bengal; letter to the Officer Commanding his Majesty's ship *Diomede*, requesting delivery of the ten chests of treasure on board his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2861-2868.

279

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1141	1799. 1st to 14th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding papers for transmission to the Court of Directors; letter (No. 2) from Mr. B. Branfill, Collector in the 3rd Division of the Masulipatam District, reporting on the foreigners resident in his district; letter (No. 3) from Lieutenant H. Bowdler, 2nd Battalion, 9th Regiment Native Infantry, intimating that he would proceed to England on sick certificate and requesting that the usual order be granted him to be received on board; letter (No. 4) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Doveton, Commanding Vellore, forwarding a letter from Surgeon E. McKay on the subject of some additional allowance for his attendance on the Mysore princes during their journey to Vellore; letter (No. 5) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a packet for General Stuart, to be forwarded to General Hartley in the event of the former having left Madras; letter (No. 6) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an estimate of Mr. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, for the month of August; letters (Nos. 7 and 8) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a bill of lading and an invoice for gunpowder shipped on the *Commerce* for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 9) from Mr N. B. Edmonstone, Secretary to the Board of Trade, Bengal, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Commerce* for the Madras Presidency with the terms of affreightment; letter (No. 10) from Colonel D. Burr, 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, forwarding a certificate from Secretary Mr. Ramsay at the India House for leave to return to India; letter (No. 11) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an estimate of the Paymaster at Seringapatam for the month of August; letter (No 12) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, transmitting despatches to be forwarded to England by the overland conveyance; letter (No. 13) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding extract of a letter from the Town Major and requesting the recovery of the passage money paid on account of the persons therein mentioned, and authorizing payment of 80 £ each for the passages of Mr. Hussey and Mr. Town to England;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 189-233.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Aug.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 14) to Captain Maxwell of the ship *Calcutta*, requesting him to receive on board his ship as passengers to Bengal. Assistant Surgeon Wyatt and Lieutenants Brooke and Forgan of the Bengal Establishment; letter (No. 15) to Captain Venner of the ship *Walpole*, directing him to receive certain individuals as charter-party passengers to England; letter (No. 16) from Captain A. Grant, Town Major, intimating the alterations that had taken place in the distribution sent by him on the 27th July of French and Dutch prisoners of war ordered to proceed to Europe; letter (No. 17) to Captains Maxwell, Edmeads and Hawes, Commanders of the ships *Calcutta*, *Malabar* and *Caledonian*, respectively, requesting them to receive on board their ships his Majesty's 10th Regiment under orders to proceed to Bengal; letter (No. 18) to Captain Esmeads of the ship *Malabar*, permitting him to receive on board as passengers for Bengal Lieutenant Mason, Lieutenant Fireworker Hay and Mr. W. Baillie of the Bengal Establishment; letter (No 19) from the Military Board, forwarding the latest returns of the receipts and issues of paddy and rice at Vellore and Arnee; letter (No. 20) from Messrs. Johannes Van Haeften and G. P. T. Van Rossum, requesting an early reply to their representation regarding their removal by force by Lieutenant Sober from Negapatam to the Presidency; letter (No. 21) to Captain Edmeads of the ship *Malabar*, permitting him to receive on board his ship as a passenger for Bengal Mr. Nathaniel Hodges of the Bengal Establishment; letter (No. 22) from Major D. F. G. Griffin, Commanding Ongole, forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Nuthall regarding the provision of forage for the horses he was taking to the Presidency, representing the difficulty of procuring forage and the steps taken by him to obtain a supply for Lieutenant Nuthall; letter (No. 23) from Messrs. Hunter and Hay, requesting to be furnished with an order for the exemption from payment of duty on 66 casks of rum imported by them from Bengal on account of the rum contract with Government; letters (Nos. 24 & 25) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding Paymaster Mr. Cherry's estimates for June and July; letter (No. 26) to the same officer, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his estimates of cash of the 30th July and 3rd August and intimating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 189–233.

280

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Aug.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 27) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an application from Mr. G. Wilson, Paymaster at Vizagapatam, for permission to proceed to the Presidency; letter (No. 28) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's Troops, stating that the Military Paymaster General declined to receive the passage money of Lieutenant Black of his Majesty's Scotch Brigade who had been prevented from proceeding to England by indisposition, without an order to do so; letter (No. 29) to the Board of Trade, forwarding for compliance an indent for stationery required by the Senior Engineer at Seringapatam; letter (No. 30) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, directing him to authorize an advance of five months' subsistence to Lieutenant Colonel Monson of his Majesty's 76th Regiment; letter (No. 31) to the same officer, referring for his examination Paymaster Mr. Cherry's estimates for the months of June and July 1799; letter (No. 32) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for military stores shipped on the *Ajax* for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 33) from the same officer, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for saltpetre shipped on the *Ajax* for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 34) from Captain W. King, Commanding Ambore, forwarding a bill for cash disbursed by him on account of the public service for reimbursement; letter (No. 35) to Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief, requesting his opinion on a letter from Lieutenant M. Cosby relative to feeding and clothing the troops of Cavalry commanded by him during the campaign; letter (No. 36) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding extract of a letter from the Acting Brigade Major to the King's Troops and requesting that the necessary orders be given for the repayment of Lieutenant Black's passage money; letter (No. 37) to Captain H. Bullock, Commander of the ship *Thetis*, requesting him to receive Cornet Skinner on board his ship as a passenger for England; letter (No. 38) to the Military Board, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for saltpetre and military stores shipped on the *Ajax* by the Bengal Government for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 39) from Captain G. Bong of the Engineers, reporting his return to the Madras	Mily. Miscellany, Vol LXVI, pp. 189–233.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Presidency with the permission of the Court of Directors; letter (No. 40) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding Paymaster Mr. Cherry's estimate for August; letter (No. 41) to the same officer, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his estimates of cash dated 8th August, and approving the Auditor General's proposals respecting the mode of drawing pay for Corps that might be incomplete; letter (No. 42) from the same officer, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by Ensign Cooper, Acting Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops, for the month of August; letter (No. 43) from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding copy of a letter received by him from the Commander-in-Chief in India and requesting the instructions of Government on the subject of the proposed change in the constitution of the Regiment De Meuron;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 189-233.
1142	16th Aug.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, enclosing duplicates of the quarterly accounts of the Settlement.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 282.
1143	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, reporting that Mr Dick had taken his seat on the Board, and assumed charge of the Export Warehouse from Mr. Clerk; representing that on his previously taking the commercial restrictive oath of office, Mr. Dick pointed out that he had a share in the Company's ship *Hope* which however would not interfere with the obligations to which he had subscribed; recording remarks on Mr. Clerk's satisfactory management of the Export Warehouse; enclosing a minute by Mr. Westcott, Superintendent of the Import Department, relative to the salt shipped for Bengal on the *Malabar* and *Caledonian*, and requesting sanction for writing off the quantity of salt lost by seven boats having broken to pieces while the salt was being shipped; and intimating that demurrage of the ships *Thetis* and *Worcester* had been paid up to 1st August; letter from the Board of Trade, regarding (1) dead weight required for the *Sir Edward Hughes* and tonnage for the large number of bales which would remain after completing the lading of those ships; (2) sale to Mr. Baboom of the whole of the cargo of spices received from Amboyna on the brig *Brisk*; (3) receipt into store at Madras of the consignments for Bombay per *True Briton* and *Boddam*; (4) permission granted to Captain White of the *Marquis of Lansdown* to carry to Bengal for reasons stated, the iron consigned	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2869-2905.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	for Madras on that vessel; and (5) repair of two godowns attached to Mr. Dick's house; letter from the same, recommending that the Agent for supplies be called on for a balance due by him to the Import Department, and intimating that in consequence of the large quantity of tar in store, and with a view to expedite its sale, the Master Attendant had been authorized to regulate its price by that of the bazaar; letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a letter from the Marine Board respecting a quantity of grain shipped by them for Fort St. George, for which no receipts had been sent; approval of the President's minute respecting sums paid into the hands of the Paymasters in Seringapatam and in camp for 8 per cent. certificates, by officers on the establishments of the different Presidencies; appointment of Mr. F. Richardson as Deputy Commercial Resident at Nagore and of Mr. P. Bruce as Assistant to the Accountant General; approval of the Governor General's minute, proposing the establishment of a Sinking Fund for the gradual liquidation of the debt at the Presidency; Governor General's proposal that a sum not less than three lakhs pagodas should be appropriated to the discharge of the 12 per cent. debt, and measures taken by his Lordship in consequence; Minute by the Governor General, referring to a bill for freight on treasure arrived from Bombay on his Majesty's ship *Diomede*, and remarking on the heavy charge made and the necessity for a representation to the Court of Directors on the subject; President's report of sums received, drafts signed, and advances made since the Consultation of the 9th August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2869–2905.
1144	Do.	Do	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) intimating that the Collector of Salem had been authorized to disburse the sum of Rs. 7,000 for Tuccavy in the Salem district; recommending that one of the boys from the Survey School be sent to assist Lieutenant Sydenham in surveying the new boundary to the Company's possessions; requesting information as to the allowances to be drawn by the Resident at Negapatam on account of the collection of the revenue under his charge; and reporting the commission of a murder in the 2nd Division of Masulipatam, the perpetrator being in confinement;—and resolution thereon sanctioning the advance made by the Collector of Salem for Tuccavy; permitting the Board of Revenue to comply with the request for an assistant surveyor to Lieutenant Sydenham; and ruling that it was unnecessary	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 1655–1688.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Aug.	Fort St. George.	to grant any extra commission to the Resident at Nagore; (2) forwarding their Accountant's letter and Mr. Place's explanation regarding a certain amount which had been expended on tank repairs but not certified to by the inhabitants;—and resolution thereon approving the reference proposed by the Board to be made to the Collector of the Jaghire on the subject; (3) recommending for acceptance an offer made to the Collector of Ramnad to send a supply of grain from a cargo in the Madras roads for the relief of the inhabitants of that district;—and resolution thereon permitting the Collector of Ramnad to purchase the rice as recommended by the Board; and (4) forwarding reports from Collectors as to the progress made by their Assistants in the acquirement of the Native languages; requesting sanction to the advances made for cultivation in the 2nd Division of Masulipatam; reporting the arrival of Letchmanarsoo Patradoo, one of the principals in the disturbances in the Vizagapatam district, and recommending his being transported to Trincomale to be employed on hard labor;—and resolution thereon authorizing an advance of 3,050 pagodas to the Collector of Muglatore for purposes of cultivation; and directing the retention of Lutchmenarasoo Patradoo in custody until an opportunity offered for his banishment; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, furnishing the report called for regarding the family of Zuffer-ud-Dowlah;—and order thereon directing that the letter be sent for the information of the Board of Revenue; letter from Captain J. G. Graham, Collector at Kistnagherry, intimating the transfer of Rs. 50,000 to the Revenue books from the sum which was to have been appropriated to the eventual use of the army;—and resolution thereon informing the Board of Revenue of the same; resolution, approving the proposals of Lord Clive regarding the appointment of certain gentlemen as assistant collectors, etc.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 1655–1688.
1145	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, recommending the payment of a bill of the Engineer in the Masulipatam district for repairs executed to the Commanding officer's quarters; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, reporting his return to Masulipatam, and forwarding, for the decision of Government, correspondence regarding his claim to a linguist and hircarrahs while absent from the fort of Masulipatam; letter from Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co. Attornies for Mr. G. S. Martin, Paymaster at Palamcottah, requesting the assistance of	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5414–5425.

282

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Government in recovering money retrenched from their client due to over-payments to several officers ; despatch and copy of : letter to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, requesting the selection of a King's regiment to be sent to Ceylon ; letter to the Military Board, approving the recommendation of the Superintendent of the Stud in the Ganjam district for the improvement of the enclosure allotted to him ; directing the sale of the grain belonging to the 3rd Regiment, Native Cavalry, at Trichinopoly and requesting that none of the grain at Seringapatam be sold excepting such as was likely to have become damaged ; sanctioning the temporary increase in the rates of carriage hire in the Baramahal and forwarding copy of Mr. G. Lys's contract for clothing the Army for 1799–1800 ; receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5414–5425.
1146	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Board of Trade, regarding (1) delivery to the Civil Paymaster of charge of the house previously occupied by Mr. Clerk ; (2) writing off to Profit and Loss of the salt lost in shipment on the *Malabar* and *Caledonian* ; (3) saltpetre to be shipped on the *Sir Edward Hughes* ; (4) Mr. Baboom's engagement to pay a part of the price of the spices purchased by him for transmission to China ; (5) landing of the consignments for Bombay per *Boddam* and *True Briton* ; (6) iron consigned for Madras and carried to Calcutta on the *Marquis of Lansdown* ; (7) date of sailing of the *Boddam*, *Alfred* and *True Briton* for China ; (8) receipts of the Agent of Supplies for stores received from the Import Department ; (9) reduction in price of the Company's tar ; (10) prohibition of the export of copper from England for twelve months, and consequent regulation of sale of the copper then in store ; (11) grain consigned to Madras from Calcutta on five dhonies, for which no receipts had been received at Calcutta ; and (12) appointment of Mr. F. Richardson as Deputy Commercial Resident at Nagore ; letter to the Secretaries to the Governments of Fort William and Bombay, forwarding registers of sums received from the officers of their establishments by the Paymasters in Seringapatam and camp towards the 8 per cent. loan ; and requesting that bonds corresponding with the amount of the Paymasters' certificates be granted to the officers entitled to receive interest from the dates of payment ; letter to Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, declining their offer of freight for the conveyance of stores and troops to Bombay ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2906–2914.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th Aug.	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. F. Richardson regarding his appointment as Deputy Commercial Resident at Nagore; letter to the Commanders of the *Alfred*, *True Briton* and *Boddam*, requesting them to receive from the Naval contractor such stores and provisions as he might tender for delivery in China; receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, reporting that the *William Pitt* and *Thurlow* were ready for sea.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2906–2914.
1147	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, authorizing an advance of Rs. 7,000 by the Collector of Salem for Tuccavy and permitting the employment of an assistant surveyor to assist Lieutenant Sydenham; declining to grant any extra commission to the Resident at Negapatam for collecting the customs of the town; directing that the perpetrator of the murder in the district of Muglatore be kept in confinement; approving the reference made by the Board to the Collector of the Jaghire respecting Mr. Place's disbursements on tank repairs; authorizing, (1) the Collector of Ramnad to purchase a cargo of rice for the relief of the inhabitants, and (2) an advance of 3,050 pagodas by the Collector of Muglatore for cultivation purposes; directing that Lutchmenarasoo Patradoo be kept in confinement till an opportunity offered for banishing him; forwarding for the Board's information a letter from the Resident at Hyderabad regarding the family of Zeffer-ud-Dowlah; intimating the debit to the Revenue Department in the books of the Treasury of the sum of Arcot Rs. 50,000 which had been issued to the Collector at Kistnagherry for revenue purposes; and making certain appointments.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 1689–1691.
1148	18th Aug.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Government on the proposal made to them by Messrs. Bruce, Fawcett & Co., for adjusting the difference in the matter of Moussa's failure to supply the full quantity of sandalwood contracted for by him; letter from the Commercial Resident to the Assistant Resident, forwarding certain papers to be entered in the Commercial records; letter from Government, forwarding for report two bills by Rustomjee Eduljee for anchorage sent up to the Marine Board by the Assistant Commercial Resident, Mr. A. Bell, and recording remarks on Mr. Bell's bill for deputation allowance while at Cochin and Beypore to receive timber and plank on Mr. Mackonochie's contract; despatch and copy of: letter to Government, replying to the foregoing;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 58–60.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th Aug.	Mahé ...	receipt and copy of: letter from Government, allowing the usual commission to the Resident on the timber and plank supplied on the contract with Mr. Mackonochie.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 58–60.
1149	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, expressing surprise at Mr. Snow having been set to Cotata to expedite the despatch of cloth; stating that 2,000 pieces had already been sent; that he had given express orders to Ayapen Chembagaramen Poola Valia, Sarvady Carrigar, to deliver the balance on the dates promised; and requesting the recall of Mr. Snow.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p 283.
1150	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5425, 5426.
1151	19th Aug.	Do.	Note of despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 5426.
1152	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 19th August and stating that the Treasury was empty; letter to the Rajah of Travancore, stating the reasons for having ordered Mr. Snow to proceed to Cotata to superintend the supply of cloth and requesting that for those reasons he might be permitted go to Cotata and expedite the work.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 284–286.
1153	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Honourable Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding at Seringapatam, enclosing the original copy of the Treaty with the Rajah of Mysore, the ratified copy having been delivered to His Excellency.	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1247, 1248.
1154	20th Aug.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5426, 5427.
1155	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governments of Bengal and Bombay, enclosing copies of the Partition Treaty of Mysore and of the Subsidiary Treaty of Seringapatam.	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, p. 1248.
1156	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter laid before the Board by the Governor-General addressed to Major General Brathwaite, giving him instructions for the formation of a Detachment in the southern provinces;	Do., pp. 1249–1266.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	proposition of the Governor-General to disarm the whole of the southern Poligars and to appoint Major J. Bannerman for the execution of that service, and forwarding a letter to him giving him instructions in carrying out the orders of Government; proposition of the Governor-General, directing the despatch of two letters, one to the Revenue Board and one to Major General Brathwaite, intimating the resolution to disarm the Southern Poligars; enclosing for their information copy of the instructions issued to Major Bannerman; urging strongly the necessity for unanimity between the Commanding Officer and the Collector; and directing the publication of such a proclamation amongst the Poligars as might be suited to the occasion; and communicating the appointment of Major Bannerman to the command of the Detachment formed for the southern provinces, and enclosing copy of the instructions to that officer;— and minute thereon approving and ordering the despatch of the letters; resolution, directing that a copy of the above letter to the Board of Revenue be entered in the records of the Revenue Department and that the whole of the records regarding the subjection of the Poligars be transferred to that Department.	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1249–1266.
1157	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 56) from the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating that he had appointed Messrs. John Batley and Avanigheddala Vencatachellum as his Deputies for the annual adjustment of the balance account.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 115.
1158	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Major General J. Brathwaite, (1) forwarding a letter from Mr. R. Lukin, Agent for Foreign Corps in his Britannic Majesty's Service, enclosing a list exhibiting the period to which the officers of the Regiment DeMeuron were paid in England, also a letter from Captain Batchelor of the Coast Infantry claiming passage money to England; (2) reporting the return of Colonel U. Vigors to the Head Quarters of his Division at Masulipatam and the disposition he had made of the troops in view to maintain in the Vizagapatam district the tranquillity he had restored, also the removal and transfer of certain troops in the Northern Division and Baramahal; forwarding an application from Captain J. M. Convenant, Commanding Bellamcondah, for three months' leave of absence for the benefit of his health; forwarding a letter from Colonel G. Fotheringham, intimating the embarkation for Madras on board the *Maria* of two deserters from the *Dublin* and *Worcester*, and the permission granted by him to Mr. Latour, a French gentleman, to proceed to Ellore under a passport from the Secretary at Bengal; submitting the application of Lieutenant Mangnall of the 1st Battalion 4th Native	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5427–5546.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Regiment to resign the Fort Adjutancy at Ryacottah; requesting instructions regarding a Frenchman named Jannon who had been arrested by Captain Cramp, Commanding at Karikal; forwarding applications from two Bengal cadets to be transferred to the Coast Establishment and enclosing an application from Lieutenant C. P. Clarke of the 1st Battalion 9th Regiment for permission to proceed to Bengal; and (3) recommending certain promotions consequent on the death of Major General Prendergast; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending the admission on the establishment as assistant surgeons of Messrs. Palmer and Maxtone; suggesting certain transfers and appointments of Medical officers; submitting applications respectively from Surgeon Bowie for one month's leave to visit the Presidency, and from Mr. Spalding, Surgeon at Negapatam for the removal of the hospital to a better situation; letters from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, (1) submitting for confirmation certain appointments which had been made by the Commander-in-Chief, and (2) recommending certain appointments and reporting the death of Captain H. Roberts of the 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry, killed before Gooty on 24th July; letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding accounts from Captain N. Forbes, Commanding Nellore, of advances made by him to Brinjaries; highly commending the conduct of Captain Forbes in procuring and forwarding supplies; and recommending to the notice of Government the commendable conduct of Ball Kisna, Native Commandant; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a letter from Paymaster Mr. J. P. Burlton, requesting instructions respecting his range of payments in the conquered countries; letter from Mr. B. Turin, Resident at Tanjore, bringing to notice further instances of the unwarrantable conduct of the Mahratta horsemen, and requesting permission to adopt such strong measures regarding them as circumstances might render necessary; translation of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating the names of the deputies appointed by him for the annual adjustment of the balance account; letters from Captain W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, (1) forwarding, at the request of Major General Brathwaite, for the approval of Government, a certificate entitling the widow of Colonel Sale to participate in Lord Clive's bounty, and (2) forwarding a list of promotions recommended to complete the establishment;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5427–5546.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Secretary's report of the deaths of Lieutenant Slingsby of the 1st European Regiment at Amboyna, Lieutenant Baxter of 2nd Battalion, 10th Native Regiment at the Presidency, and Lieutenant Ravenhill of the 1st Battalion, 7th Native Regiment at Palamcottah; minute of the Governor General, respecting his Lordship's appointment of Captain Malcolm to be Envoy to the Court of Persia, Captain Campbell of the Bengal establishment to be Captain Malcolm's First Assistant and Lieutenant C. Paisly of the Madras Establishment to be his 2nd Assistant, and of Lieutenant B. Sydenham of the Madras Establishment to be one of his Lordship's Aides-de-Camp in the room of Major Beatson; letters laid before the Board by the Governor General, addressed to Mr. J. Goldingham, who was selected to prepare suitable accommodation at Vellore for the families of Hyder Ally Khan and Tippoo Sultaun, and to Lieutenant Colonel Doveton, Commanding at Vellore, embodying instructions on the subject of the erection of suitable buildings, treatment of the members of the families, etc.; letters from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, laid before the Board by the Governor General, (1) forwarding letters regarding the progress of Colonels Dalrymple and Stevenson in pursuit of Dhondiah and the rebels; forwarding copy of a letter addressed by him to Captain Mahony, Resident at Coorg, regarding the rendition by the Rajah of the district of Yelsawarseemy, belonging to the Rajah of Mysore unlawfully seized by him, and the release of the large member of women and families forcibly carried away from the Mysore country by the Rajah, and intimating that the Killedars of Ismalabad were still determined on resistance; (2) forwarding copy of a letter from Colonel Stevenson, reporting the progress of his Detachment in pursuit of Dhondia and enclosing an extraordinary paper sent to Colonel Stevenson by Dhondiah; (3) forwarding copy of a letter from General Hartley, stating his plans regarding the Canara country, and enclosing copy of a letter sent to Purseram Bhow in order to prevent Dhondiah receiving assistance or protection from any of the Mahratta Sirdars under the influence or subject to the authority of Purseram Bhow; (4) forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel T. Bowser, intimating the steps taken to capture the fort of Gooty and requesting a supply of cash for his Detachment, and the recall of the officers serving with the Nizam's Detachment; (5) forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Stevenson reporting the capture of the forts of Simoga, and Hoornally by Colonel Dalrymple; (6) intimating that he and Lieutenant Colonel Close would proceed immediately	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5427–5546.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th Aug.	Fort St. George.	to the Presidency and forwarding a letter from Dhondiah Punt Ghokla regarding Dhondiah; and (7) forwarding a letter from Colonel Bowser reporting the surrender of the fort of Gooty and enclosing a return of casualties during the siege of that place; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimates of cash of the Military Paymaster General of 13th, 14th and 16th August.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5427–5546.
1159	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Macleod, Collector of Salem, recommending the sale of the large quantity of grain at Sunkerydroog, and suggesting a mode for the disposal of rice, arrack and other public stores at Cauveryporam; letter from Mrs. Sarah Anna Smart, widow of Lieutenant Colonel Charles Smart, applying to be admitted on Lord Clive's bounty fund; despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 5547–5550.
1160	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William, intimating despatch of the *William Pitt* and *Lord Thurlow*, and enclosing papers relative to their cargo, etc.; letter to the Commanders of the ships named above, enclosing their sailing orders; letter to the Commander of the *Lord Thurlow*, permitting him to receive on board certain passengers for Bengal;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2915–2918.
1161	21st Aug.	Do.	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that he had given all the orders necessary for the punctual delivery of cloth as promised and that there was no necessity to send Mr. Snow to Cotata.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 286, 287.
1162	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, p. 5550.
1163	Do.	Do.	Note of: sailing of the Company's ships *William Pitt* and *Lord Thurlow* for Bengal; receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Secretary to the Governor General, requesting that cash be paid to the Persian Translator to enable him to disburse gratuity to the servants of the Nabob, employed in the public service; letter from Lieutenant Colonel DuPont, Commanding at Cuddalore, requesting orders on his previous communication regarding a Frenchman named Franswaw Leget from Ryacottah detained at Cuddalore until the pleasure of Government was known;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2919–2932.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st Aug.	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel DuPont, requesting that the Frenchman referred to above be sent under a guard to the Presidency; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, transmitting the receipt of Captain G. Hall of the Company's ship *Intrepid* for an advance made to him for the use of the ship and debited to the Bombay Presidency; receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. J. Chamier, requesting permission to embark on the *Boddam* for England, with a servant, and that favorable mention of his services be made to the Court of Directors; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr Chamier in reply, permitting him to proceed to Europe on the *Boddam* as proposed; letter to Captain Palmer of the *Boddam*, permitting him to receive Mr. Chamier and servant on board; letters to the same, permitting him to receive Assistant Surgeon MacMorris and two native servants as passengers for Bengal, and Mr Burnaby and a native servant as passengers for China; letter to the same, requesting him to proceed to Canton under convoy of his Majesty's ship *Trident*; letter to the Select Committee of supercargoes at Canton, intimating that the death of the Emperor of China had been reported to the Court of Directors; advising despatch of the ship *Boddam* to Canton, and enclosing papers relative to its cargo, etc.; transmitting a bill of exchange drawn by Mr. Baboom for 85,050 Spanish dollars and a promissory note of his for 52,500 dollars: publication of an advertisement, notifying when the 12 per cent. bonds of the Madras Government would be discharged.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2919–2932.
1164	22nd Aug.	Do.	Note of: publication and copy of: advertisement, notifying the establishment of a Sinking Fund at the Madras Presidency in aid of the fund for the gradual liquidation of the Company's debt; advertisement, notifying the rate at which bills would be granted on Bengal; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Orrock of the ship *Rose*, conveying instructions for the landing of the Bengal packets; letter to the same, requesting him to follow the orders of the Board of Trade in regard to landing the consignments for the Madras Presidency; letter to the Board of Trade, enclosing invoices and bills of lading for consignments	Do., pp. 2932–2940.

286

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Aug.	Fort St. George.	for the Madras Presidency by the *Rose*, and requesting that the necessary orders be issued for their landing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2932–2940.
1165	23rd Aug.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that in deference to the Rajah's orders he had directed Mr. Snow to return to Anjengo and relying on the Rajah's promise to complete the delivery of the balance of cloth on the promised dates.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 287, 288.
1166	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5550, 5551.
1167	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Galloway, tendering 5,000 bags of Bengal rice to be paid for by Bengal bills; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Galloway, declining his offer of Bengal rice; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Græme, Acting Collector at Ramnad, forwarding, for orders an application from Mr. J. Baxter for a passport to enable him to proceed from Manapar (where he had obtained the permission of Government to reside) to Palamcottah, Tuticorin or the neighbouring towns as occasion required.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2940–2942.
1168	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, stating the funds that would be required for giving effect to their proposal to provide employment for the manufacturers at the different stations during the interval between the completion of the existing and the commencement of the ensuing investment; letter from the same, intimating that, for reasons stated, they had permitted the Commanders of the *Boddam* and *True Briton* to retain on board their ships, the consignments of lead for Bombay, and to deliver them at Canton; and enclosing, (1) a letter from Lieutenant Colonel D. Mc Neile, Officer Commanding at Amboyna in which he requested that wine and other necessaries required by the officers there be sent on the Company's tonnage freight free, and (2) an application from Mr. Fermier of Yanam for subsistence allowance; letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a letter from the Board of Trade there, and explaining why the application of Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott for permission to carry a cargo to England on board their ship the *Princess Royal* could not be complied with;	Do., pp. 2942–2959.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd Aug.	Fort St. George.	letter from the same, intimating that thirty thousand dollars had been shipped on the *Aurora* for Amboyna, instead of twenty thousand as formerly proposed; letter from Assistant Surgeon J. Underwood, reporting completion of the hospital and dispensary for relief of the native poor of all castes, and requesting that it be put on the same footing as the Lunatic Hospital, and that he be employed as Superintending Surgeon with an allowance, also that European medicines and stores be supplied from the Company's stores; President's report of advances made since the consultation of the 16th August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2942–2959.
1169	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, stating that the value of the grain supplied to the garrison Storekeeper at Arnee by Mr. Place would be transferred from the Revenue to the General Department; recommending the transfer to the Presidency of some of the insurgents captured in the Chicacole district for eventual transportation; forwarding applications from the Collectors at Kistnagherry and Cuddalore for advances for Tuccavy;—and resolution thereon directing the transmission to the Military Board of an extract from the Board's letter regarding grain supplied from the Jaghire; directing that the six individuals stated to be the principal instigators of the troubles in the Chicacole district be sent to the Presidency for transportation to Ceylon; sanctioning the required advances for repairs of tanks and water-courses at Ramnad, and for Tuccavy at Cuddalore; resolution, approving proposals of Lord Clive regarding the appointment of certain assistants.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 1692–1730.
1170	24th Aug.	Do.	Copies of General Orders, (1) granting a monthly allowance of twenty pagodas with the usual palanquin allowance in addition to their present subsistence, to Subadars Cawder Beg and Sheik Tippoo, for their distinguished conduct while attached to the Contingent force of his Highness the Nizam during the war in Mysore; and (2) directing that the prize money of such persons as had died in battle or otherwise during the war be paid to the families of the deceased parties.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 173–175.
1171	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding a computation statement of the off-reckoning fund for the year 1798; letter from Captain John Malcolm, forwarding Lieutenant Colonel Read's account with the Hydrabad Brinjaries and requesting that Lieutenant Colonel Read be given credit in his account with Government for the balance in his favor.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5551–5557.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1172	1799. 24th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, stating that it would be impracticable to appropriate the funds necessary to carry out their proposal for keeping the manufacturers employed during the interval between the completion of the existing and the commencement of the ensuing investment; approving the suggestion that the lead consigned for Bombay on the *True Briton* and *Boddam* be retained on board those ships and delivered in China; and calling for the invoices for the lead for transmission to Canton; letter to Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., declining, for reasons stated, to allow their ship, the *Princess Royal* to proceed to England from Bengal with a cargo; similar letter to Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie & Co., with reference to their offer of the ship *Harriet*; letter to Major General Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding an account of the expense incurred by Assistant Surgeon Underwood in erecting the Native Hospital at Pursèwaukam, and requesting a report as to whether the buildings were proportionate to the money reported to have been spent in completing them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2960–2962.
1173	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, directing that the six principal instigators of the Chicacole troubles be sent to the Presidency for eventual transportation to Ceylon; sanctioning the advances required for repairs of tanks and water courses at Ramnad and for Tuccavy at Cuddalore; stating that orders had been issued regarding advances applied for by the Collector at Kistnagherry; and appointing Mr. Riddel an assistant under the Board's Secretary and Mr. T. Chibley an assistant to the Collector of Vizianagram; letters to Messrs. T. Chibley and Riddel, notifying their appointment as noted above; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. N. Webb, Collector of the 2nd Division of the Vizagapatam district, forwarding letters for the Governor-General and Lord Clive from Narrain Rauze, the Minor Zemindar of Vizianagram, congratulatory on the fall of Seringapatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 1731–1734.
1174	25th Aug.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, p. 5558.
1175	26th Aug.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on an additional estimate of cash of the Military Paymaster at Fort St. George for the month	Do., pp. 5558–5561.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th Aug.	Fort St. George.	of August;—and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5558–5561.
1176	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 57) to the Nabob Omdut-Ul-Omrah, intimating that Messrs. R. Woolf and C. Smith had been appointed to meet his Deputies for the annual adjustment of the balance account.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 115, 116.
1177	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on 26th August, stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol XXIX, pp. 288, 289.
1178	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copies of General Orders: (1) authorizing promotions consequent on the death of Major General Prendergast; confirming certain appointments made by the Commander-in-Chief; and ordering the promotion of a number of Ensigns to the rank of Lieutenant in order to complete the establishment, and (2) expressing approbation of the zeal and activity displayed by Colonel Vigors in the execution of the service on which he was employed in the district of Vizagapatam; permitting Lieutenant Manguall to join his corps at Vellore; abolishing the appointment of Fort Adjutant at Ryacottah; and making various appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 175–179.
1179	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to the Commanders of the *True Briton* and *Alfred*, conveying their sailing orders to China; letter to the Chief, etc., Supercargoes at Canton, rescinding the orders for sending to India the bullion which might be consigned to them from the Court of Directors, and authorizing their retaining for the China investment the whole of the specie which might be remitted to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2962–2965.
1180	27th Aug.	Do.	Note of receipt and copies of letters from the Commanders of the Company's ships *Britannia* and *Minerva*, reporting the arrival of their ships from England, and enclosing lists of the crew and passengers.	Do., pp. 2965, 2966.
1181	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: opening of the packets received by the Company's ships *Minerva* and *Britannia* from England; order for landing the consignments for the Madras Presidency.	Do., p. 2967.

288

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1182	1799. 27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, with the invoices and bills of lading of the *Minerva* and *Britannia*; letter to the Commanders of the ships noted above, requesting them to follow the instructions of the Board of Trade in landing their consignments for the Madras Presidency; letter to the same, instructing them to deliver at once at the Secretary's office the letter packets and any public despatches they might have on board for Bengal; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of two minutes by the Right Honorable the Governor General; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with copy of a letter to the Supercargoes at Canton; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. F. Grant, Resident at Nagore, applying for blank salt permits; despatch and copy of: letter in reply, forwarding twenty blank permits; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General Brathwaite, Commanding the Army in the Carnatic, etc., submitting the proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into the loss of the snow *Futteh Islam*, and the conduct of Lieutenant Hazlewood of the 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, who was proceeding on board the vessel with a party of troops bound for Calingapatam, in unduly interfering with the navigation of the vessel, etc.; letter from Mons. Cailland, explaining why he did not embark on the *Walpole* for England, and promising to make his voyage to England in October next; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commander of the ship *Alfred*, permitting him to receive Mr. S. Anthom, an Armenian, on board his vessel as a passenger for China; receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, enclosing bills of lading for salt shipped on account of their contract, and requesting a bill on the Masulipatam district for the usual payment of one-third of the value of the salt shipped;—and order issued for payment; letter from Mr. W. Kirkpatrick, Military Secretary to the Governor General, requesting that the sum of two thousand star pagodas be paid to Dr. J. Fleming or order, on account of his attendance on the Governor General; order issued for the payment referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 2968–3052.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1183	1799. 27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, forwarding extract of a letter from the Commander-in-Chief respecting the management of the grain in store at Seringapatam, for issue of the requisite directions; letters to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) directing the withdrawal of the retrenchment against Major Barton of the allowance of Rs. 40 per month for writers and stationery drawn by him while in command of the Bengal Artillery in Ceylon; permitting Colonel Vigor's, Officer Commanding the Northern Division, to draw the allowance for a linguist and hircarrahs; requesting him to afford every assistance to the Attorneys of Paymaster Mr. G. S. Martin in recovering the amount of his claims against certain individuals; authorising payment of an advance to a Detachment of His Majesty's 88th Regiment to be debited to the Bombay Presidency, and sanctioning payment of certain bills; (2) adjusting the range of the several paymasters in the newly subjected country; forwarding copy of a letter from Captain Malcolm, Assistant to the Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding an account of grain procured by Captain Forbes and directing that the balance due to the latter be discharged with interest on the advances of cash; forwarding for his opinion copy of a letter from the Agent for foreign corps in his Majesty's service respecting payments made to the officers of the Regiment De Meuron, also copy of a letter from Captain Batchelor, claiming passage money; directing payment of Lord Clive's bounty to the widow of Colonel Sale; and sanctioning payment of a bill of the Officer Commanding at Amboor; and (3) fixing the extra allowances to be drawn by officers not being generals on the staff who commanded brigades, etc., during the war; forwarding copies of correspondence on the subject of the alterations introduced by the Commander-in-Chief in the regulations for the Bullock Department; requesting his opinion as to the grant of any further indulgence to bullock owners than what had already been allowed them; and fixing the allowances to be drawn by the surgeons of the Field Hospitals at Seringapatam and Kistnagherry; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding invoices of military stores destined for Bombay by the *rue Briton* and *Boddam*, and suggesting in order to save freight, that those stores be detained for the Madras Presidency, and that such description of stores received by the *Taunton Castle* and *Henry Addington* at Bombay and destined for the Madras Presidency be appropriated to the service at Bombay;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5561–5582.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, approving his suggestions for dealing with the refractory Mahratta horsemen; letter to Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, intimating that orders had been issued for the discharge of the balance due to Captain Forbes, Commanding Nellore, on account of advances made by him to Brinjaries, and that Commandant Ball Kistna Ayen would be rewarded in any manner judged adequate to his services by the Assistant Resident; letter to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, concurring in his opinion regarding allowances to be drawn by officers (not being generals on the staff) commanding brigades, etc., in the field and stating that orders had been issued for the admission of those demands; noting with the warmest approbation the cordial and effectual exertions of Captain Malcolm for promoting the public good, also the meritorious services of Subadars Shaik Tippoo and Cawder for their zeal and fidelity in the Company's service for which they had been suitably rewarded; approving the arrangements made for improving the Bullock Department but deferring for a future period the consideration of the formation of an establishment for the future breed of cattle; stating that the claim of the bullock owners for compensation in addition to the indulgence already granted had been referred to the Military Auditor General for report; stating that the subject of the defalcation in the public grain and the conduct of Major Hart would be taken up for consideration at a future period; approving the orders issued for placing the Hyderabad Detachment on tent allowance; requesting to be furnished with another copy of the map by Captain Alexander Orr of the marches of Major General Floyd's Detachment; issuing instructions regarding the custody of the grain and other military stores captured in Seringapatam, and for bringing under the control of the Military Board, the several departments in the fortress of Seringapatam; intimating the issue of a General Order, as requested, for regulating the payment of prize money of the natives who had died or had been killed during the war; stating that the Governor General's determination regarding the conduct of Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown while in command of the Southern Detachment would be communicated at a future date; declining to grant Major General Smith of the Artillery any allowances but those of a colonel commanding the corps of artillery; approving the orders issued to the Engineer and Barrack Master for the supply of certain articles required in the Garrison of Seringapatam; postponing for a short time the consideration of the addition recommended to	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5561-5582.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Aug.	Fort St. George	the Military Establishment under the Madras Presidency; stating that the strongest recommendation would again be made to the Court of Directors for the augmentation of the number of cadets to be appointed on the Madras Establishment; stating that the attention of Bauker Ally Khan to the interests of the Company would be suitably rewarded; expressing the warmest commendation of the meritorious services of Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple; approving the measures adopted for the reduction of the fortress of Gooty; and stating that a separate Paymaster for the King's Troops was unnecessary; letter to Mrs. Smart, intimating that the Governor General could not dispense with the oath required by the established regulations to enable her to be admitted to the benefit of Lord Clive's bounty; letter to Captain J. G. Graham, Collector at Kistnagherry, forwarding a letter from the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley to the Commandant at Kistnagerry and requesting him to provide for the pensions of Hafiz Mahomed Khan and Meer Gholam Ally; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Cameron, Commanding at Kistnagherry, communicating the above facts; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5561–5582.
1184	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) forwarding the Garrison Storekeeper's latest reports of receipts and issues of paddy and rice at Vellore and Arnee; recommending an advance of pagodas 1,657-18-58 to the Agent of Supply on account of articles supplied to the Arsenal of Fort St. George; intimating that a part of the cargo of rice per the *Superb* had been damaged, enquiring whether under the circumstances of the case the Captain should not be held responsible, and stating that the rice imported was inferior to the sample; and forwarding an account current of rice received by the *Caledonian*; and (2) forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel D. McNeile, Officer Commanding at the Molucca islands regarding the difficulty experienced by the officers at that station in procuring supplies, and recommending the payment of two bills; proceedings of a Medical Board, (1) recommending that Mr. Peat, Assistant Surgeon at Guntoor, be permitted to draw the usual allowances while he attended the Garrison at Innacondah, and that Mr. Ord, Assistant Surgeon, be appointed in General Orders to attend the Garrison of Darampory; and (2) recommending certain appointments; commenting on the inexpediency of allotting an extensive range of duty to surgeons; forwarding an application from Surgeon Boiswell,	Do., pp. 5583–5704.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Secretary to the Board, for an increase of salary; and recommending that the Head Surgeon at Vellore be permitted to draw the usual allowances for attending the details of Cavalry at that Garrison; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, stating that Mr. Hoar should not be made responsible for the balance of pagodas 21,242-29-5 appearing at his debit in the books of the Military Paymaster General; letters from Major General J. Brathwaite, (1) reporting the death of Colonel Muat, Commandant of Chittledroog; forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Nuthall, in charge of horses, regarding the difficulties experienced by him in procuring forage for the horses under his charge; stating that he had issued orders for the despatch of a supply of tents for Major Bannerman's Detachment, and submitting the request of Lieutenant Colonel Brown to visit the Presidency; (2) forwarding copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops with the Army in the Field, respecting passage money to Europe for Captain Crawford of his Majesty's 33rd Regiment, also copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel D. McNeile, Commanding Amboyna, with its enclosures, relative to the state of the Moluccas; recommending the relief of the Native troops at the Moluccas, and forwarding a letter from Colonel Burr offering his services in any command; letter from Captain W. Macleod, recommending the grant of a pension to certain hircarrahs who had been particularly useful in the service, and to the families of those who had been killed; letter from Major J. A. Tanner, Commanding the Artillery at the Moluccas, submitting his claim to the batta of a Major from the date of his promotion at Home; letter from the Assistant Adjutant General, submitting for confirmation certain appointments made by the Commander-in-Chief; letter from Captain W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, recommending certain promotions of officers; Secretary's report of the deaths of Colonel George Muat at Chittledroog and of Lieutenant Samuel Godfrey at Ganjam; letter from His Excellency General P. Anker, Governor for all the affairs of his Danish Majesty in India, representing that he had for some time been much inconvenienced by a Poligar living under the protection of the Rajah of Tanjore who had made repeated incursions into the Danish territories, and that no notice had been taken by the Rajah of his representations;—and resolution thereon ordering despatch of a draft of a letter laid before the Board by	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5583–5704.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Aug.	Fort St. George	the Military Establishment under the Madras Presidency; stating that the strongest recommendation would again be made to the Court of Directors for the augmentation of the number of cadets to be appointed on the Madras Establishment; stating that the attention of Bauker Ally Khan to the interests of the Company would be suitably rewarded; expressing the warmest commendation of the meritorious services of Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple; approving the measures adopted for the reduction of the fortress of Gooty; and stating that a separate Paymaster for the King's Troops was unnecessary; letter to Mrs. Smart, intimating that the Governor General could not dispense with the oath required by the established regulations to enable her to be admitted to the benefit of Lord Clive's bounty; letter to Captain J. G. Graham, Collector at Kistnagherry, forwarding a letter from the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley to the Commandant at Kistnagerry and requesting him to provide for the pensions of Hafiz Mahomed Khan and Meer Gholám Ally; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Cameron, Commanding at Kistnagherry, communicating the above facts; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5561–5582.
1184	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) forwarding the Garrison Storekeeper's latest reports of receipts and issues of paddy and rice at Vellore and Arnee; recommending an advance of pagodas 1,657-18-58 to the Agent of Supply on account of articles supplied to the Arsenal of Fort St. George; intimating that a part of the cargo of rice per the *Superb* had been damaged, enquiring whether under the circumstances of the case the Captain should not be held responsible, and stating that the rice imported was inferior to the sample; and forwarding an account current of rice received by the *Caledonian*; and (2) forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel D. McNeile, Officer Commanding at the Molucca islands regarding the difficulty experienced by the officers at that station in procuring supplies, and recommending the payment of two bills; proceedings of a Medical Board, (1) recommending that Mr. Peat, Assistant Surgeon at Guntoor, be permitted to draw the usual allowances while he attended the Garrison at Innacondah, and that Mr. Ord, Assistant Surgeon, be appointed in General Orders to attend the Garrison of Darampory; and (2) recommending certain appointments; commenting on the inexpediency of allotting an extensive range of duty to surgeons; forwarding an application from Surgeon Boiswell,	Do., pp. 5583–5704.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Secretary to the Board, for an increase of salary; and recommending that the Head Surgeon at Vellore be permitted to draw the usual allowances for attending the details of Cavalry at that Garrison; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, stating that Mr. Hoar should not be made responsible for the balance of pagodas 21,242-29-5 appearing at his debit in the books of the Military Paymaster General; letters from Major General J. Brathwaite, (1) reporting the death of Colonel Muat, Commandant of Chittledroog; forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Nuthall, in charge of horses, regarding the difficulties experienced by him in procuring forage for the horses under his charge; stating that he had issued orders for the despatch of a supply of tents for Major Bannerman's Detachment, and submitting the request of Lieutenant Colonel Brown to visit the Presidency; (2) forwarding copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops with the Army in the Field, respecting passage money to Europe for Captain Crawford of his Majesty's 33rd Regiment, also copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel D. McNeile, Commanding Amboyna, with its enclosures, relative to the state of the Moluccas; recommending the relief of the Native troops at the Moluccas, and forwarding a letter from Colonel Burr offering his services in any command; letter from Captain W. Macleod, recommending the grant of a pension to certain hircarrahs who had been particularly useful in the service, and to the families of those who had been killed; letter from Major J. A. Tanner, Commanding the Artillery at the Moluccas, submitting his claim to the batta of a Major from the date of his promotion at Home; letter from the Assistant Adjutant General, submitting for confirmation certain appointments made by the Commander-in-Chief; letter from Captain W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, recommending certain promotions of officers; Secretary's report of the deaths of Colonel George Muat at Chittledroog and of Lieutenant Samuel Godfrey at Ganjam; letter from His Excellency General P. Anker, Governor for all the affairs of his Danish Majesty in India, representing that he had for some time been much inconvenienced by a Poligar living under the protection of the Rajah of Tanjore who had made repeated incursions into the Danish territories, and that no notice had been taken by the Rajah of his representations;—and resolution thereon ordering despatch of a draft of a letter laid before the Board by	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5583–5704.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Aug.	Fort St. George.	the Governor General, addressed to Governor Anker at Tranquebar, expressing regret at the depredations committed by the Poligar, who should be treated as a public robber when an opportunity offered ; letters from His Excellency Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, (1) acknowledging receipt of the orders of Government on the subject of the Regiment DeMeuron, and forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel W. Wallace giving an account of the capture of the fort of Hoolal ; (2) forwarding copy of a letter from Major General Hartley and of his reply thereto regarding the operations in Canara ; (3) reporting the defeat of Dhondia at Shikarpore by Colonels Stevenson and Dalrymple and capture of the fort of Shikarpore ; (4) forwarding Colonel Stevenson's report of the defeat of Dhondia and of his flight into Mahratta territory ; and (5) intimating the military arrangements ordered, consequent on the settlement of affairs in the Bednore province by the dispersion of the followers of Dhondia, also certain other military transfers, etc.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5583–5704.
1185	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mon. Malartie, Governor of the island of Mauritius, acknowledging receipt of letter of 13th June 1798 with a list of French prisoners who had been released, and intimating that he would send a list of British prisoners released as soon as possible ; letters from the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding at Seringapatam ; (1) forwarding copies of correspondence in connection with Mr. J. Mather, whom he recommended for employment as an assistant under Captain Mackenzie in the proposed survey of the Mysore country ; (2) forwarding copies of papers received from the Mysore Commissioners in the province of Malabar regarding the taking possession of and settling the Wynaad province ; and (3) enclosing a list of gratuities paid to persons leaving Seringapatam, and suggesting the withholding of the bounty of Government in the case of persons who had not come forward to receive their gratuities.	Do., pp. 5705–5732.
1186	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, authorizing certain promotions and postings, and admitting certain gentlemen cadets as ensigns on the establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 180–182.
1187	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government, intimating despatch of the *Princess Augusta* to bring up the books and accounts of the Residency.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 60.
1188	28th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Captain John Malcolm, Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, tendering the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5733–5735.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th Aug.	Fort St. George.	thanks of the Governor-General for his able conduct in the discharge of extensive duties of great political importance and delicacy during the war, and intimating that his meritorious services would be signified to the Court of Directors; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5733–5735.
1189	29th Aug.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 5735.
1190	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Secretary to Government, intimating that the books and accounts of the Commercial Residency were transmitted to the Presidency by the snow *Fancy* in May 1798.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 60.
1191	30th Aug.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain L. Barisy, Officer in the Cochin-China Army, regarding the claim of the King of Cochin-China to the ship *Armida*; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5735–5738.
1192	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Justices, complaining of the conduct of the Black Town Poligar in permitting the escape of prisoners placed in his charge, and proposing certain regulations in respect to the palanquin bearers of Madras; letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Commandant at Vizagapatam, reporting the death of Mr. G. Wilson, Paymaster and Storekeeper of the district; letter from Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, to the same purport as above; letter from Mr. R. T. Farquhar, Resident at Amboyna, reporting on the state of the Moluccas since his previous despatch, and referring to; (1) inadequate supplies of rice; (2) non-return of the ship *Cartier* despatched to Monado on the 13th February 1799; (3) purchase of sago for issue to the slaves in Banda in lieu of rice; (4) want of ready money and sale of the Company's cloth in consequence; (5) assassination of Lieutenant Slingsby, Acting Resident at Saparood, by a Malay; (6) discovery by Lieutenant Pollok of the conspirators in the plot for the assassination of Lieutenant Slingsby, their trial by the Dutch Court and punishment awarded them; (7) corruption of the Dutch Court; (8) character of the Native Amboynese; (9) impolicy of encouraging principles of freedom and independence among the natives; (10) necessity for (*a*) prompt payment for spices, (*b*) increase of the price of cloves, (*c*) removal of the Dutch, (*d*) prohibition of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3052–3207.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th Aug.	Fort St. George.	private ships coming to trade at Warroun and the other eastern parts of Ceram where circumstances did not admit of detaching Magistrates to check violations of the regulations, (*e*) capture of Ternate, and (*f*) organization of the Government; (11) proposed survey of the islands by Lieutenant Wales of the Bombay Marine, and first Lieutenant of the Company's ship *Swift*; (12) capture by a small Dutch force of all the property of the Banda traders at the Arrows, and conduct of Mr. Steinberg in the matter and of a Dutchman who had violated his passport to Batavia, and the articles of capitulation; (13) despatch of a cargo of nutmegs to India; (14) secret history of the Bandas and the Moluccas generally, (15) extra allowance to Mr. J. Crelly of the Medical establishment; and (16) allowance to the Resident on account of increased table expenses; letter from the same, forwarding, with remarks, copies of correspondence between himself and Lieutenant Colonel McNeile, Commanding in the Moluccas, relative to the importance to be attached to the conquest of Ternate; letter from the same, reporting that Mr. Craig would proceed to Banda and take charge of the Company's affairs there from Mr. Lord the Deputy Resident, that the ship *Cartier* had returned with a quantity of rice from Monado, and that the *Ruby* had arrived with articles of stores and provisions from Bengal; intimating that the *Ruby* fell in with and took a Dutch ship bound from Batavia to Bangar Massin, and that Mr. Otto, the Commander had paid into the Treasury twenty thousand Rix dollars in specie, being part of the cargo of the prize ship; reporting also that the brig *Limbi*, hired on account of the Company to procure stock for Banda, and a merchant ship from Bengal had been captured by Mr. Steinberg, and remarking on the conduct of that gentleman in various matters; letter from Mr. Farquhar, Resident at Amboyna, reporting that he had embarked on board the *Queen Charlotte*, as prisoners, three Rajahs accessory to the murder of Lieutenant Slingsby, and relations of Rajah Ameth, executed for being the instigator of that murder; letter from Colonel J. Champagne, Lieutenant Governor of Ceylon, proposing to defer replying to the letter of the Madras Government, dated 10th May 1799, regarding the pearl fishery, till the arrival of Sir Frederick North from India; letter from Mrs. C. D. Michelin, applying as heiress of the estate of Mr. J. Cazeneuve, for payment of 1168 odd star pagodas due to the deceased on account of his contract with the Company for supplying them with cocoanuts from Ceylon;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3052–3207.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th Aug.	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. G. Yeats, returning his acknowledgments for the indulgence shown to him in connection with his salt contract, and complaining of the impediments thrown in his way by the servants of the Collector in the 3rd Division of Masulipatam; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that the copper and nails shipped on the *Royal Charlotte*, *Thames*, and *Cuffnells* had been used by the Commanders for the decks of the vessels to prevent accidents by fire; petition from Mr. J. Pedderson, representing that while he was proceeding to Calcutta with a cargo of wine, salt, etc., his vessel was captured by a French privateer, the Captain of which had given him and his crew a Native sloop laden with rice as a present; and that he had been afterwards obliged to put in at Masulipatam where the Commercial Resident, Mr. Cudbart, after taking charge of the Native sloop and its cargo put petitioner and his crew in confinement for two months and then released them; setting forth the distress which petitioner and his crew had experienced; and requesting that they be granted some allowance till an opportunity offered for their return to their native country; letter to Mr. D. Ince, Collector at Cocanada, requesting him to pay to the order of Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co., six thousand, five hundred star pagodas, as the Collector of Rajahmundry on whom bills to that amount had been drawn was not in cash to discharge the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3052–3207.
1193	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: approval of the draft letter which the President proposed to send to the Board of Revenue and the Board of Trade, stating that it was the intention of Government to introduce a more intimate commercial intercourse between the territories of his Highness the Nizam and those of the Company; and calling for a report of the history of the trade between the two countries, and the causes which had produced the decline in the trade between Hydrabad and Masulipatam. letter from the Governor of Ceylon, forwarding correspondence between himself and the Pearl Fishery Commissioners of 1799, with accounts of the produce of the fishery, and his observations on the objectionable style of their letters to him; letter from the same, reporting the result of the pearl fishery of 1799, as shown by Mr. McDowall, Collector at Colombo to Lieutenant Colonel Champagne, and recording strictures on the irregularity of the accounts; letter from the Governor of Ceylon, requesting that, as Lieutenant Colonel Barbut	Do. pp. 3208–3283.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th Aug.	Fort St. George.	had brought to a conclusion the objects for which he had been entrusted with the administration of the Collectorate of Jaffnapatam, some young gentleman of the Civil Service be appointed to act as assistant to Colonel Barbut, in view to his succeeding as Collector as soon as he had acquired a sufficient knowledge of the concerns of the Collectorate; approval of Lord Clive's proposal that Messrs. C. Baker, J. Tulloh and T. Stevens be nominated to fill vacancies as Aldermen in the Recorder's Court; minute regarding batta to Lieutenants Commanding King's ships; remarks and orders on the various points noticed in the letters from the Court of Directors, dated 13th March and 17th April 1799 regarding, (1) mode of granting remittances for the support of officers proceeding to Europe from Amboyna on account of ill-health; (2) regulations for the preservation of order on board the Company's ships; (3) attention to be paid to the orders of the Secret Committees of the Court; (4) objection taken by the Court to the recommendation of the Madras Government that their bond to Captain W. M. Madden for 5,000 pagodas be paid to him in England; (5) permission to Mr. DaMotta to export saltpetre into the European territories of the Queen of Portugal, (6) Select Committee of Supercargoes, etc., and appointment of supercargoes in China; and (7) statements submitted by the Accountant to the Board of Trade, of short deliveries per ships *Boddam* and *True Briton*; President's report of sums received and advances made since the consultation of the 23rd August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3208–3283.
1194	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Messrs. T. Cockburn, R. Woolf, N. E. Kindersley, R. Clerk, and J. Webbe, appointing them Commissioners of the Sinking Fund for the gradual liquidation of the debt of the Madras Presidency, and enclosing for their guidance a minute by the Governor-General on the subject, and copy of the regulations; letter to Messrs. C. Baker, J. Tulloh and T. Stevens, appointing them Aldermen of the Court of Recorder; letter to Sir T. Strange, Bart, Recorder of Madraspatnam, informing him of the appointment of the gentlemen named above as Aldermen of the Recorder's Court in the room of Messrs. Call, Webbe and Abbott.	Do., pp. 3283–3285.
1195	31st Aug.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to his Excellency the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, expressing concern at the small produce of the pearl	Do., pp. 3285–3287.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st Aug.	Fort St. George.	fishery, and disapproving the disrespectful style of the correspondence of the Pearl Fishery Commissioners with his Excellency; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, with letters for the overland despatch of September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3285–3287.
1196	Do.	Calicut ..	Minutes of Meetings of the Commissioners in Malabar from Sunday the 17th February to Saturday the 31st August 1799.	Malabar Commission, Minute Book (Pub.), Vol. LVIII, pp. 1–189.
1197	Do.	Anjengo..	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain Charles Keys, Commander of the Hon'ble Company's snow, *Princess Augusta*, reporting the arrival of his vessel at Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 289, 290.
1198	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors, reporting that the arrangements attendant on the conquest of Mysore having been established, his Lordship the Governor-General would embark for Bengal in a few days, and intimating that certain suggestions made by him for improving the administration of affairs on the Coast would be carried out, and reports on the progress made transmitted from time to time.	Pub. Desp. to England, Vol. XXXV, pp. 58, 59.
1199	1st Sept.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, approving the orders issued by him for the despatch of a supply of tents for the use of the Detachment under the command of Major Bannerman; stating that early steps would be taken for the relief of the Native troops in the Moluccas and that Lieutenant Colonel Mackay's claim to house rent was inadmissible; referring Captain Crawford to the General Order regarding passage money to officers returning to England on recruiting service; and permitting Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown to proceed to the Presidency; letter to the Military Board, stating that the Commander of the *Superb* should not be held responsible for the rice damaged on his ship; approving the sale of the damaged rice by public auction; intimating that the subject of the inferior quality of rice shipped on the *Superb* had been referred to Bengal, and that the Board of Trade had been instructed regarding the supplies required by the officers at the Moluccas; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, ordering the balance of pagodas 21,242–29–5 appearing against Paymaster Mr. Hoar to be written off to "War with Tippoo Sultaun"; forwarding for examination a distribution of	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5739–5747.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Sept.	Fort St. George.	off-reckonings for the year 1797; permitting two foreigners mentioned in a letter from the Town Major to draw Lieutenant's subsistence, and Mr. Peat to draw the usual allowances for attending the garrison at Innacondah; forwarding certificates of pay to officers on furlough, and sanctioning the payment of certain bills and advances; letter to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, intimating that the two Frenchmen sent to the Presidency by Collector Mr. Webb were to draw Lieutenant's subsistence until they could embark for Europe, permitting Messrs. Eilbracht and DeBruyn to return to Pulicat, and Messrs. VanRosen and Van Haeften to return to Colombo; letter to Captain William Macleod at Sattimungalum, sanctioning the grant of a gratuity instead of a pension to the hircarrahs recommended by him, and confirming the pensions recommended for the families of hircarrahs who had been killed in the service; letters to His Excellency Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, the Hon'ble Colonel Arthur Wellesley, Lieutenant Colonels W. Kirkpatrick and Barry Close, requesting to be furnished with an account of their expenses while employed as Commissioners for settling the affairs of Mysore in order that the amounts might be reimbursed; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5739–5747.
1200	1st to 14th Sept.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, reporting certain movements of troops in his Division; letter (No. 2) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of a letter from Colonel G. Fotheringham, Officer Commanding at Vizagapatam, reporting the death of Mr. George Wilson, Paymaster at Vizagapatam and the appointment of Mr. W. Thackery to act in his room; letter (No. 3) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, forwarding for the necessary inquiry being instituted into the case, extract of a letter from the Military Board regarding the inferior quality of the rice shipped on the *Superb* for the Madras Presidency, and forwarding an account of rice received by the *Caledonian*; letter (No. 4) to the Board of Trade, forwarding extract of a letter from the Military Board on the subject of supplies required by the Officers at the Moluccas, and directing them to adopt such measures as they considered necessary to facilitate the conveyance of supplies;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 283–336.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 5) to Captain Orrock, Commander of the ship *Rose*, directing him to receive Private Kelly of his Majesty's 19th Dragoons on board his ship as a passenger for Bengal; letter (No. 6) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, intimating the arrival of Captain Evans's Detachment at Madura; letter (No. 7) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Commanding Vizagapatam, intimating his appointment of Mr. Thackerry, assistant to the Commercial Resident, to act as Paymaster at Vizagapatam in the room of Mr. Wilson, deceased; letter (No. 8) to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding, for the purpose of being entered in the records of the Residency, extract of a letter from the Commander-in-Chief in praise of Captain Malcolm, together with copy of a letter written to Captain Malcolm in consequence; letter (No. 9) from Mr. W. Brown, Collector of the 1st Division of the Vizagapatam District, forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham intimating the appointment of Mr. W. Thackerry as acting Paymaster in the room of Mr. G. Wilson, and requesting the return of the security bond signed by him on behalf of the latter officer; letter (No. 10) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for the month of September; letter (No. 11) from Mr. H. V. Darell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, requesting, with regard to the deduction of freight made at the Madras Presidency for the deficiency of rice shipped by the Board of Trade at Bengal on the American ship *Harmony*, that in future the settlement of such freight should be left to be effected in Bengal; letter (No. 12) from Colonel J. Champagne, Officer Commanding Colombo, furnishing intelligence received by him from the Mauritius; letter (No. 13) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, reporting certain movements of the troops in his Division; letter (No. 14) from the same officer, detailing the movements of the Corps ordered to join Major Bannerman's Detachment; letter (No. 15) from Captain J. Malcolm, suggesting as ample compensation for his services, the grant of palankeen allowance to Baal Kishen; letter (No. 16) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on the statement of the army expenses for September and on the	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 283–336.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	additional estimate dated 23rd August, and stating that the amount would be paid from the General Treasury ; letter (No. 17) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash from the Military Paymaster General ; letter (No. 18) from Mr. F. A. Grant, Resident at Nagore, recommending for compliance an application from Mon. J. Houbert for a passport to go to Madras, and requesting instructions on the subject of granting passports from Tranquebar ; letter (No. 19) from Major T. Hart, Commissary of grain to the Army, requesting to be furnished with a copy of the proceedings of the Committee appointed by General Harris to investigate the causes of the loss of grain in the Department under his charge ; letter (No. 20) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding for orders an application from Lieutenant Colonel D. Houghton, 88th Regiment, for an advance of allowances ; letter (No. 21) from the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster, Fort St. George, forwarding an account sale of eight cast horses sold by public auction ; letter (No. 22) from Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, forwarding further returns required for adjusting the books of the Madras Presidency with those of Ceylon ; letter (No. 23) from Mr. N. Webb, Collector in the 2nd Division of Vizagapatam District, submitting for the orders of Government the application of P. Charpentier, one of the two foreigners resident in his District for permission to proceed to Calcutta to obtain employment ; letter (No. 24) from Lieutenant Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, intimating his having apprehended a Frenchman named John Carrow who was serving as a mate on an Arab vessel ; letter (No. 25) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding for orders a statement of advances required by Captain C. Bomford, Commanding a Detachment of his Majesty's 88th Regiment of Foot ; letter (No. 26) to the Commissioners at Calicut, forwarding for their guidance extract of a letter from the Governor-General in Council to the Governor in Council, Bombay, respecting the Residency of Mysore ; letter (No. 27) to the Residents at Hyderabad and Poonah, and the Commissioners in Malabar, intimating the embarkation of the Governor-General for Bengal ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 283–336.

285

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
•	1799. 1st to 14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 28) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of cash of the 4th September and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 29) from the same Officer, forwarding for the orders of Government an application from Mr. J. Burlton, Paymaster in the Baramahal for an increase of his allowance for stationery; letter (No. 30) from the same Officer, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for the month of September 1799; letter (No. 31) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash from the Military Paymaster General dated 9th September; letter (No. 32) from Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, reporting the appearance of a vessel of suspicious appearance off the Coast; letter (No. 33) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding for orders copy of a letter from Captain C. Bomford, Acting Paymaster of his Majesty's 88th Regiment, requesting some further advances on account of the Detachment of the 88th Regiment at the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 34) from the same Officer, forwarding an application from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Vizagapatam, for permission to proceed to the Presidency for a short period; letter (No. 35) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident at Mysore, stating that he had not been put to any additional expense by being employed on the Mysore Commission; Memorial (36) from Mrs. Elizabeth Lamballais, widow of Lieutenant James Lamballais, representing her distressed situation and praying to be admitted on "Lord Clive's bounty fund"; letter (No. 37) from Mons. LeBreton and Bavel, two French prisoners of war from the Vizagapatam District, intimating that they were sent to the Presidency by Mr. Webb, Collector at Vizagapatam, and soliciting the grant of an allowance suited to their rank; letter (No. 38) from the Sultan of Teedoree in the Moluccas, applying for muskets and military stores; letter (No. 39) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding extract of a letter from the Resident at Bussorah with enclosures respecting the interruption of the letter packets sent by that route; letter (No. 40) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, intimating that Mr. Macarty, an American, who was sent to the Presidency by the Collector	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 283–336.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	at Ganjam had been permitted to proceed to Bengal; letter (No. 41) from Captain J. Leith, acknowledging receipt of the letter appointing him Assistant Resident at Hyderabad; letter (No. 42) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, recommending the sale of a considerable quantity of rice in store at Trichinopoly; letter (No. 43) from Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, reporting the return of the armed ship *Nonsuch* to Vizagapatam and the result of her chase after a suspicious looking vessel; letter (No. 44) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for the month of September 1799; letter (No. 45) to the same Officer, forwarding copy of the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of cash dated 9th September and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the General Treasury; letter (No. 46) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General; letter (No. 47) from Colonel the Hon'ble A. Wellesley, Officer Commanding at Seringapatam, expressing concurrence in the application of Paymaster Mr. Gordon, for leave to proceed to the Presidency for a short time; letter (No. 48) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, granting leave of absence conditionally to the Paymasters at Seringapatam and in the Baramahal; letter (No. 49) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding an account of the cargo landed from the ship *Commerce*; letter (No. 50) to Mr. N. Webb, Collector at Sittanagaram, permitting Mr. Charpentier to be furnished with a passport to proceed to Bengal, and forwarding the answer of Government to the letter of Narrain Rauze enclosed in his letter of the 24th July 1799; letter (No. 51) from Captain J. J. Stuart Hall of his Majesty's 86th Regiment to Major General J. Brathwaite, Commanding the Army in the Carnatic, applying for an advance of allowances; letter (No. 52) to Mr. J. Goldingham, appointing Messrs. Sylvester Pope and William Webb to proceed with Captain Malcolm to Persia as Surveyors and directing that they be furnished from the Observatory with the requisite instruments;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 283–336.

296

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 53) to Colonel N. Vigors, Officer Commanding the Northern Division, requesting him to send the Frenchman, John Carrow, apprehended by him, to the Presidency ; letter (No. 54) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting him to authorize the advance of a certain sum of money to Captain J. J. Stuart Hall of his Majesty's 86th Regiment ; letter (No. 55) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating that the Company's ship had been ordered to touch at Vizagapatam to embark two companies of his Majesty's 10th Regiment for Bengal.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 283–336.
1201	1st Sept.	Do.	Copy of General Order, appointing Captain J. Malcolm to be the Envoy of the Governor-General-in-Council to the Court of Persia, and nominating Captain W. Campbell and Lieutenant C. Pasley to be Captain Malcolm's Assistants, and Captain P. Walker and Lieutenant J. Colebrook to command the Escort.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 183.
1202	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Government of Bombay, intimating the despatch *via* Madras on the 8th June of the general books of the settlement ending 30th April 1799, forwarding a second set for 1798 and 1799 also a diary for 1798 per *Princess Augusta*, and sending by the same ship John Minig, a time expired soldier ; letter to Lieutenant Charles Keys, Commander of the *Princess Augusta*, requesting him to convey to Bombay one John Minig, a time expired soldier.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 290–292.
1203	2nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, p. 5747.
1204	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Messrs. Roebuck, and Abbott, salt contractors, enclosing bills of lading for salt shipped on account of their contract, and requesting payment by a bill on the Masulipatam Division, of one third the value thereof, according to the terms of the contract ; letter from the same, requesting permission to ship salt on the American ship *Enterprize*, on account of their contract ; despatch and copy of : letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, with a packet for despatch overland to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3287–3289.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1205	1799. 2nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, enclosing copy of a communication of the Supercargoes at Canton, revoking the orders previously given for appropriating the remittances intended for China to purposes of the war.	Pub. Desp. Vol. XXXV, pp. 59, 60.
1206	Do.	Do.	Records received from Lord Morington and embracing a letter to Lieutenant Colonel Doveton, requesting that immediate orders be sent directing that the party of Mhyre Mehdis in the service of Government should join the Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Read ; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Read informing him of the orders issued to Lieutenant Colonel Doveton ; letter from Messrs. J. Uhthoff, and D. Mahoney, transmitting for the information of Government a communication of importance received from Shahab-ud-deen one of Tippoo's Deputies, acting in conjunction with them in the investigation of the boundaries between the Company's possessions and those of Tippoo on the west of India ; letter from the Government of Bombay, intimating the arrival of the cruiser *Panther* from Bussorah, and enclosing copies of political advices received from the Residents at Bussorah and Bagdad, and the British Minister at Constantinople ; letter from the same, relative to Tippoo's endeavours to excite his Mopla subjects of Malabar to rebellion against the existing Government ; letter from General Anker, Fort Dansborg, relative to, (1) the hostile designs of Tippoo Sultan and the French ; (2) Mr. Dubuc's connection therewith ; (3) his accusations against Mr. Lichtenstein of the Tranquebar Government ; and (4) declaration of the latter contradicting the assertions made against him ; letter from Captain Macleod, Salem, with particular intelligence of the situation of Tippoo's troops and a schedule of his revenues ; letter from the Master Attendant at Coringa, reporting the appearance of a French frigate off that port ; translation of correspondence between Tippoo Sultan and Major Doveton ; letter from Captain Pearson, Nagore, transmitting report of the Master Attendant at that port, respecting the presence of a French ship in the roads ; letter from Mr. Ince at Cocanada to the Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram, with copy of a communication from the Commercial Resident at Ganjam, respecting French ships to the Northward ; letter from Major Grant of the Nizam's Infantry, representing the loss sustained by the troops under his command by the difference in exchange ;	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CVII, pp. 1–156.

297

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter from Major Bannerman, respecting a young man named Gatabert, bearing a Commission from the Spanish Phillippine Company, whom, Major Bannerman had permitted to proceed to Negapatam under a Guard ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Little, detailing circumstances relative to the Bombay Detachment and the uncertain state of Mahratta politics ; letter from the same stating that he would return to the Coast immediately as ordered, and giving a general account of the state of Mahratta politics ; letter from the Resident at Travancore, reporting his conference with the Raja of Travancore, on the death of the Travancore Dewan, and the necessity for appointment of a successor to him ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Brown, reporting the surrender of the fort of Khangam, and the progress of the Detachment under his command ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Resident at Travancore, reporting the measures taken to quell the disturbances at Ramnad, and intimating that a new Dewan had been appointed by the Rajah in room of the deceased Dewan ; letter from the same, giving his opinion of the state of affairs at Travancore, and a general account of the state of the Ramnad province ; recommending the despatch of a company of sepoys from Tanjore to Comery ; and stating that none of the Tinnevelly Poligars appeared to be in any way concerned in the existing disturbances ; letter from the same, reporting the measures taken by him to assist the Collector of Ramnad with troops, and enclosing copy of a letter from the Collector respecting the state of the province ; letter from Lieutenant J. P. L'Mesurier, transmitting a report of the capture of Seringapatam ; letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, replying to the Governor General's letter of the 14th May 1799 regarding adjustment of the accounts of the two Governments ; letter from the Secretary to the Government at Colombo, relating to promissory notes to be issued to the Prize Agents for Colombo ; letter from Colonel J. Champagne, Colombo, suggesting that the 80th Regiment at Trincomale be relieved and removed to the Coast ; letter from the same, stating that he would take the necessary measures against foreigners entering the Island ; letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, requesting that as the affairs for which he came to Madras had nearly come to a close, the Governor-General would grant him permission to return to Ceylon ;	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CVII, pp. 1-156.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. B. Sullivan, Attorney-General, reporting his opinion with reference to the proceedings and report of the committee appointed to enquire into the circumstances attending the loss of grain on the march of the army to Seringapatam; letter from Captain DeVernicourt to Lord Mornington, intimating his unpleasant situation, and requesting that an allowance be granted him; letter from Colonel J. Champagne, Commanding at Colombo, reporting return of Sir Frederick North to Trincomale, and resumption by him of the Government of the Settlements; letter to Mr. J. Bannerman, Resident at Travancore, from Mr. J. Oliphant, Commissioner at Cochin, reporting the capture of the vessel which arrived at that port from the Mauritius, and the seizure as prisoners, of three of the four Frenchmen on board that vessel, the fourth Mr. Langdale, said to be half-owner of the vessel and cargo, having escaped; letter to the Members of Council from Mr. Langlade, remonstrating against the seizure of his vessel at Alleppi; copy of letter from Lord Clive to Lord Mornington, with a letter from the Nabob of Arcot.	Mily. Sundries Vol. CVII, pp. 1–156.
1207	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 2nd September, and stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a muster roll for the month of August.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 292.
1208	3rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, p. 5747.
1209	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. Farquharson of the ship *Alfred*, reporting that the ship was ready to proceed to China; letter from the Board of Trade, recommending that Mr. H. P. Smith, their Deputy Secretary, be permitted to proceed to Bengal on account of ill-health, reporting that the *Manship*, *Rose* and *Minerva* were ready to proceed to Calcutta, and that the Commander of the *Rose* had been permitted to deliver at Bengal, a part of the consignment of shot and shell for the Madras Presidency which it was not found practicable to land at Madras; letter from the same, with charterparty allowance receipt for the ship *Earl Howe*; letter from Mr. W. Kirkpatrick, Military Secretary to the Governor-General, requesting	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3289–3296.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 3rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	payment of a certain sum to Mr. Edmonstone, the Persian Translator to Government, on account of his Durbar allowance; letter from Captain D. M. Holford, applying for a passage to Bengal on the *Rose*, on behalf of Mr. Manners, a gentleman cadet; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Orrock of the ship *Rose*, requesting him to receive Mr. Manners, a cadet, on board his ship as a passenger for Bengal; letter to Captain K. Smith of the ship *Minerva*, requesting him to receive Mr. H. P. Smith, Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade, on board his ship as a passenger for Bengal; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. Canning, Commander of the frigate *Nonsuch*, stating that he would, as ordered, cruize off and near to the port of Vizagapatam till he fell in with the ship that conveyed his Lordship the Governor-General to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3289–3296.
1210	Do.	Arripo ...	Copy of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon to Major General H. MacDonall and Colonel J. Champagne, informing them that Captain Blair had been sent to Ramnad to endeavour to procure the persons and documents said to be there and required in connection with the irregularities discovered in the pearl fishery of the current year.	Pub. Sundry, Vol. LXVI, pp. 7–9.
1211	4th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commanders of the ships *Minerva*, *Rose* and *Manship*, conveying their sailing orders for Bengal; letter to the Government of Fort William, intimating despatch of the ships named above, and enclosing papers relative to their cargo for Bengal, and copy of their sailing orders; publication and copy of: Proclamation, requiring strict adherence to the orders of the Governor-General in Council, published on the 25th May 1799, prohibiting Europeans from travelling through the Company's territories, without regular passports; receipt and copy of: letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with a letter for the Government of Ceylon; letter from the Military Secretary to the Governor-General, requesting an advance of cash to Mr. Edmonstone, the Persian Translator on account of his expenses in attendance on the Governor-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3296–3302.
1212	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding their minute on the introduction into the Company's possessions on the Coast, of the Bengal system of Civil and Criminal Jurisprudence and of a reform in the Poligar	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 1735–1947 and Vol. XCVII, pp. 1948–2295.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 4th Sept.	Fort St. George.	countries assigned over to the Company;—and note by the Governor General of his intention of transmitting from Bengal a resolution on the above, but directing that in the meanwhile a letter be sent to the Board of Revenue acknowledging receipt of their letter, and stating that orders thereon would issue in due course, and further directing the Board in the meantime to prepare materials for forming a permanent settlement with the Zemindars who were to be constituted proprietors of their respective Estates or Zemindaries, and ascertain the rights of the Talookdars and under-land holders so that in confirming their rights, those of others might not be infringed, and directing that the Havelly lands be divided, assessed and disposed of to native landholders.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVI, pp. 1735–1947 and Vol. XCVII, pp. 1948–2295.
1213	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5747–5748.
1214	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Minutes by the Governor-General, laying before Government the instructions issued by him to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, detailing fully his duties, giving a general outline of the future management of Mysore, and stating the reward which he proposed to bestow on Mysore Tremulrow, a faithful follower of the family of the Mysore Rajah; resolution, appointing Messrs. James Cochrane, J. H. Peile and W. Dodwell to be respectively 1st, 2nd and 3rd assistants to the Resident in Mysore; (2) expressing his Lordship's desire that the families of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultan should be treated with every degree of attention and with the respect due to their former rank and situation; intimating the appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Doveton for the payment of their stipends and fixing the amount of his salary; (3) intimating his Lordship's intention of appointing Major Macaulay to succeed Major Bannerman as Resident at Travancore, and permitting the latter to draw the former salary of 250 pagodas per month allowed the Resident at Travancore until relieved by Major Macaulay, in appreciation of the good service rendered by him; and (4) intimating his appointment of Captain Leith to be assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad; Minute by the Commander-in-Chief, submitting His Excellency's proposals for forming two additional regiments of cavalry; minute by the Governor General, regarding the cantoning of the troops and discontinuance of certain appointments made in the army in the field, and recommending the closing with all practicable expedition of the accounts of the expenses of the war;	Do., pp. 5748–5880.

297

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 4th Sept.	Fort St. George.	resolution, approving the despatch of a letter, laid before the Board by the Governor-General, to the Governor in Council at Bombay, requesting that all military officers under the authority of the Government of Bombay in Canara and on the Malabar coast, be instructed to obey the orders they might receive from the Resident in Mysore; and communicating the appointment of Captain Malcolm as Envoy to Persia; minute, approving the proposal of the Governor-General to despatch a letter to Colonel A. Brown, requesting him to state his reasons for delaying to effect a junction with Colonel Read's Detachment; minute, approving the proposal of the Governor-General to despatch a letter to Major T. Hart, directing him to pay to the Military Paymaster General the amount of stoppages on account of rice lost in his department, and to submit any explanations he might have to offer regarding the loss of public grain in his department and his offer to dispose of a quantity of private grain on his own account; request of the Governor-General to transmit to Bengal the answers of Colonel Brown and Major Hart to the above letters for the final decision of the Governor-General in Council; proposal of the Governor-General for the despatch of a letter to the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley, Officer Commanding in Mysore, respecting the removal of Doonda Punt Ghokla from the district of Soonda or from any other part of the dominions of Tippoo Sultaun;—and order thereon directing the despatch of the letter and of copies of it for the information of the Residents of Mysore, Hyderabad and Poonah; letter from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, representing the inadequacy of the military force in Ceylon;—and resolution thereon directing the despatch of a letter in reply intimating the steps taken to augment the military force in Ceylon; minute by Lord Clive, proposing the appointment of a Military Secretary and an Aide-de-Camp as an addition to his staff; minute by Lord Mornington, Governor-General, concurring with Lord Clive regarding the necessity for his Lordship having an additional Staff allotted to him; Note by Lord Clive regarding his appointment of Captain Mark Wilks as his Military Secretary; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close resigning the office of Adjutant General of the Army in consequence of his appointment as Resident at Mysore;—and resolution thereon accepting his resignation and appointing Lieutenant Colonel Agnew to be Adjutant General of the Army;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5748-5880.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 4th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Order, directing publication of a General Order proposed by the Governor-General, accepting the resignation of Lieutenant Colonel Close of the appointment of Adjutant General of the Army and appointing Lieutenant Colonel Agnew to succeed him, and bestowing the highest commendations on those officers; resolution, appointing Major Arthur Gibbings to be Quarter Master General and Captain Robert Turing to be Deputy Adjutant General of the Army with the rank of Major; Order, directing the despatch, as proposed by the Governor-General, of a letter to his Excellency Vice Admiral P. Rainier, Commander-in-Chief of all his Majesty's ships and vessels in the East Indies, tendering thanks for his cordial and successful co-operation during the siege of Seringapatam; letters from Captain J. Malcolm, (1) returning thanks for the flattering marks of approbation which had been bestowed on him, and (2) intimating his early departure to Persia and requesting an advance of 10,000 pagodas; letters from the Hon'ble Colonel Arthur Wellesley, Officer Commanding in Mysore, (1) forwarding lists of pensions which had been granted to Princes, Sirdars, etc.; and (2) recommending the grant of an allowance of 20 pagodas per month to the mother-in-law of Shooker Oollah and forwarding a statement of the persons belonging to the families of Hyder and of Tippoo who were to be moved from Seringapatam with an account of the quantity of baggage; letter from Captain J. Malcolm recommending the grant of an allowance to his assistant Captain W. Campbell and to Captain Gerrard for superintending the bazaars of the Subsidiary Force; minute by the Governor General, Lord Mornington, regarding the necessity of having a survey made of the Mysore country, and proposing the appointment of Captain Mackenzie as Surveyor, with Dr. Heyne and Mr. Mather as his assistants.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVII, pp. 5748–5880.
1215	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Rev. Mr. R. Leslie, forwarding a memorial addressed to the Court of Directors, and requesting that it be transmitted by the first despatch;—and order thereon resolving to forward the memorial with the highest testimony of Government to Mr. Leslie's character and conduct; statements submitted by the Accountant to to the Board of Trade of short delivery per ships *True Briton*, *Alfred* and *Manship*; President's report of sums received and advances made since the consultation of the 30th August; cash Account for August 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3303–3314.

300

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1216	1799. 4th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's estimate for September, and on the additional estimate of the Paymaster at Seringapatam forwarded therewith;—and order thereon authorizing the issue of the required cash from the Treasury; letter to Captain Barissy, intimating that the Governor-General could not decide on the subject of the ship *Armada*, but that he would do so on his return to Bengal; also stating that orders had been given to the Military Board to comply with the Captain's application for military stores on account of the King of Cochin-China; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 5881–5888.
1217	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting the despatch to Colombo by November of 300 candies of pepper for the stowage of cinnamon; letter from Mr. P. LeMessurier, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting the closing of the Anjengo Treasury from the 5th August—the 12 per cent. and decennial loans having closed on that date.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 292–294.
1218	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copies of General Orders, (1) permitting Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, to resign the Office of Adjutant General of the Army, in consequence of his appointment as Resident in Mysore; expressing approbation of the services rendered by him; appointing Lieutenant Colonel Agnew to succeed Colonel Close as Adjutant General, and Captain R. Turing to succeed Colonel Agnew as Deputy Adjutant General; also appointing Major A. Gibbings as Deputy Quarter Master General *vice* Allan resigned; (2) directing that various promotions and arrangements be made, consequent on the resolution of Government to add two regiments of Native Cavalry to the establishment under the Presidency; and (3) directing discontinuance from the 30th September, of the employment of Principal Agent for bullocks, of Commissaries of Grain, Provisions and Stores, and of Paymaster to the Army, together with all extraordinary staff and establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 183–192.
1219	5th Sept.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commander of the *Manship*, permitting him to receive Mr. R. Fergusson on board his ship as a passenger for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3302, 3303.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1220	1799. 5th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of sailing of the Company's ship *Earl Howe* with the Right Honourable the Earl of Mornington and suite on board, under convoy of the M. S. *La Sybille* and accompained by the Campany's ships *Minerva, Rose*, and *Manship*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, p. 3315.
1221	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, forwarding an application from Surgeon Barter of Madura for the established allowances for attending the troops of the Rajah of Travancore doing duty in that Garrison; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 5888–5891.
1222	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Torin, Commercial Resident, to Mr. A. Bell, Assistant Commercial Resident in charge of Mahe, forwarding certain papers to be entered in the Commercial records; despatch and copy of: letter to Government, applying for instructions with regard to purchasing pepper in the market; requesting that copper, iron, steel, and Cashmere, be sent by the first opportunity; and enclosing an indent for stationery; receipt and copy of: letter from Government, replying to the foregoing; despatch and copy of: letter to Government, enclosing a tender from Choacara Moussa for the purchase of Batty grounds at Tellicherry, and embodying a proposal from him to farm the Laccadive islands; and requesting a supply of Bengal twine, Europe sail needles, etc.; receipt and copy of a letter from Government in reply to the foregoing; despatch and copy of: letter to Government, applying for a supply of cash.	Malabar Residenc, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 60–63.
1223	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Government of Bombay, forwarding for the Resident's information and observance copy of a letter written to the Commissioner at Cochin embodying instructions for preventing the unlicensed entry of European foreigners into the ports of Cochin and Anjengo and their dependencies and for the better administration of the police of the port; letter from Mr. Robert Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, ruling that bills not presented for payment	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 294–303.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Sept.	Anjengo...	in the month succeeding that in which the charge was incurred were not to be discharged without the order of the Governor in Council which should be expressly obtained for the purpose.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 294–303.
1224	6th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of: publication and copy of: Proclamation notifying the departure of the Earl of Mornington, Governor-General, for Bengal, and resumption of charge of the Madras Government by Lord Clive; letter to the Government of Bombay, and to the Vice-President in Council at Fort William, informing them of Lord Mornington's departure; letter to the Government of Bombay, requesting that orders be given for the transmission to Bengal of all letters and packets addressed to the Governor-General, and to Madras of letters, etc., addressed to the Governor of Fort St. George as also transcripts of intelligence from Bussorah; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Ricketts, Prothonotary of the Court of Recorder, enquiring when it would be convenient for the Governor-in-Council to swear in the newly appointed Aldermen; despatch and copy of: letter in reply to the foregoing, appointing a day for swearing in the new Aldermen; receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, enclosing bills of lading for a quantity of salt shipped on account of their contract, and requesting payment of one-third the value;—and order thereon authorizing the payment; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of letters for the overland despatch, sent with Sub-Secretary Mr. Falconer's letter of the 30th August; letter from the same, acknowledging receipt of certain despatches of the Governor-General for the overland packet of August; letter from Mr. B. Branfill, Collector, 3rd Division, Masulipatam, stating that he was unable, for reasons explained, to accept two bills drawn on him by Government; letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that they had taken possession of the house previously the property of Mr. Peeling deceased, for the accommodation of the Commercial Department, as ordered by Government, and that they proposed making over to the charge of the Civil Paymaster General the house formerly occupied by their Department; letter from Captain G. Elphinstone, Commander of his Majesty's ship *Diomede*,	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3315–3322 & Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3323–3330.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 6th Sept.	Fort St. George.	requesting that the officers of that vessel be paid batta from the period of their departure from the Cape of Good Hope; letter from Mr. R. Kinchant, Resident at Cuddalore, requesting that an order be issued for the payment by Paymaster Mr. Balfour of certain bills which he refused to discharge; letter from the Committee of Police, representing that sheep purchased for the Madras market had been stopped in the Durmapoory, Salem and Womalore districts under charge of Captains MacLeod and Graham, on account of the Circar duty; letter from Messrs. Darke, Smith, and Limmerick. Agents for the Committee for the relief of the poor in Trichinopoly, requesting that a quantity of the Company's stock of rice in the Garrison store be sold to them at cost price.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVIII, pp. 3315–3322 & Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3323–3330.
1225	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel Doveton, embodying instructions for his guidance while in charge of the Hyderabad princes, and fixing his salary and other allowances; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, informing him that Colonel Doveton had been appointed Paymaster of Stipends to be granted to the princes, etc., at Vellore, and requesting that he be furnished with the necessary forms for keeping his accounts; letter to Captain C. Mackenzie of the Corps of Engineers, appointing him to undertake an extensive survey of the conquered territory in the Mysore country and giving him instructions for the execution of that duty, fixing his salary, and informing him that Dr. Heyne and Mr. Mather had been appointed his assistants; letter to Dr. Heyne, informing him of his appointment as above, and directing that the Betanical Garden at Samulcottah be discontinued; letter to Captain J. G. Graham, Collector at Kistnagherry, requesting him to reserve the surplus of the revenues under his charge for the payment of the stipends allotted to the family of Tippoo Sultan at Vellore, and to close his accounts of the different advances made to him as speedily as possible; letter to the Board of Revenue, forwarding copy of the foregoing letter to the Collector at Kistnagherry, and requesting that Mr. Mather be ordered to place himself under Captain Mackenzie's orders; letter to the Military Auditor General, and to the Accountant General, requesting that the accounts of the war be brought to a close and adjusted as speedily as possible; letter to Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, complying with his application for the grant of allowances to	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 5891–5916.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 6th Sept.	Fort St. George.	his Assistant Captain W. Campbell and to Captain Gerrard, Commissary of Bazaars to the Contingent Force ; letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, transmitting a ratified copy of the Partition Treaty of Seringapatam for delivery to the Nizam ; letter to Captain J. Leith, appointing him Assistant to the Resident at Hydrabad and to charge of the Post office there ; letter to Messrs. Cochrane, Peile and Dodwell, appointing them respectively as First, Second, and Third Assistants to the Resident at Mysore ; letter to Captain Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, transmitting copy of a letter to the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley, under a flying seal, and directing that after perusal it be forwarded to Poonah ; letter to Captain C. Macaulay, Acting Resident in Mysore, enclosing copy of instructions sent to the Commanding Officer in Mysore for the eventual expulsion of the Mahratta force from Soonda or from any other part of the territories of Tippoo Sultan ; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 5891–5916.
1226	7th Sept.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an application from Mr. J. P. Burlton, Paymaster in the Baramahal, for permission to proceed to Cuddalore for one month ; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's estimate received from Government with their Sub Secretary's letter dated 4th September ; and order thereon authorizing advance of the required cash from the Treasury.	Do., pp. 5916–5919.
1227	8th Sept.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Commissioners, forwarding a draft on the Northern Superintendent for Rs. 30,000.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 63.
1228	9th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, forwarding twenty-five bills of lading for salt shipped on account of their contract, and requesting payment of one-third the cost thereof, as per terms of their contract ; letter from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, forwarding statements of sums received there on account of the 8 per cent. bonds of Fort St. George and Bombay ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3330–3336.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding an estimate of probable receipts for September and a statement of actuals for August; letter from the Commissioners for managing the affairs of the Sinking Fund established at the Madras Presidency in connection with the Company's debt, intimating the amount to be raised for the first quarter by bills on the Court of Directors; publication of advertisement in consequence, calling for proposals for payment of 24,072 star pagodas into the Treasury for bills on the Court of Directors at 12 months' sight; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding bills of exchange drawn on the Board of Trade by Mr. V. Corbett, Commercial Resident at Masulipatam, and Mr. R. Dillon, Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddapallam, for money paid to them from the Masulipatam Treasury; letter from the same, with bills of exchange drawn by him on the Civil Paymaster General; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Hodgson, Collector of the Jaghire, and to Mr. G. Ram, Collector at Guntoor, informing them that Meer Alum Bahadur would pass through the districts under their charge, on his journey to Hydrabad, and requesting that due attention and respect be shown him, and his suite supplied with accommodation, provisions, and forage at the public expense; letter to Captain T. Barrow of the ship *Britannia*, permitting him to receive Messrs. C. Shereef and J. H. Cave on board his ship as passengers for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3330-3336.
1229	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of two letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of two others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, p. 5920.
1230	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 9th September, and stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 304.
1231	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, regarding the Detachment from the Body Guard that was to serve with Captain Malcolm's escort to the Court of Persia, the filling up of vacancies caused in the Body Guard, and appointment of Jemadar Sher Ali of the Nizam's contingent as a Jemadar in the Company's service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 192, 193.

303

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1232	1799. 10th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the Company's ship *Britannia*, requesting permission to take ten lascars with him from Madras, to assist in navigating the ship to Bengal; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commander of the *Britannia*, permitting him to take ten lascars from Madras as proposed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3336, 3337.
1233	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 5920, 5921.
1234	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Military Board, forwarding a bill of extraordinary charges for July, with their opinion on the several items; recommending the sale of a quantity of ghee and rice in store at Sankerrydroog as proposed by the Officer Commanding the station; and requesting that authority be given for the payment of certain bills from the Paymasters at Palamcottah and Krishnagiri; letter from the same, enclosing an account of rice received per ship *Commerce*, and recommending an advance to the Agent of Supply; letter from the same, enclosing a bill of the gun carriage, etc., contractors for articles delivered by them at the Arsenal; letter from the same, recommending payment of a bill from the Engineer in the Southern Division for repairs executed to pontoons, and one from the Garrison Storekeeper at Innacondah for firewood stored at that station; and recommending advances to the Senior Engineer at Seringapatam on account of works being executed under his superintendence; proceedings of the Medical Board, suggesting that Mr. Richardson, Head Surgeon in the Southern Division, be ordered to proceed to Negapatam to ascertain the necessity for moving the hospital at that place; recommending that Messrs. W. Horsman and D. Gilchrist who had produced Indentures from the Court of Directors of their appointment as Assistant Surgeons be admitted on the Company's Establishment; and submitting bills for medicines supplied to the cruizer *Intrepid*; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, declaring his apprehension that the delay in the transmission of the Army accounts would prevent him from completing his annual military statement for 1798–99, within the prescribed time; and requesting that he be allowed a second assistant to be selected from among the subalterns of the Army;	Do., pp. 5921–5998.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter from the same, submitting for decision, (1) retrenchments against Lieutenant Colonel Torrens on account of batta drawn by him for the officers and men of the 2nd Battalion, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry, ordered from Arnee to Colombo in March 1798; (2) claim to difference between half and full batta made by Lieutenant Colonel Croker during the period of his absence from Ceylon on public duty at the Presidency; (3) bill of Major Dalrymple for expenses incurred by him during the march of the French prisoners from Hydrabad in November 1798; and reporting his opinion that Captain Bachelor was not entitled to the passage money claimed by him; letter from the same, submitting a calculation of the advances which it would be necessary to make to the contractor for army clothing, for 1799–1800; letter from the same, regarding (1) retrenchment against the estate of Captain Muelh, formerly Paymaster at the Moluccas on account of works executed by Captain Lennon; (2) retrenchment against Lieutenant De Morgan on account of two gun carriages made up by him under the authority of Colonel Prendergast; (3) error in the calculation of the Off-reckonings for 1797; (4) charge for candles and stationery, made by the Major of Brigade to the Southern Detachment under the command of Colonel Brown; and (5) allowance of Adjutant to Lieutenant Longan while in charge of the recruits raised at Hydrabad; despatch to the Military Auditor General of copy of the Commander in-Chief's letter embodying the arrangements made for regulating the tent allowance of Officers serving with the Subsidiary Force of his Highness the Nizam; letter from the Commander-in-Chief, reporting his opinion as to the amount payable to Captain Cosby for clothing and feeding the troop of Cavalry under his command during the campaign; letter from Major T. Hart, Commissary of Grain to the Army, requesting instructions relative to the stoppages to be made from the bullock owners for grain lost in his Department; letter from Messrs. R. Woolf and C. Smith, Accountant and Deputy Accountant General respectively, submitting a statement of the Nabob's kistbundy account current for 1798–1799; minute by the Commander-in-Chief, recommending, (1) that the balance in Captain Malcolm's hands on account of different advances made to him in the course of the campaign should be received into the Treasury; (2) that the 5th and 6th Regiments of Cavalry be formed respectively at Arcot and Trichinopoly; (3) that tent allowance to the Nizam's	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCVLIII, pp. 5921–5998.

304

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Detachment be fixed agreeably to the recommendation contained in his letter of 24th June; and (4) that Lieutenant Shawe be appointed to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General in the absence of Major Turing;—and resolution thereon, and order directing despatch to the Officer Commanding the Body Guard, of the Company's mares attached to the temporary corps of Cavalry, in view to their being delivered over to the Superintendent of the Stud in the Ganjam district; letter from the Assistant Deputy Adjutant General, conveying the recommendation of Lieutenant General Harris, the Commander-in-Chief, for the appointment of Lieutenant G. Hamilton as Fort Adjutant of Vizagapatam; letter from the Assistant Adjutant General, enclosing extracts of General Orders issued by the Commander-in-Chief in camp, making certain appointments, and recording remarks on the zealous and distinguished conduct of the Army generally, and of certain officers in particular; letter from the Assistant Adjutant General, forwarding a list of promotions and alterations in promotions previously made, recommended by the Commander-in-Chief in consequence of the death of Captain H. Roberts;—and order thereon approving the Commander-in-Chief's recommendations; orders in consequence of the return of the Commander-in-Chief to the Presidency.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CCVLIII, pp. 5921–5998.
1235	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Do. p. 5999.
1236	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, regarding (1) the appointment of Captain R. M. Grant to command at Pondicherry, and of the Hon'ble Lieutenant Colonel St. John to command the fort and garrison of Poonamalee; and (2) march of Lieutenant Steele from Arnee to Pondicherry with the Detachment under his command.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 193.
1237	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: resolution, approving and ordering the despatch of two letters proposed by the President, one to Major James Innes, Commanding at Tanjore, requesting him to evacuate the forts of Tanjore in the event of his receiving an application from Mr. Torin for that purpose and giving instructions regarding disposal of the stores, and the other to the Officer Commanding the Southern Division at Trichinopoly, communicating the orders issued to the Commanding officer at Tanjore for the eventual evacuation of that fort, and requesting him to state for the information of the Military Board his opinion as to the expediency of moving the grain and other stores.	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1267–1270.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
1238	11th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, enclosing a bill of Mr. P. Bowie for tents delivered by him at the arsenal of Fort St. George; receipt of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book, and despatch of another.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 5999–5600.
1239	Do.	Do.	Copies of General Orders regarding, (1) return of the Commander-in-Chief to the Presidency; transmission of reports, returns and other communications to head-quarters by subordinate departments and officers; instructions to Major General Brathwaite, in charge of the Army in the Carnatic, to continue to do duty at the Presidency; and appointment of Captain M. Wilks as the Governor's Military Secretary; (2) issue of instructions for forming the 5th and 6th Regiments of Native Cavalry, and for supplying the native commissioned and non-commissioned officers from abolished regiments; appointments and promotions; admission of two gentlemen as assistant surgeons, and of a gentleman cadet as an ensign on the establishment; permission to Lieutenant Colonel R. Mackay to return from Banda to the Coast for the benefit of his health; and (3) republishing and confirming orders published by the Commander-in-Chief in camp regarding the meritorious service of the Detachment employed in the Bednore country and gallant pursuit of Dhoondiah and his banditti by Colonel Stevenson; allowance to Mr. A. Anderson, Head Surgeon with the Army; appointment of the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley to command the troops serving above the ghauts; temporary staff appointments in Mysore; orders to certain officers to proceed to the Presidency; and appointment of Lieutenant G. Hamilton as Fort Adjutant of Vizagapatam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 194–201.
1240	12th Sept.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Thompson, Resident at Negapatam, reporting that he had received charge of the Residency of Negapatam, as also of the revenues arising from the customs, arrack and betel farms within that town; letter from Mr. D. Ince, Collector, 1st Division, Masulipatam, transmitting a statement of salt certificates issued to Mr. G. Yeats, etc.; letter from Mr. B. Branfill, Collector, 3rd Division, Masulipatam, reporting the grant of certificates to Mr. G. Yeats for the export of salt to Calcutta; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William, expressing apprehensions of a scarcity of grain, requesting that supplies of rice be sent from Bengal, and suggesting the offer of a bounty to encourage exportation to Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3337–3341.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1241	1799. 12th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Officer Commanding the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry at Bangalore, requesting him to join the Detachment under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple, and to place himself under the orders of that officer; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple, Commanding the Subsidiary Force serving with the Nizam, requesting him to proceed to Hyderabad with his Detachment as speedily as possible; letter to the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley, Commanding in Mysore, intimating receipt of advice from Poona of the entire suspension of the negotiations at that court for the conditional cession of part of the conquered territories to the Peishwa; repeating the instructions for the expulsion of the Mahrattas from every part of the dominions of Tippoo Sultan; and stating (a) that the march of the 12th Regiment to the Presidency had been countermanded, (b) that the Nizam's Subsidiary Force had been ordered to Hyderabad, and (c) that it had been resolved to add the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry to that Force; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for September 1799;—and order thereon authorizing issue of the required cash from the Treasury; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others; letter to Major T. Hart, Commissary of Grain, intimating that he would be furnished with a copy of the proceedings of the committee appointed to enquire into the reported embezzlement of grain in his Department, and that the Military Auditor General had been instructed to arrange with him for the stoppages to be made from the bullock owners; letter to the Military Auditor General, authorizing advances on account of the 88th Regiment, an additional allowance to the Paymaster in the Baramahal on account of stationery, and the grant of subsistence allowance to Captain Parisot, French prisoner of war at Karikal; and enclosing an account of cast horses disposed of by the Military Paymaster General; letter to Messrs. Woolf and Smith, requesting them to exchange kistbundy accounts with the Nabob's Deputies; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6000–6010.
1242	13th Sept.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Branfill, Collector, 3rd Division, Masulipatam, reporting the grant of certificates to Mr. G. Yeats for the exportation of salt to Calcutta;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3341–3349.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. F. A. Grant, Resident at Nagore, transmitting a register of permits issued by him for the importation of salt into Bengal in the months of August and September 1799; letter from Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie and Connell, applying for a permit to export salt to Bengal on board the barque *Hunter*; letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, forwarding bills of lading for a quantity of salt shipped to Bengal, on account of their contract, and requesting payment of one-third the value thereof, as per terms of their contract; letter from Mr. D. R. Baboom, Agent of Abdool Rassool then at Masulipatam, representing that a valuable Arab ship belonging to his constituent, and proceeding on a voyage to Bengal, had been detained at Masulipatam for the reason that one of the principal officers of the vessel was a Frenchmen and that the vessel left the port without having obtained a passport from the Master Attendant; explaining the circumstances of the case and requesting that the vessel be allowed to proceed on her voyage and the Frenchman permitted to proceed in her.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3341–3349.
1243	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Trade, (1) forwarding receipts of Mr. Webb, Agent of Supplies, for stores delivered to him from the Import Department, as also an account of the iron conveyed to Bengal by the *Marquis of Lansdowne*; (2) complaining of the slow progress made in landing the consignments from on board the *Alfred*; (3) remarking on Captain Mitchell's conduct in leaving the port without accounting for the short delivery of the cargo of his ship the *William Pitt*; (4) recommending that the Departments not under the control of the Board of Trade be instructed to attend to the Board's requisitions in regard to shipping; (5) enclosing a letter from the Resident relative to the mode observed in collecting the fees of the Poligar at Tinnevelly; (6) forwarding application from Mr. G. Travers for permission to resign his situation as assistant at Ganjam; and (7) enclosing a letter from Mr. W. Abbott, Deputy Master Attendant, respecting his claim that Government should in accordance with the orders of the Court of Directors, reimburse the cost of two anchor boats constructed by him at his own expense; letter from the Board of Trade, intimating the measures adopted by them in consequence of the resolution of the House of Commons to prohibit the exportation of copper from England for a limited period, and furnishing the information required by the Bengal Government respecting the five dhoneys despatched from Calcutta to Madras, with cargoes of rice, in February 1799;	Do., pp. 3349–3412.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter from the same, reporting the result of their enquiry into the reasons which occasioned the separation of the Company's ship *Rose*, Captain Orrock, from the rest of the fleet, and offering certain suggestions for discouraging so dangerous a practice; letter from the same, recommending the disposal of the Company's broad cloth, some of which had been in the warehouse for 12 years; requesting authority for advertising the sale of all articles of imported goods which had been in store more than one year; and proposing that all ships proceeding to the Moluccas should previously obtain the Board's license to enable the Board to facilitate the transportation of supplies for the officers at those islands; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting that the officers who shipped the marine stores sent round on the extra ships *Cornwallis* and *Phœnix* be directed to forward the invoices for the stores to Calcutta and to report whether any representations were made to them by the Commanders of the ships relative to the stores being damaged; letter from the same, communicating the opinion of His Excellency the Vice-President that six lakhs of maunds of Coast salt should be contracted for during the ensuing season; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating that the *Dublin* and *Calcutta* would be despatched to Madras singly, after receiving their Bengal cargoes, in order to complete their lading at Madras, and after joining the *Sir Edwards Hughes* proceed together to Europe; letter from Mr. T. B. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul, on the subject of the scarcity of grain to the southward and particularly in Dindigul and the newly acquired provinces, and the disposal of the rice stored at Caroor; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant-General, requesting instructions in regard to the payment of the 4th and last instalment to the holders of consolidated bonds in the Nabob's debt of 1777, also relative to the payment of interest on the uncertificated part of that debt; letter from the same, forwarding with his remarks thereon, correspondence relative to the improper language used towards Mr. C. Smith, the Deputy Accountant General, by Mr. R. H. Latham, the Head Assistant; letter from Mr. E. Campbell, requesting permission to proceed to the Baramahal, Salem, and Coimbatore countries, to examine such places as might be most favorable for the establishment of sugar works; president's proposal that the Treasury be opened for a loan of 8 per cent;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3349–3412.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Sept.	Fort St. George.	appointment of Mr. C. Smith as Secretary to the Commissioners for managing the Sinking Fund, and of Messrs. F. Gahagan, E. Coxe, and T. Robinson, as assistants respectively under the Governor of Ceylon, the Commercial Resident at the Presidency, and the Deputy Commercial Resident at Ganjam ; statement submitted by the Accountant to the Board of Trade of short delivery per ship *Rose* ; president's report of draft signed and advances made since the consultation of the 4th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3349–3412.
1344	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consulation relating to : letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) submitting copy of a letter from the Collector of Salem intimating the cause of his having granted a remission of revenue in the Sattigall and Collegal districts; recommending that he be permitted to erect choultries for the convenience of travellers in the Caveryporam Pass; recommending also the acceptance of the proposal of the Collector of Chicacole for the grant of a pension to Hune Crostah Juggadoo, natural son of the Teckally Zemindar's father, and a pension of Rs. 150 per mensem to the mother of the former Zemindar in lieu of some Mocassa villages enjoyed by her;—and resolution thereon confirming the remission granted by the Collector of Salem to the inhabitants of the Sattegal and Collegal districts; authorizing the construction of choultries in the Caveryporam Pass; and sanctioning tentatively the pensions recommended for the illegitimate son and widow of the Zemindar of Teckally; (2) reiterating their recommendation for the abolition of the fish tax in the Jaghire; requesting sanction (*a*) for the attachment of an establishment of lascars to the Superintendent of Tank Repairs, and (*b*) for the execution of the necessary repairs in the boundary villages of Cuddalore and Devicottah; submitting copy of a letter from the Collector of Ganjam pointing out the necessity for reinforcing the Military in that district; and intimating the completion by their Accountant of the annual books for 1798–99 within the prescribed period;—and resolution thereon deeming it inexpedient to make any change in the duties collected on fish in the Jaghire; directing the Military Board to attach to the Superintendent of Tank Repairs the lascars hitherto allotted to his department; authorizing the advance for repairs at Cuddalore; and expressing satisfaction at the punctuality of the Board's Accountant in the preparation of his annual books; (3) forwarding extract of a letter from the Collector of Kistnagherry and requesting instructions regarding a settlement of the newly acquired districts; (4) forwarding copy of a letter from the Collector of Kistnagherry upon the subject	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2296–2368.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Sept.	Fort St. George.	of the interchange of some territory between the Company and the Rajah of Mysore;—and resolution thereon stating the reason for the impossibility of passing a decision on the points referred to by the Collector, and intimating that on receipt of the survey of the conquered countries by Captain Mackenzie, Government might be enabled to determine the points under reference; referring the subject in the meanwhile to the Resident in Mysore and requesting the Collector to obtain the best possible information and to take possession of the Company's territories according to the schedules already published until the boundaries be more distinctly defined; and (5) intimating that the Collector of the Jaghire had realized his settlement for fasly 1208 within a very small balance; recommending the disbursement of 29,045 pagodas in that district for tank repairs; recommending for acceptance (1) the suggestion of the Collector of Salem for renting the sayer in the current fasly, and (2) the augmentation of the salary of the Land Customer; reporting the death of Mr. Cornish Gambier, Collector of Muglatore, and submitting a letter from Mr. P. A. Savage, his assistant, applying to be appointed to his place and forwarding a further communication from Mr W. Brown, Collector of Vizagapatam, relative to the manufacture of sugar and rum; — and resolution thereon expressing pleasure with the conduct of the Collector of the Jaghire in the realization of the revenue and authorizing the advance required by him for tank repairs; declining to depart from their resolution of collecting the sayer revenue in Salem by Aumany; raising the salary of the Land Customer to 80 pagodas; informing the Board of Revenue that they would in due course be furnished with orders respecting the manufacture of sugar and rum in the Vizagapatam district; and directing the Collector of Salem to furnish the Commercial Resident with cash after answering Military and Revenue demands.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2296–2368.
1245	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army at Masulipatam, reporting measures adopted for protecting the frontier of the Masulipatam district.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6010, 6011.
1246	14th Sept.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, confirming the remission granted by the Collector of Salem to the inhabitants of Sattigal and Collegal on account of the depredations committed by the Brinjaries; authorizing the erection of five tiled choultries in the Caverypooram pass; sanctioning tentatively	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2369–2372.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	pensions of Rs. 150 each to the illegitimate son and widow of the former Zemindar of Teokally; deeming it inexpedient to make any change in the duties collected on fish in the Jaghire; intimating the issue of orders to the Military Board for attaching to the Superintendent of Tank Repairs the lascars hitherto allotted to his department; consenting to the advance for repairs at Cuddalore; expressing satisfaction with the punctuality of their Accountant in preparing their annual books; expressing inability to decide on the points referred to by the Collector of Kistnagherry in connection with the settlement of the newly acquired districts but stating that on receipt of the survey of the conquered countries by Captain Mackenzie, Government might be in a position to pass a decision; observing that the subject had been referred to the Resident at Mysore and requesting that the Collector be directed to take possession of the Company's districts according to the Treaties of Mysore and Seringapatam; commending the conduct of the Collector of the Jaghire in his realization of the revenue; authorizing an advance of 29,045 pagodas for tank repairs in the Jaghire; directing that the sayer under the Collector of Salem be retained in Aumany; sanctioning an increase to the salary of the Land Customer; intimating that orders would be issued in due course respecting the manufacture of sugar and rum in the districts of Vizagapatam; and requesting the issue of orders to the Collector at Salem to supply the Commercial Resident with cash after complying with the Military and revenue demands on his Treasury.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2369–2372.
1247	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade regarding, (1) mode of adjusting the value of articles supplied to the Agent for supplies; (2) acceptance of Mr. G. Travers's resignation of his situation as Assistant at Ganjam, and appointment of Mr. T. Robinson to succeed him; (3) inutility of a second anchor boat for the Madras port; (4) disposal of the Company's copper by sales proposed by the Board; (5) conduct of Captain Orrock of the *Rose* in separating from the fleet; (6) expediency of clearing the Company's warehouse of the imports periodically; (7) despatch from Bengal of the Company's ships *Dublin* and *Calcutta* to complete their cargoes at Madras; (8) damaged state of the marine stores shipped to Calcutta per extra ships *Cornwallis* and *Phœnix*; (9) appointment of Mr. E. Coxe to succeed Mr. F. Gahagan as assistant to the Commercial Resident at the Presidency; letter to the Governor General in Council at Fort William, bringing to their notice	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3413–3442.

308

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	the conduct of Captain Orrock of the ship *Rose* in parting company with the outward bound fleet; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding invoices for iron for the Madras Presidency per ship *Lansdowne*, which was carried on to Bengal owing to the inconvenience and delay of unloading at Madras; transmitting also extracts of letters from the Board of Trade respecting the short delivery per *William Pitt*, and enclosing information regarding the dhoneys despatched to Madras from the Bengal Presidency with cargoes of rice; letter to Mr. T. B. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul, authorizing him to dispose of the grain collected for the use of the Army in the manner suggested by him, retaining a sufficient quantity to provide against inconvenience to the troops; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, requesting him to make another issue of 6 per cent. certificates for the last instalment of the Nabob's consolidated debt of 1777, bearing interest from 31st August 1799, and to discharge the year's interest in the usual manner by other certificates bearing 6 per cent. interest; letter to the same, reprimanding his assistant Mr. Lathom, for his intemperate conduct towards Mr. Smith the Deputy Accountant General, directing him to make an apology to Mr. Smith, and resolving to remove Mr. Lathom from the Accountant General's Office; letter to Mr. E. Campbell, permitting him to proceed into the Baramahal and Coimbatore countries to examine such places as might be most favorable for the establishment of sugar works; letter to Mr. C. Smith, appointing him Secretary and Accountant to the Commissioners for managing the Sinking Fund; letter to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, informing them of the appointment of Mr. C. Smith to be Secretary and Accountant to the Commissioners; letter to Mr. F. Gahagan, appointing him an assistant under the Governor of Ceylon; letter to Mr. E. Coxe and Mr. T. Robinson, informing them of their appointment respectively as assistant to the Commercial Resident at the Presidency, and assistant to the Deputy Resident at Ganjam; publication and copy of: advertisement calling for proposals for the delivery of six lakhs maunds of salt in Bengal, during the ensuing season; advertisement notifying the opening of the Treasury for the receipt of money on loan at 8 per cent. payable in one or two years;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3413–3442.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant R. Scott, Commander of the brig *Queen Charlotte*, requesting an advance of six hundred rupees;—and resolution thereon ordering payment of the amount; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant R. Scott, discharging the *Queen Charlotte* from the Company's service; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a statement of receipts and disbursements for August and an estimate for September; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Dennison, tendering the ship *Surprise* and the galley *Success* to convey rice from Narsapur; despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, informing them that the ships named above had been engaged to convey grain from Narsapur to the Presidency; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain T. Barrow, Commander of the *Britannia*, requesting an order for paying the wages of seventeen seamen pressed from his vessel by his Majesty's ship *Diomede*; despatch and copy of: letter in reply, informing Captain Barrow, that the amount required would be paid on application at the Treasury; receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the *Britannia*, reporting that his ship was ready to proceed to Bengal; letter from the same, enclosing a list of passengers and of the ship's crew; letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that the *Britannia* was reported to be ready for sea; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William, intimating despatch of the Company's ship *Britannia* to Bengal, and enclosing the papers relative to its cargo; letter to the Commander of the *Britannia*, with his sailing orders for Vizagapatam and Bengal; letter to the same, with three boxes for the Earl of Mornington.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3413–3442.
1248	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, regarding a balance standing against the Agent of Supply for articles supplied by the Board of Trade; letter to the Military Board, requesting that the Garrison Storekeeper be ordered to provide for the victualling of a Detail of Troops proceeding to Vizagapatam and of an another proceeding from Vizagapatam to	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6011–6016.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Calcutta, and stating that the lascars attached to Captain Caldwell as Superintendent of Tank Repairs should continue to do duty with that officer; receipt of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others; receipt and copy of: letter from the Hon'ble. Colonel Wellesley Commanding at Seringapatam, intimating the measures he was adopting for expelling the Mahrattas from Soonda.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6011-6016.
1249	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 58) to Futteh Hyder Saheb, Abdul Khalik, Mahommed Sultaun Mohee-ud-Deen, and Nouzied-ud-Deen, sons of Tippoo Sultaun, deceased, assuring them of the Company's earnest desire to promote their welfare and forwarding for their acceptance dresses and jewels.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 116.
1250	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing the embarkation of the 1st Regiment, European Infantry, doing duty in Fort St. George, on board the *Britannia* for Vizagapatam, to form a part of the Garrison there.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 201.
1251	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from Ayapen Chembagaramen, the new Minister of Travancore, intimating that if it was the intention to enter into a new contract for the supply of cloth on the existing terms he should be supplied by the 10th December with 1,000 candies of cotton as in the case of the previous contract; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account for August with vouchers.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 305, 306.
1252	15th to 30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Copy of: letter (No. 56) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of the 12th September and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the General Treasury; letter (No. 57) from Lieutenant Colonel R. Shawe, Commanding his Majesty's 12th Regiment of Foot, intimating that agreeably to orders he would return to Bangalore; letter (No. 58) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore; letter (No. 59) from Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, forwarding further returns required to adjust the books of the Madras Presidency with those of Ceylon; letter (No. 60) from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 337-377.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 61) from Mr. N. A. Edmonstone, Secretary to the Board of Trade at Fort William, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Peggy* for the Madras Presidency, and requesting information regarding the delivery of the cargo, etc.; letter (No. 62) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for the month of September 1799; letter (No. 63) from Major W. Orrock of the Coast Establishment, requesting permission to draw half batta while detained in Bengal previous to his departure for Europe; letter (No. 64) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate from Paymaster Mr. Murray for September 1799; letter (No. 65) to Captain P. H. Vesey, Commanding Coringa, requesting orders regarding two persons, Messrs. Tough and Beecher who had arrived from the Presidency and been detained by him as they had no passports; letter (No. 66) to Major J. Cuppage, Commanding Bangalore, forwarding copy of an order transmitted to Lieutenant Colonel Shawe, Commanding his Majesty's 12th Regiment; letter (No. 67) to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, forwarding copy of a letter sent to the Officer Commanding the Troops in Canara on the subject of prize property; letter (No. 68) to Colonel A. Brown, intimating the reason why his application for an advanced date of rank could not be complied with; letter (No. 69) to the Hon'ble L. G. K. Murray and Mr. H. Wilson, appointing them Paymasters and Garrison Storekeepers, the former at Vizagapatam and the latter at Innacondah; letter (No. 70) to Mr. W. Brown at Vizagapatam, intimating that the security bond signed by him on behalf of Mr. Wilson could not be returned until certain accounts had been audited; letter (No. 71) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, intimating the appointment of the Hon'ble L. G. Murray and Mr. H. Wilson to be Paymasters at Vizagapatam and Innacondah respectively; letter (No. 72) to Major General, W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, intimating the formation of a Detachment under Major Bannerman for field service in the southern provinces and requesting him to issue the necessary instructions to the Paymaster at Madura for conducting the Department of Paymaster and Commissary;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 337–377.

310

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 73) to the same Officer, forwarding two additional estimates of cash required by the Military Paymaster General; letter (No. 74) from Colonel N. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, forwarding copy of the correspondence from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham and Collector Mr. Scott regarding the disturbances in the Kimedy country, and stating that a party of marauders had been dispersed at Manegal; letter (No. 75) from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, acknowledging receipt of a letter of recommendation of Captain Malcolm, and forwarding copy of a letter sent by him to Captain Malcolm on the subject; letter (No. 76) from Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, applying for twelve copies of the printed book of regulations for the Madras army; letter (No. 77) from Major T. Capper, Commanding Pulicat, forwarding a letter from certain inhabitants of that place applying for the services of a medical man; letter (No. 78) from Messrs. J. Andrisse and J. Vanderberg, officers of the Danish ship *Susannah Amelia*, requesting an increase to their monthly allowance; letter (No. 79) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimates of the 17th and 19th September and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the General Treasury; letter (No. 80) from the Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, forwarding copies of books and papers received from the Commissary of Provisions at Trincomale; letter (No. 81) from the Governor in Council, Bombay, acknowledging receipt of the Partition Treaty of Mysore and the Subsidiary Treaty of Seringapatam; extract of a letter (No. 82) from the Board of Revenue, communicating the orders issued by them for the disposal of the provisions collected at Sankerrydroog and Cauveryporam; letter (No. 83) from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, requesting to be furnished with a form of the Journal and Ledger used in the Military Auditor General's Office; letter (No. 84) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a statement of the expense of the Madras Army for October 1799; letter (No. 85) from the same officer, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for September 1799; letter (No. 86) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination a general estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General during October 1799;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 337–377.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 87) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Troops in Mysore with copy of the answer transmitted to him ; letter (No. 88) to Mrs. Lamballais, regretting inability to comply with her request to be admitted on Lord Clive's bounty fund ; letter (No. 89) to Mr. F. A. Grant, Collector at Nagore, permitting M. Prezier and M. Milo to remain at Karical, and intimating that he was in future to issue passports instead of the officers Commanding at Nagore, Negapatam and Karical ; letter (No. 90) to Mr. Hugh Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government at Colombo, requesting the adoption of the necessary measures for the recovery of retrenchments appearing against Mr. Rosenhager ; letter (No. 91) to Captain Vesey, Commanding at Coringa, requesting him to send to the Presidency the two persons detained by him ; letter (No. 92) to Messrs. Robert Woolf and Cecil Smith, requesting them to furnish the Nabob's deputies with a revised account of the expense incurred in the expeditions against Amboor and Warriorpollam ; letter (No. 93) to Captain W. Macleod, intimating that the Resident in Mysore had been authorized to pay to his assistants, Lieutenants Marriott and Sydenham, the same allowance as that paid to the Revenue Assistants under Lieutenant Colonel Read in Bangalore ; letter (No. 94) to the Military Board, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade at Fort William requesting certain information in connection with the rice shipped on the *Peggy* for the Madras Presidency ; letter (No. 95) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash from the Military Paymaster General ; letter (No. 96) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Taylor, Commandant at Malacca, applying for the appointment of Receiver of the Revenues at Malacca in the event of the removal of Captain McKenas ; letter (No. 97) from the same officers, representing the inadequacy of his table allowance and urging his application to be appointed Receiver of the Revenues at Malacca ; letter (No. 98) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Officer Commanding Vizagapatam District, intimating the non-arrival of the ship *Britannia* at Vizagapatam to take on board the two companies of the 10th Regiment for Bengal, and forwarding copies	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 337–377.

311

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th Sept.	Fort St. George.	of correspondence between him and Mr. W. Brown, Collector of Vizagapatam, respecting the release of some native prisoners confined there; letter (No. 99) from the Hon'ble L. G. K. Murray, Paymaster at Innacondah, acknowledging receipt of the letter appointing him, Paymaster at Vizagapatam.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 337–377.
1253	15th Sept.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, Commanding at Vizagapatam, informing him that two companies of the 1st Regiment of European Infantry had embarked on the Company's ship *Britannia* to relieve the two companies of the 10th Regiment at Vizagapatam, which latter were to embark on the same ship for Calcutta; letter to the Military Board, requesting that the grain in store at Trichinopoly, Vellore, and other stations be disposed of after reserving a sufficient quantity for the use of the garrisons; receipt and copy of; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of the Paymaster General for the current month, forwarded with the letter from Government dated 12th September;—and order thereon authorizing the issue of the required cash from the Treasury; despatch of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6017–6020.
1254	Do.	On Circuit at Mondol.	Diary of the proceedings of Mr. James Stevens, Judge and Magistrate of the Northern Division of the province of Malabar, in the Magistracy and Police Department from January to September 1799.	Malabar Commission Minute Books (Magistracy and Police Department), Vol. LXXVIII, pp. 1–80.
1255	16th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain T. Barrow of the ship *Britannia*, permitting him to accommodate Lieutenant L. C. Hook of his Majesty's 80th Regiment with a passage to Bengal; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. C. Maxton, Commercial Resident at Ingeram, reporting the circumstances connected with a dispute between Messrs. Woodcock and Davidson on the one part, and a native named Condappa on the other, relative to the freighting by the former of a vessel belonging to the latter, and the disrespectful conduct of Messrs. Woodcock and Davidson in consequence of the Resident's decision in the case;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3442–3459.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Commander of the brig *Charlotte*, reporting his intention to proceed with the brig to Amboyna, and expressing his readiness to take charge of any despatches; letter from Mr. N. Webb, Collector of the 2nd Division, Masulipatam district, enclosing a certificate of salt exported from Bimlipatam on account of the contractors, Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3442–3459.
1256	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, p. 6021.
1257	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouse on the 16th September, and stating that the Treasury was empty; letter to Ayapen Chembagaramen Poolah, Valia Sarvady Carrigar of Travancore, replying to his letter regarding the completion of the cloth contract, and requesting him to come to Anjengo regarding the formation of a new contract, requesting the reduction of the rates as required by the Court of Directors, and stating that an offer at very moderate rates had been received from a merchant of Manapar and enquiring whether the Rajah would be prepared to contract on like terms or permit the Company to contract with private individuals.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 307–310.
1258	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, directing Assistant Surgeon H. Holloway to do duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George, and Surgeon Baillie to attend the Details of the 1st Regiment, E. I., after its arrival at Vizagapatam.	Mily. Genl. Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 201.
1259	17th Sept.	Do.	Note of sailing of the Company's ship *Britannia* for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, p. 3459.
1260	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, passing orders regarding, (1) delay in the preparation of their accounts by the Paymasters at Seringapatam and in camp; (2) appointment of a second assistant to the Auditor General's Office; (3) retrenchments againt Lieutenant Colonels Croker and Torins; (4) contingent bill of Major Dalrymple for escorting French prisoners; (5) survey of the works executed at Amboyna by Captain Lennon; (6) remission of the retrenchment standing against Lieutenant DeMorgan; (6) allowance for candles and stationery to Adjutant and Quarter Master Desborough	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6021–6031.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th Sept.	Fort St. George.	during the time he acted as Major of Brigade; (7) allowance of Adjutant to Lieutenant Longan while in charge of the recruits from Hydrabad; (8) advances to the contractor for army clothing; (9) tent allowance to the Officers of the Nizam's Detachment; (10) allowances to Captains Cosby and Montgomery for the pay, etc., of the Cavalry under their command; (11) extra or table allowance to the Commanding Officer at Amboor; (12) stoppages to be made from bullock maistries on account of grain reported to have been embezzled in the Department of the Commissary of Grain and Provisions; and (13) authority for payment of certain bills and grant of certain advances; letter to the Military Board, returning the register of bills for extraordinaries for July 1799, with orders thereon; intimating that orders had been given them for the sale of ghee and rice at Sankerrydroog; and enclosing copies of letters from the Government of Colombo with the returns to which they referred; letter to the Military Board, forwarding copy of a letter from the Collector of Salem, and requesting that such instructions as he judged necessary be given to the Collector for disposing of the provisions mentioned by him in the most advantageous manner for the public service; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Close, Resident in Mysore, informing him that he was to receive the same salary as the Resident at Hydrabad; naming the civilians who had been appointed as his assistants; requesting him to make provision for payment of the pension granted to Tremulrow from the Mysore revenues, and to establish a regular department of accounts for the disbursement of the subsidy, in communication with the Accountant General; and forwarding copy of the whole proceedings of the Commissioners of Mysore, and copy of a letter to Captain Mackenzie who had been appointed to conduct a statistical survey of the conquered territories, subject to Colonel Close's directions.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6021–6031.
1261	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Military Board, enclosing a general statement of provisions, etc., in store at the different stations, up to 30th April 1799, specifying the articles damaged and unserviceable and forwarding a bill of Lieutenant D. Havilland of the Engineers for repairs executed under his superintendence at Erode; memorandum of the Commander-in-Chief submitting, (1) letter from Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army at Trichinopoly, with sundry papers relative to a dispute between the Company's sepoys at Tanjore and the people belonging to	Do., pp. 6032–6146.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th Sept.	Fort St. George.	the Rajah; (2) claim of Assistant Surgeon Stevenson at Chicacole for the usual allowance for attendance on Details of two Revenue Corps stationed there for some time; (3) complaint of Cornet Simpson of his supersession since his appointment to the Cavalry by three officers subsequently transferred from the infantry; (4) request of Lieutenant Charlton, Brigade Major of Artillery, for permission to draw as staff allowance the pay of a Captain of Artillery for reasons stated; (5) list of native commissioned and non-commissioned officers of Cavalry, who were unfit for active duty and had applied to be pensioned on the full pay of invalid officers; (6) request of Cornet Forbes to be transferred from the Cavalry to the Infantry; and (7) recommendations in regard to various appointments; letter from the Nabob, intimating payment of his kist for September; letter from Major U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, Masulipatam, enclosing copies of correspondence transmitted by Colonel Fotheringham, Commanding the Troops in the Vizagapatam district, expressive of apprehensions of fresh disturbances in the Kimedy country, and stating the measures adopted in consequence; letters to the Commander-in-Chief from Major R. Bell and Lieutenant R. Brice, enclosing applications for leave of absence, to proceed to Calcutta on private business;—and resolutions thereon granting the leave applied for; letter to the Commander-in-Chief from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, Trichinopoly, respecting the date from which he should take rank as Colonel; letter from Mr. P. D. Marett, bringing to notice that he had been by mistake appointed a cadet on the Bengal instead of on the Madras Establishment;—and resolution thereon recognizing the mistake, and appointing Mr. Marett an ensign on the Madras Establishment; recommendation from the Commander-in-Chief for the promotion of Ensign A. S. Willet to the rank of Lieutenant;—and resolution thereon ordering it accordingly; letter from the Military Auditor General, remarking on the delay of the Paymasters above the ghauts in transmitting their accounts, and requesting instructions respecting the mode of bringing the expenses of the war to account; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. T. Munro, Collector in Canara,	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6032–6146.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th Sept.	Fort St. George.	requesting instructions on certain points connected with the question of admitting as prize any property which might be captured by the Troops; letter to Major General Hartley, Commanding the Troops in Canara, informing him that the property found within the territories ceded to the Rajah of Mysore by the Partition Treaty of Mysore was not to be considered as prize;—and resolution thereon ordering despatch to the Resident in Mysore of a copy of the aforesaid letter to General Hartley; appointment of Mr. L. G. K. Murray as Paymaster at Vizagapatam and of Mr. H. Wilson as Paymaster at Innacondah; transfer of Lieutenant I. Smith from the Infantry to the Cavalry Establishment; appointment of Mr. W. Horseman as Surgeon to the Commander-in-Chief and to the Staff attached to the Head Quarters of the Army; Secretary's report of the death of Lieutenants T. Aston, P. Dormieux, E. H. Collins and J. Blake.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6032–6146.
1262	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 6147.
1263	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Murdock Brown, Superintendent of the Company's plantation at Rhandaterrah, forwarding four chests of cinnamon and two bags of cotton, and enclosing bills for boat hire and the cost of the chests.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 63.
1264	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from Guerla Varmar, Chenga Kolote, Rajah of Cherrakal, requesting the Resident to send by one Hariharan Rs. 5,000 being his allowance for the year 974, and Rs. 470 and reas 195 being money for the expenses of himself and the princes for two months, for which two receipts were enclosed.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 310, 311.
1265	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter (No. 59) from the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment of his kist in full for the month of September 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 117.
1266	18th Sept.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, enclosing bills of lading for salt shipped on account of their contract, and requesting payment of one third the value as per terms of their contract; despatch and copy of: letter to Messrs. D. Court and G. Gowan, informing them of their appointment as assistants under the Secretary in the Military Department of Government;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3459–3495.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th Sept.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. C. Smith, Accountant to the Court of the Recorder, requesting repayment of deposits made in the Company's Treasury, in two causes before the Court; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. W. Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, requesting him to make a report of the rooms in his charge; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Yeats, complaining of the dilatoriness of Mr B. Branfill, Collector, 3rd Division of Masulipatam, in the delivery of salt purchased from him by Mr. Yeats for exportation to Bengal, and of the Collector's refusal to honour a bill drawn on him by Government in favour of Mr. Yeats; letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, forwarding his proceedings in the investigation held into the charges preferred against Mr. J. Wallace, Junior, and his dubash, by the paddy merchants and Lieutenant Crump; letter from the Commissioners in Malabar, reporting that they had drawn a number of bills on Government in favour of Major Bannerman, amounting to Sicca rupees 2,16,106.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3459–3495.
1267	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to the Government of Colombo, reporting the appointment of Captain Rodgers as Auditor General in Ceylon, and requesting the issue of orders to Paymasters of stations on the Coast to transmit to the Office of Audit at Colombo a monthly account of all payments made to the families of Europeans and sepoys serving in Ceylon; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6147–6149.
1268	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order regarding appointments in Infantry and Cavalry Regiments; rank of Cornet Simpson; admission of gentleman Cadet P. D. Marett as an ensign on the Madras Establishment; posting of Assistant Surgeon W. Ingledew to Nundidroog; transfer of Lieutenant J. Smith from the Infantry to the Cavalry Establishment as a cornet; and admission of certain Native Officers of Cavalry on the Invalid and Pension list.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 202–205.
1269	19th Sept.	Do	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, enclosing copies of papers relative to a retrenchment appearing against the Rev. Mr. P. Rosenhagen, Chaplain of Colombo, and requesting that Major Barton, President of the Court of Enquiry held for the purpose of examining and taking an	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6149–6154.

314

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Sept.	Fort St. George.	inventory of the effects of the said Mr. Rosenhagen, be directed to refund the amount of the retrenchment out of the property of the deceased; receipt of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6149–6154.
1270	20th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, requesting instructions on certain points connected with the preparation of the annual statements and estimates required to be submitted to Bengal and Europe; letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, reporting on his survey of the buildings at Pursewakam, erected by Dr. Underwood as a hospital for the native poor; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. DuPont, Commandant at Cuddalore, complaining of the insulting and violent conduct displayed towards him by Mr. S. Hurdis, the Commercial Assistant at the Factory; letter from the Agents for the British Bank, tendering for sale the house then occupied as the General Post office; appointment of Messrs. D. Court, G. Travers and E. P. Blake, as assistants under the Secretary to the Board of Trade, the Accountant General, and the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore, respectively; statement of short delivery of stores per ship *Britannia*; President's report of drafts signed, and advances made since the consultation of the 13th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3495–3514.
1271	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue (1) forwarding correspondence relating to the refusal of Mr. John Hunter, Administrator to the estate of Captain Denton, renter of Corcondah, to pay the balance of 2,038 pagodas due from the estate till after the lapse of one year; suggesting that the opinion of a law officer be obtained in the matter, and submitting a letter from Captain William Macleod, applying for the appointment of Mr. Alexander Read as his Senior Assistant;—and resolution thereon postponing their decision on the balance due by the renter of Corcondah pending receipt of the Attorney General's opinion thereon, and stating that orders for the appointment of assistants to the Collector of Salem had already been communicated to him; (2) submitting a letter from the Collector at Masulipatam relative to the corrupt practices of the Peishcar Sheristadar and Darogah of his Cutcherry; stating that an investigation would be held on their general conduct; recommending that the sums paid to them as nuzzers be forfeited as fines; enclosing a letter from Messrs. Chalmers and Anstruther, Attornies, requesting that the Darogah Peishcar	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2373–2415.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th Sept.	Fort St. George.	be permitted to proceed to the Presidency but stating that it would be inexpedient to comply with the request;—and resolution thereon expressing satisfaction with the report of the Collector of Masulipatam and concurring in the recommendations of the Board of Revenue; directing for reasons assigned, the return to Vassa Reddy Vencatadry Naidu of the money paid by him; ruling that the orders of Government of the 27th July 1799 respecting subpœnas were conclusive and applied to every case of that description; (3) forwarding a further letter from the Collector at Kistnagherry on the subject of the exchange of territory with the Rajah of Mysore;—and resolution thereon stating that orders had previously been communicated respecting the adjustment of the respective boundaries; and (4) forwarding copy of a letter from the Collector of Guntoor intimating the acceptance by Vassareddy Vencatadry Naidoo, Zemindar of Chintapilly, of the cowle sent on 22nd June 1799, and arrangement for the discharge of the balance due by him for fusly 1207 within the limited time; submitting, with the Board's remarks, an account of supplies for the army furnished by the Vencatagherry Poligar; and reporting the death of Hurry Crostah Juggadoo, the natural brother of the former Teckally Zemindar;—and resolution thereon expressing satisfaction with the conclusion of the arrangement with the Zemindar of Chintapilly; and directing that the accounts of supplies received from the Zemindar of Vencatagherry be examined and the Board informed of the exact amount for which he was to receive credit; letter from Captain J. G. Graham, Collector of Kistnagherry, intimating that he would hold at the disposal of Lieutenant Colonel Doveton all his balances, and forwarding an account current of the sums received by him for the services of the army, and stating that the balance of Rs. 52,325 had been transferred to the Revenue Department;—and resolution thereon referring a copy of the letter to the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2373–2415.
1272	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, Masulipatam, approving the orders sent by him to Colonel Fotheringham respecting disturbances in Kimedy, and requesting Colonel Vigors to resume the command of the Troops in case it became necessary that they should take the field; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Shawe, Commanding the 12th Regiment, requesting that on his arrival in the neighbourhood of Bangalore he would keep the regiment encamped until further orders instead of going into Bangalore;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6154–6160.

315

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter to the Military Board, requesting them to furnish Captain Barissy, Agent of the King of Cochin-China, with a supply of repairable muskets; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, intimating that orders had been given respecting the accounts of the Paymasters at Seringapatam and with the Subsidiary Force; stating how the expenses of the war were to be brought to account; authorizing the grant of the usual allowances to Surgeon Barter and Assistant Surgeon Stevenson for attending on the Travancore troops at Madura and the Revenue Corps at Chicacole respectively; forwarding for payment bills from the Engineer at Coimbatore, the Commanding officer at Amboor, and the tent contractor and requesting that the amount of a bill for medicines supplied to the cruizer *Intrepid* from the Medical stores of the Madras Presidency be debited to Bombay; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and receipt of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6154–6160.
1273	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, permitting Lieutenant Colonel DeMeuron to be absent from his command and to proceed to the Presidency, and appointing Mr. W. Horseman as Surgeon to the Commander-in-Chief and to the staff attached to the Head-Quarters of the Army at the Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 205.
1274	21st Sept.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, intimating that orders would be issued regarding the balance due by the renter of Coroondah; expressing satisfaction with the distinct report of Mr. Read, Collector of Masulipatam, relative to the peculations in his Cutcherry, and directing that the presents taken be forfeited as fines but that those taken from Vassareddy Vencatadry Naidoo be restored to him; ruling that the order of 27th July 1799 on the subject of subpoenas issued from the Court of Recorder be conclusive and applied to every case; expressing satisfaction at the conclusion of the arrangement with the Zemindar of Chintapilly; stating that the exact amount for which credit was to be given to the Zemindar of Vencatagherry on account of supplies for the army would be communicated to the Board; and forwarding copy of a letter from the Collector at Kistnagherry and stating that the amount of the balance of cash transferred by him for revenue purposes had been debited to the Revenue Department.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2416–2418.
1275	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Accountant General, communicating the orders of Government on the several points submitted by him in connection	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3515–3531.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st Sept.	Fort St. George.	with the making up of the annual statements and estimates to be sent to Bengal and Europe; letter to Mr. J. Underwood, informing him that Government would hire from him, on a monthly rental of 150 pagodas, the buildings erected by him at Pursewakam for a Native Infantry; appointing him Superintendent of the Institution on 100 pagodas a month; and intimating that the Infirmary would be subject to the inspection of the Medical Board; letter to the Medical Board, informing them of the orders of Government respecting the periodical inspection by the Board of the hospital referred to above; letter to Mr. R. Kinchant, Resident at Cuddalore, requesting him to convey to his assistant, Mr. S. Harris, the displeasure of Government at his unbecoming conduct towards Lieutenant Colonel Dupont, the Commandant at Cuddalore, remarking on the moderation of the latter on the occasion, and directing that Mr. Harris be called upon to make a sufficient apology to Colonel DuPont; letter to Lieutenant Colonel DuPont, enclosing a copy of the orders of Government as conveyed above; letter to Messrs. Woolf and others, Agents to the British Bank, declining their tender of the house then occupied as a Post Office, and intimating that orders had been given for the removal of the Post Office to another building; letter to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster-General, requesting him to make arrangements for the removal of the Post Office to the Company's house formerly occupied by the Superintendent of the Export Department; letters to Messrs. E. Blake, D. Court, and G. Travers, appointing them, respectively, as assistants under the Commercial Resident at Cuddalore, the Board of Trade, and the Accountant General; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General Brathwaite, submitting for favorable consideration an application for the admission into the Lunatic Hospital, of Mons. Changie, a French gentleman who had become insane from distress; letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, representing that several bills had been presented to him, for ground adjoining the canals in Black Town, purchased from the representatives of Mr. S. Popham, and enquiring by whom the canal for the passage of water through the said ground was to be kept in repair; despatch and copy of: letter to the Chief Engineer, replying to his letter noted above;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3515–3531.

316

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. C. Maxtone, Commercial Resident at Ingeram, passing orders regarding Messrs. Woodcock and Davidson's dispute with V. Condappa Moodaly in the matter of the freighting of his vessel by them, and regarding the disrespectful conduct of Messrs. Woodcock and Davidson to the Resident in consequence of his decision in the case; letter to Mr. M. Fitzgerald, Superintendent of the Lunatic Hospital, requesting him to receive into the hospital an insane French gentleman named Changie and to maintain and treat him at the expense of Government.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3515–3531.
1276	Do.	Jaffnapatam.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Barbutt, Commanding at Jaffnapatam, reporting the despatch of orders by express cattamaran for the return to Jaffna of Sivaramalinga Chetty and Kandappa Chetty.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 9–13.
1277	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. F. A. Grant, Resident at Nagore, forwarding copy of a report from Mr. J. Wallace, Junior, his assistant at Karikal, respecting two foreigners who were at that place, and suggesting the expediency of vesting that officer with sole authority to issue passports and examine travellers; letter from Captain W. Macleod, Collector at Seringapatam, recommending that his assistants, Lieutenants T. Marriott and B. Sydenham, be granted an allowance equal to that given to the assistants who served under Lieutenant Colonel Read; despatch and copy of: letter to the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley, Commanding the Troops in Mysore, and to Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple, Commanding the Forces serving with the Nizam, requesting them to enforce the speedy transmission by the Paymasters of the accounts relating to the war, and enclosing extract of a letter from the Auditor General on the subject; receipt of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany book and despatch of one entered in Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6160–6168.
1278	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 60), expressing satisfaction at the payment of his kist for September 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 117.
1279	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting that whatever coir might be in the warehouse for Bengal should be shipped on the *Mysore*; letter from the same, on the subject of the allowances of the assistant to the Commercial Resident in Malabar;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 63, 64.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st Sept.	Mahé ...	letter from the same, forwarding an invoice for treasure consigned by the *Sir Edward Hughes*; letter from the same, relative to the prohibition against commercial servants being in any way concerned in trade.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 63, 64.
1280	22nd Sept.	Camp Naylipore.	Copy of a letter from Collector Mr. Lushington, relative to the seizure of certain persons and their papers.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 37, 38.
1281	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commandant and Collector in the Baramahal, requesting that Lieutenant A. Marshall who had been appointed, under the authority of the Commander-in-Chief, to act as Adjutant and Quartermaster to the 4th Regiment during the absence of Brigade Major Wilson, be permitted to draw the allowances attached to the station, from the date he was appointed to it.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6168–6172
1282	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Government, forwarding extract of a letter from the Marine Board regarding the supply of timber and plank; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. A. Mackonochie, enquiring whether he would be able to supply any part of his contract timber and plank before due date.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 65.
1283	23rd Sept.	Do.	Note of: arrival of the Company's ship *Dublin* from Bengal; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, reporting the arrival of the vessel, and enclosing lists of the ship's crew and passengers; letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with the despatch papers of the *Dublin*; letter from Mr. J. Golledge, Assistant Master Attendant at Saugor, enclosing a receipt for a small paper packet addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George; letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter for transmission to the Secretary to the Court of Directors; despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding copy of a communication from the Board of Trade in Bengal, with papers relative to the cargo of the *Dublin*, and requesting that all expedition be used in completing the lading of the ship for England; letter to the Commander of the *Dublin*, requesting him to put himself under the orders of the Board of Trade in regard to the lading of the ship;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3531–3559.

317.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd Sept.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from the Accountant General, representing the bad quality of a portion of the stationery supplied to his office; letter from the Board of Trade, reporting on the quality of the sugar manufactured under Collector Mr. Brown's superintendence in Ganjam, and recommending that the whole stock with the apparatus on hand be sold if a suitable purchaser could be found, and arrangements made with him for the purchase of sugar that he might manufacture; letter from Mr. W. Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, forwarding a list of the rooms in Portuguese Square, with the names of the gentlemen who occupied them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3531–3559.
1284	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, approving the general statement furnished by them of provisions in store at the different stations, and authorizing the disposal of the damaged articles; also requesting that orders be given to the Garrison Storekeeper to receive charge of some salt provisions per ship *True Briton*; and enclosing copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Colombo with the returns to which it referred.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 6172, 6173.
1285	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 23rd September, stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 312–313.
1286	24th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, intimating that the turbulent and insubordinate conduct of the Southern Poligars, particularly of Catabomanaig during the temporary absence of the troops on service, had rendered it necessary to adopt effectual measures for reducing and disarming them, and that for that purpose a Detachment had been formed under the command of Major John Bannerman; and enclosing copy of the orders issued to that officer impressing upon him the necessity for cordial co-operation between him and the Collector, etc.; letter to Major John Bannerman, embodying instructions for suppressing the disturbances excited by the Poligar of Pandalamcourchy, disarming the whole of the southern poligars and bringing them under the authority of Government;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2418–2458.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th Sept.	Fort St. George.	extract of a letter to Mr. B. Heyne, regarding the suspension of all futher expenditure on account of the Botanical Gardens at Samulcottah and their abandonment; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government at Bengal, forwarding copies of regulations 6 and 7 of 1799; letter from the Board of Revenue, (1) submitting a communication from Mr. Snodgrass, the Collector, regarding the Goomsur Zemindary and his suggestion of instating the Zemindar's eldest son, as it was averred that the former had taken on himself the habits of a Byragee, thus precluding him from participating in public affairs and had nominated his eldest legitimate son, Danooryaybungee, a lad of 13 years of age to succeed him; postponing the adoption of that measure, till Mr. Snodgrass had made more particular enquiries regarding the Zemindari as the information transmitted was very imperfect; and (2) requesting further orders respecting the grain at Sankerrydroog and Caveryporom; submitting a report from their Native Interpreter that Rungah Pillay, the dubash of the Collector at Ramnad, was concealed in Black Town; and stating that no orders had been sent to the Commanding Officer at Madura on the subject of securing the person of Gopaul Kistnah, the former Tahsildar of Sapatoor; letter from the Executors of the estate of Mr. James Call, applying for a grant for the ground on which Mr. Call's house at Vipary was built.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2418–2458.
1287	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Military Board, recommending the sale of all the ghee in store at the Presidency, and enclosing ten bills of the Garrison Storekeeper in the Ceded districts; memorandum of the Commander-in-Chief regarding, (1) necessity for annulling the promotion of Cornet Bayer to the rank of Lieutenant consequent on the orders regarding the rank of Cornet Simpson; (2) proposals for the appointment of various officers as Agents for Cavalry supplies; (3) proceedings of the Medical Board relative to the death of Surgeon McArthur, and appointments to be made in consequence; (4) misconduct of Native officers at the siege of Pandalamcourchy; (5) claim of Assistant Surgeon Peat at Innacondah to the usual allowance for his attendance on a Detail from the 1st Battalion, 10th Regiment, stationed there; (6) detention by the Commandant at Coringa of two Europeans who landed there from Madras without the necessary passports; (7) application of Lieutenant J. Macleane for permission to resign the office of Barrack Master of the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6174–6216.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Presidency Division then held by him; and (8) appointment of a Committee to make a fresh investigation into the conduct of Captain Bong; appointment of Captain Mark Wilks as Barrack Master in the room of Lieutenant Macleane; resumption of the investigation into the expenses of the Military Establishment, and reassembling of the committee appointed for that purpose; proceedings of the Hospital Board, embodying recommendations affecting Assistant Surgeons S. McMorris, W. Peyton and D. Gilchrist, and Surgeons A. Mackenzie and G. Anderson; letter to the Commander-in-Chief from Major General Hartley, Cannanore, giving a general account of his plan of operations respecting the Canara country; stating that he had sent a battalion of native infantry to Bednore; and reporting that information had been received of the surrender of Seedashagur, and that a minute enquiry had been ordered into the cause of the mutiny there, and directions given for the immediate execution of those concerned in exciting the garrison to resistance; letter from Messrs. Woolf and Smith, reporting that a copy of the Nabob's account current with the Company for 1798–99 had been delivered to his Highness's Deputies, and a revised account received from them, which had been found to agree with the former; reporting also that the Deputies had delivered a copy of another account current of which they applied for a revised account from Government, and requesting orders on the subject; letter from the Accountant General, stating the difficulties which laid in the way of adjusting the accounts of the war with expedition, as also of completing the annual accounts in time, and requesting that orders be given to the officers concerned to submit the returns due by them to the Presidency forthwith; letter from the Honorable Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding in Mysore, stating that so long as the Troops were in the field it would be impossible to discontinue the different Departments in camp, such as Pay, Commissariat, etc., detailing his different operations, and requesting information respecting the movements of the 12th Regiment; appointment of Major Turing by the President as one of his Aides-de-Camp; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's estimates of the 17th and 20th September;—and order thereon, authorizing issue of the required cash from the Treasury.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6174–6216.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1288	1799. 24th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple, Commanding the Nizam's Detachment, enclosing an application from Lieutenant J. Read, Deputy Quartermaster General of the Detachment, for an establishment of lascars, artificers, etc., for his Department; letter from the Military Board, enclosing a bill of the Senior Engineer in the Southern Division of the Army for repairs executed under his superintendence to the Laboratory and Repository Magazine in the large fort of Tanjore; despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, requesting them to embark two brass two-pounder guns on the cruizer *Intrepid* for Bombay; despatch of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book and receipt of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6217–6221.
1289	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. A. Mackonochie, stating when he expected to be able to supply the whole of his contract timber and plank.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 66.
1290	25th Sept.	Jaffnapatam.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Barbutt, Commanding at Jaffnapatam, reporting relative to the orders sent to Kandappa Chetti for his return from the Coast.	Pub. Sundries Vol. LXVI, p. 40.
1291	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6221, 6222.
1292	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) forwarding for information and guidance copy of a letter written to the Government of Colombo in respect to the engagement of tonnage to transmit the pepper required at that place from Anjengo; (2) communicating the approval of Government of the Resident's proceedings at Trevandrum and expressing their confidence that he would be particularly careful to effect the punctual execution of the engagements which the Rajah and his new Dewan had entered into; (3) intimating that the Government of Fort St. George had been asked to return the *Sir Edward Hughes* to Anjengo, should her services not be required, and directing that should that be done, she be loaded with the pepper and piece goods that were in the warehouse and sent to Bombay; and (4) intimating that the Civil Paymaster had been directed to advance Rs. 1,500 to Mr. John Taddy Dyne to enable him to return to his station at Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 313–317.
1293	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copies of General Orders regarding, (1) appointment of Major R. Turing as one of the Governor's Aides-de-Camp; (2) promotions and postings of officers selected for the corps of	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 205–209.

315

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 25th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Native Cavalry; (3) appointment of a committee to investigate and report on certain papers relative to the conduct of Captain Bong of the Corps of Engineers; permission to Lieutenant J. Macleane to resign the office of Barrack Master at the Presidency, and appointment of Captain M. Wilks to the situation; abolition of the hospital at Kistnagherry; promotions and postings in the Medical Department; appointment of Paymasters at certain stations; and issue of passports at Negapatam, Nagore and Karical.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 205–209.
1294	26th Sept.	Colombo.	Copy of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon to the Governor of Madras, forwarding copy of a communication from Lieutenant Colonel Barbutt, Acting Collector of Jaffnapatam, relative to Sivaramalinga Chetty and Kandappa Chetty whom the Collector had been requested to invite over from the Coast, for the purpose of examining them as to certain important concerns of the Company in which they had been engaged, and requesting that those men with their papers be seized and sent to Colombo.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXV, pp. 13, 14.
1295	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, Masulipatam, enclosing copies of correspondence between Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham and Collector Mr. Scott, relative to the state of the Kimedy country, and reporting withdrawal of the two companies of the 10th Native Regiment stationed at Rajahmundry; letter from Captain Lieutenant T. Nuthall, giving a particular account of his purchases of horses at Hydrabad, and requesting that he be permitted to draw the same allowances as were formerly granted to Lieutenant C. Dallas when employed on the same duty; receipt of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6222–6229.
1296	27th Sept.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: proposal of Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co., Defries & Co., and Lantour & Co., to advance four lakhs of rupees to the Government Treasury; proposal of the President, that intimation be given to the Supreme Government that in consequence of the seasonable fall of rain in the Madras Presidency, and other causes, there was no longer any necessity for extraordinary supplies of grain from Bengal; letter from the Government of Bombay, intimating their intention to draw bills on the Madras Government for 2,200 pagodas; letter from the same, suggesting the propriety of establishing a regulation for ascertaining the payment of demurrage, charter-party allowance, etc., to the ships at the several Presidencies.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3559–3570.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Sept.	Fort St. George.	letter from Messrs. Colt, Baker & Co., Agents for Captain T. Hayward of his Majesty's ship *Swift*, applying for payment of batta due to Captain Hayward; letter from the boatmen of Madras, representing that they were unable to discharge their duties satisfactorily owing to the removal of the beach from its old site, and requesting that they be given assistance to build fresh houses for themselves in proximity to the new beach; appointment of Mr. S. Skinner as Collector of Muglatore *vice* Mr. C. Gambier, deceased, and removal of Mr. Savage, from his situation as assistant under the Collector at Muglatore, for inattention to the Native language, and his appointment as Assistant Collector at Rajahmundry; President's report of sums received and advances made since the Consultation of the 20th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3559–3570.
1297	Do.	Do.	Note of publication of an advertisement, notifying when the bonds of the Madras Government bearing interest at 12 per cent. would be discharged.	Do., p. 3571.
1298	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Honorable Colonel Arthur Wellesley, Commanding the Troops in Mysore, detailing the temporary appointments made in consequence of the order discontinuing the principal Departments in camp, and directing that the 12th Regiment should remain in the neighbourhood of Bangalore till its destination was fixed; letter to the same, intimating that the Military Paymaster General had been authorized to accept bills drawn on him by the Paymasters in camp and at Seringapatam at fifteen instead of sixty days sight; receipt of two letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book, and despatch of two others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6230–6232.
1299	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. H. Lovett, Acting Persian Translator to Government, forwarding translated copies of the correspondence between the Hon'ble the Governor and the Rajah and Dewan of Travancore on the subject of the pepper and piece goods contract, the dismissal of the temporary Dewan appointed by the Rajah, and the appointment of Ayapa Sumeran Pilla to the Dewanship.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 317–327.
1300	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copies of General orders regarding, (1) movements of troops; (2) grant of leave to Lieutenant C. Reynolds to proceed to Bengal and to Captain W. Shippard to proceed to Europe; (3) appointment of Mr. W. H. Gordon to be Paymaster at Seringapatam; and	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 209–211.

320

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Sept.	Fort St. George.	(4) range of the several Paymasters in the districts made subject to the authority of the company.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 209–211.
1301	28th Sept.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William, representing that in consequence of a seasonable fall of rain and other circumstances there was no longer any necessity for extraordinary supplies of grain from Bengal; letter to the Government of Bombay, informing them with reference to their letter of the 11th September that the bills drawn by them on the Madras Government would be duly honored; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, stating that it had always been the practice in the Madras Presidency to send with the Company's ships despatched to other Presidencies authenticated vouchers of the periods to which they had been paid charter-party, etc., allowances; letter to Mr. W. Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, requesting him to pay to the Agents of Captain T. Hayward of his Majesty's ship *Swift*, the batta due to him by the Company agreeably to the established regulations; letter to Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, requesting that arrangements be made for removing the habitations of the boat people from their existing sites to a situation more convenient to the new Custom house; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, with letters for the overland despatch; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. T. Farquhar, Resident at the Molucca islands, regarding (1) arrival of the *Eliza* and *London* with provisions; (2) necessity for a regular contract for supplying the Moluccas with necessaries; (3) extent of the smuggling trade then carried on, and measures taken by the Resident to suppress it; (4) prospect of an abundant clove crop; (5) flourishing state of Monado; (6) application of the Commanding Officer to be permitted to draw the usual perquisites from the sale of arrack and toddy as the officers did on the Coast; and (7) intended despatch of the *Eliza* to Madras with spices; letter from Mr. Accraig, Deputy Commercial Resident at Banda, reporting that he had received charge of the Island from Mr. Lord; despatch and copy of: letter to the Resident at the Moluccas, acknowledging the receipt of despatches from him; intimating that an advance of 600 rupees had been made to Lieutenant Scott	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3572–3599.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th Sept.	Fort St. George.	on account of the ship *Charlotte*; expressing the hope that the supplies furnished and other circumstances would prevent any future distress; and expressing pleasure at the favorable appearance of the clove crop and the cordial relations existing between the Resident and the Commanding officer; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. Hall of his Majesty's 86th Regiment, regarding a sum of £50 lodged by Mrs. Hall in the Company's Treasury, for the return to India of a maid servant whom Mrs. Hall had taken with her when she proceeded to Europe in 1794; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Hall, informing him that the deposit of £50 referred to above would be returned on production of the Treasury receipt for the same; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. M. Yeats, representing that seven months had elapsed since he addressed Government on the subject of the charges brought against him while he was Resident at Ingeram, and enquiring whether the papers had been taken into consideration and forwarded to the Court of Directors; letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter for transmission to his Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Frederick North; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, transmitting a set of bills drawn in his favor by Mr. B. Heyne on the Civil Paymaster General for Mr. Heyne's botanical allowance for September 1799; letter from the same, forwarding bills drawn by Mr. V. Corbett, Commercial Resident at Masulipatam, on the Board of Trade, for five thousand Star pagodas supplied from the Masulipatam Treasury; letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, congratulating Lord Clive on his resumption of charge of the Madras Government, on the departure of the Governor General for Bengal	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3572-3599.
1302	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Executors to the estate of Mr. James Call, intimating that a grant would be issued for the ground on which Mr. Call's house at Vipary was built after receipt of the usual plan; letter to the Board of Revenue, notifying the appoinment of Mr. Skinner to be Collector of Muglatore as a mark of approbation for the extraordinary attention paid by him to the acquisition of the Telugu language as well as to his other duties; letter to Mr. Samuel Skinner, appointing him Collector of Muglatore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2458, 2459.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1303	1799. 28th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, Masulipatam, reporting that the Kimedy country was tolerably quiet, but that should there be any necessity for the troops taking the field he would lose no time in resuming the command of them; despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, authorising the sale of the ghee in store at the Presidency in the manner proposed, and forwarding a letter from the Government of Colombo, with the books and papers to which it referred; letter to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, showing what allowances were to be drawn by Lieutenants Marriott and Sydenham, assistants of Captain Macleod, Collector at Seringapatam; letter to the Military Auditor General, passing orders regarding, (1) grant of the difference of allowances to Major Orrock during his residence in Bengal; (2) payments to the families of troops in Ceylon; (3) grant of Adjutant's allowance to Lieutenant Bayle of the Scotch Brigade quartered in Fort St. George, and of Quarter Master's allowances to Lieutenant Marshall in the Baramahal; letter to the same, authorizing the grant of Adjutants allowance to Lieutenant Dalrymple while in command of the Artillery at Amboyna, and payment of certain bills of the Garrison Storekeeper in the Ceded districts; despatch of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6233–6240.
1304	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. R. Snow, requesting him to deliver over to Mr. Dyne the charge of his several offices on the 1st October; letter to Mr. J. T. Dyne, communicating the above information; letter to the Rajah of Travancore, impressing on him the necessity for his fulfilling his contract by the delivery by due date of the balance of cloth and pepper still due; letter to Ayapen Chembaga Ramen Pillah, Valia Sarvady Carrigar of Trevandrum, on the same subject as above, and reiterating the request for his coming to Anjengo to confer with the Resident regarding the arrangement of a new contract.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 327–330.
1305	29th Sept.	Jaffnapatam.	Copy of a letter from Colonel Barbutt, Commanding at Jaffnapatam, to Mr. W. Boyd, Assistant Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, reporting despatch of Ramaswamy Naig in charge of a sepoy guard, with the papers in his possession.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 39, 40.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1306	1799. 29th Sept.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Auditor General, stating what allowance was to be drawn by Captain Lieutenant Nuthall; requesting that the Paymaster at Vellore be authorized to discharge the bills that might be presented by Mr. J. Goldingham for repairs executed by him to the officer's quarters in the Garrison of Vellore under the directions of Lieutenant Colonel Doveton; enclosing copy of a letter to the Honourable Colonel Wellesley embodying the orders for regulating the principal Departments with the Troops under the orders of that officer in the field; and calling for proposals regarding the establishments required for the Paymasters at Seringapatam, Madura, Trichinopoly and the Baramahal; receipt of two letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6240–6242.
1307	30th Sept.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Do., pp. 6242, 6243.
1308	Do.	Anjengo...	Journal of sundry accounts from 1st May to 30th September 1799.	Anjengo Factory Storekeeper's Journal, Vol. CXXVII, pp. 1–30.
1309	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 30th September and stating that the Treasury was empty; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Oliver Kenworthy, Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly, requesting communication to him, for the information of the Madras Government, of any arrangement made by the Resident at Anjengo to provide an investment from Tinnevelly which would prove detrimental to his investment; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. O. Kenworthy, Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly, stating in reply to the above that he had received proposals from Mr. A. Baxter and Messrs. Conway & Co., to provide investments which had been submitted to the Bombay Government; receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) deeming it inexpedient to renew any agreement with the Rajah of Travancore for piece goods until he had fulfilled the existing one, and also objecting to enter into any agreements with Mr. Baxter or with Messrs. Conway & Co., as they would materially interfere with	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 330–334.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th Sept.	Anjengo...	the Palamcottah investments of the Madras Government; and stating that the Accountant General had been asked to provide the funds required by the Rajah in the event of his fulfilling his engagements; and (2) intimating that Government would shortly decide on the Resident's application for a commission in lieu of trading on his own account and that instructions had been issued to the Company's Solicitor to prepare a bond interdicting Commercial servants trading on their own account.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 330–334.
1310	Do.	Fort St. George.	Journal of what passed at the different conferences held with Tippoo's vakils, from the 14th February to 10th April 1792, inclusive, received from Lord Mornington in September 1799.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CVI, pp. 1–126.
1311	1st Oct.	Do.	Minutes of consultation relating to : letter from Mr. J. B. Travers proposing, with reference to the Government advertisement of the 21st September, to pay 4000 star pagodas into the Treasury for bills on England; letter from the Government of Fort William, announcing the arrival there of the Right Hon'ble Earl Mornington, Governor-General of India; President's report of sums received and advances made since the consultation of the 27th September; cash account for September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3599–3604.
1312	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, with letters for the overland despatch; letter to Mr. J. B. Travers accepting his offer of 4,000 pagodas for bills on England; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting that an advance of Rs. 600 had been made to Captain Scott of the Company's brig *Queen Charlotte*.	Do., pp. 3605, 3606.
1313	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Government of Fort William, enclosing lists of the families of the French officers and men in the Nizam's service who had been sent, or were going to Europe, and of others who had been permitted to remain in Bengal; and recording the arrangements which it was proposed to make in respect to the allowances to be granted them; Proceedings of the Medical Board, making various recommendations affecting Surgeon Watson, and Assistant Surgeons Maxtone, Stephenson and Gilchrist, and recommending that Mr. J. Underwood, Surgeon of the Native Infirmary, be permitted to indent on the Medical Storekeeper for Europe medicines and instruments required by him, and that he be directed to transmit regular monthly returns of the sick to the Medical Board :	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6244–6276.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Committee of the Black Town wall, reporting that the wall was nearly completed, and enclosing a list of the natives who had not paid their subscription, and bringing to notice that a considerable balance was still due from the Nabob on that account;—and order thereon, directing that the persons not paying their subscriptions should be required to quit Black Town in ten days; letter from Captain J. Bong of the Engineers whose conduct in regard to various public works carried out under his superintendence had been the subject of enquiry by a Special Committee, forwarding a Memorial addressed to the President in Council, embodying a full detail of his situation and praying that justice be done; letter from the Military Auditor General, stating his opinion that Major Orrock had no title to the allowance claimed by him, while in Bengal, intimating that orders had been issued on the subject of the payments to families of the Troops in Ceylon, and requesting particular instructions regarding the extra or table allowance to be granted to Captain King, Commanding Officer at Amboor; letter from Mr. N. Webbe, Collector of the 2nd Division of the Vizagapatam district, giving a particular account of a Sirdar of rank in the service of the Mahratta Government, named Kistnama Rauze who had arrived at Vizianagram on his way to Ingeram; letter from Captain W. Sheppard of the 2nd Battalion, 11th Regiment, Native Infantry, requesting permission to proceed to Europe on furlough for the benefit of his health; letter from Lieutenant T. Steward of the 2nd Battalion, 5th Regiment, applying for six months' leave of absence on account of ill-health; letter from Lieutenant E. Reynolds, 1st Battalion, 11th Regiment, Native Infantry, applying for three months' leave of absence on account of ill-health; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the general estimate of the Paymaster General for October and the additional estimate for September;—and order thereon, directing advance of the required cash from the Treasury; memorandum of the Commander-in-Chief, recommending that Lieutenant T. Marriott be appointed his Military Secretary and Lieutenant T. Sydenham, Persian Translator to the Head-Quarters of the Army, and that Captain Molle who had been nominated Aide-de-Camp to Major General Baird be granted the usual allowances;—and order passed accordingly;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6244–6276.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter from Captain H. C. Montgomerry, Agent for horses, proposing to land horses in future at the port of Mangalore, and stating what arrangements he would like to be made to furnish him with pecuniary supplies.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6244–6276.
1314	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book, and despatch of others; also receipt of a letter entered in Country correspondence.	Do., pp. 6277–6278.
1315	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Oliver Kenworthy, Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly, forwarding extract of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay dated 10th September rejecting the proposals of Messrs. Conway & Co. & Mr. Baxter for the supply of an investment; letter to Mr. John Baxter and Messrs. Conway & Co. to the same effect.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 335, 336.
1316	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter (No. 61) from K. Yatchum Nair, Poligar of Vencatagherry, intimating that every preparation was made for the reception of Nabob Meer Allum on his journey through his Pollam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 118, 119.
1317	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 62) from the Poligar of Bom Rauze Pollam, intimating that the Mogral Poligar had been encroaching on his territories; letter (No. 63) from the same, repeating the reports regarding the depredations committed in his territories by the Mogral Poligar. letter (No. 64) from the same, stating that he had made every preparation for Nabob Meer Allum Bahadur and his suite on their journey to Hyderabad through his Pollam, and that the Mogral Poligar continued to make encroachments on his territories.	Do., pp. 119–124.
1318	1st to 14th Oct.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Lieutenant James LaHey, Paymaster of his Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot, forwarding for the decision of Government, copies of correspondence between himself and the Military Paymaster General on the subject of his being reimbursed the loss sustained by him by discount while in the island of Ceylon; letter (No. 2) from Captain John Handasyde, his Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons, forwarding a Memorial to Government praying to be appointed Gram Agent to the 25th Dragoons; letter (No. 3) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter from the Resident	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 379–458.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	in Mysore with copy of a letter sent to the Officer Commanding the Troops in Canara on the subject of prize property ; letter (No. 4) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting that the Paymasters at Seringapatam and in camp be authorized to draw bills on him at 15 days sight ; letter (No. 5) from Mr. H. Taylor, Collector at Cuddalore, forwarding copy of a Proclamation published by Captain R. M. Grant, Commandant at Pondicherry, which he conceived had trenched upon his authority as Collector ; letter (No. 6) from Captain G. Johnston, Engineer in the Ganjam District, forwarding for the decision of Government copies of correspondence between himself and Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commanding officer at Ganjam, on the subject of encroachments on the esplanade of that fort ; letter (No. 7) from the same officer, stating that his bringing forward a complaint of encroachments on the esplanade of the Ganjam fort did not proceed from private pique ; letter (No. 8) from Major T. Hart, Commissary of Grain to the Army, explaining the cause of delay in replying to the letter from Government of 4th September ; letter (No. 9) from Captain A. Grant, Town Major, submitting an application from Major J. Hill, Officer Commanding the Madras Battalion, requesting the appointment of another adjutant in consequence of the indisposition of the permanent adjutant of the Battalion ; letter (No. 10) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple, Commanding the Nizam's Detachment, intimating when he would start for Hyderabad ; letter (No. 11) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter from the officer Commanding the Troops in Mysore and copy of a letter from the Collector of Vizianagram ; letter (No. 12) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on the general and additional estimates sent by him on the 27th September and stating that the amounts would be paid to him from the General Treasury ; letter (No. 13) from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding copies of a letter from Captain G. Johnston, Engineer to the Ganjam and Vizagapatam districts, with its enclosures regarding encroachments on the esplanade of the fort of Ganjam ; letter (No. 14) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a letter to the Secretary to the Military Board at the Madras Presidency ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 379–458.

324

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 15) from Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, forwarding for the orders of Government copies of correspondence between himself and Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Officer Commanding the Troops in the Ganjam district, on the subject of a misunderstanding between them relative to the guard to be allowed the Collector; letter (No. 16) from the same officer, intimating that the officer Commanding the Troops in Ganjam exhibited evident partiality in the distribution of the guards; letter (No. 17) from Captain R. M. Grant, Officer Commanding, Pondicherry, requesting the re-establishment of a Pay office at Pondicherry, and representing the urgent necessity for the appointment of a medical gentleman to that town; letter (No. 18) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Doveton, Officer Commanding, Vellore, forwarding four kheretas each for the Governor General and Lord Clive from the Princes at Vellore; letter (No. 19) from Mon. J. Murbet, representing the hardship of his case in having been compelled by Tippoo Sultaun to adopt military service and follow his army in direct opposition to his profession and inclination, and soliciting that he be granted some allowance; letter (No. 20) to the Board of Revenue, approving the orders issued by them for the disposal of the provisions at Saukerrydroog and Cauverypuram; letter (No. 21) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, intimating that the allowances granted to the French prisoners taken at Seringapatam were to commence from 1st May 1799; letter (No. 22) to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government at Colombo, forwarding extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General on the subject of instructions issued by him to Paymasters regarding payments to the families of the troops serving in Ceylon, and requesting that Mr. Gibson, Master Attendant at Point de Galle, be permitted to come to the Presidency; letter (No. 23) to Lieutenant James La Hay, intimating that his claim to compensation for loss incurred by him by discount on Ceylon must be referred to the Hon'ble Mr. F. North; letter (No. 24) from Major J. Innes, Officer Commanding, Tanjore, requesting the early issue of orders for the execution of repairs required by the arsenal at Tanjore; letter (No. 25) from Captain K. Young, Acting Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops, forwarding a sick certificate of Lieutenant W. Kenah of his Majesty's 10th Regiment and requesting the issue of orders to the Military Auditor General for the payment of his passage money;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 379–458.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 26) from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator to the Government of Fort William, forwarding four kheretas from the Governor-General from the Princes at Vellore; letter (No. 27) to Mr. H. Taylor, Collector at Cuddalore, intimating that Captain Grant, the Commandant at Pondicherry, was vested with the same powers as his predecessor Major Tolfrey, which were not exceeded by the proclamation issued by him; letter (No. 28) to the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster, Fort St. George, directing payment to Monsieur J. Murbet, Master Ship-builder, taken prisoner at Seringapatam of a rupee a day from date of the capture of that place; letter (No. 29) from Captain W. Campbell, Commander of the ship *Rebecca*, forwarding a bill for the passage money of 40 European invalids from Amboyna and assigning reasons for the high sum charged; letter (No. 30) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, directing him to authorize payment of the usual passage money to Lieutenant W. Kenah of his Majesty's 10th Regiment; letter (No. 31) from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, forwarding a list of medicines required for the use of that island and requesting that they be sent before the setting in of the monsoon; letter (No. 32) from Monsieur Barissy, declining to receive the muskets which were ordered to be issued to him from the Arsenal on account of the King of Cochin-China; letter (No. 33) to Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a khereta from his Highness the Nabob of Arcot addressed to the Governor-General; letter (No. 34) from Captain Keith Young, Acting Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops, forwarding a sick certificate of Lieutenant Black of his Majesty's Scotch Brigade and requesting authority for the payment of his passage money; letter (No. 35) from Captain J. Heming of the Engineers, requesting to be furnished with an order to be received on board the *Dublin* as a passenger for Europe; letter (No. 36) from Mr. M. Hawker, Purser of the *Victorious*, forwarding for payment a bill for provisions supplied to the Transport *Sally* in the month of March 1796 for a Detachment of troops proceeding to Malacca, and assigning reasons for the delay in its submission; letter (No. 37) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for October 1799;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 379–458.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	extract of a letter (No. 38) to Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, approving his orders for the issue of rice from the stores at Madura to the families of sepoys stationed in Ceylon, and the arrangements made by him for equipping the Detachment against the rebellious Poligars of Shially ; letter (No. 39) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore : letter (No. 40) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General ; letter (No. 41) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringam, Officer Commanding, Vizagapatam District, reporting the arrival at Vizagapatam of the ship *Britannia* with 2 companies of the 1st Regiment and her departure to Bengal with two companies of his Majesty's 10th Regiment ; letter (No. 42) to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, intimating the arrangements made for landing the horses purchased by Captain Montgomery, the Agent at Mangalore, and requesting that the Collector of South Canara be instructed to comply with the application of the Agent for money ; letter (No. 43) to Captain Reay, Commander of the ship *Dublin*, permitting him to receive Captain Heming of the Engineers on board his ship as a passenger to England ; letter (No. 44) from the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding intelligence of the appearance of two Spanish ships of war off Macao, and copy of a letter addressed by them in consequence to Admiral Rainier ; letter (No. 45) from Captain J. H. Symons of the Infantry, adducing reasons for submitting a claim for some addition to the allowance he had received as Superintendent of Brinjaries ; letter (No. 46) to the Medical Board, requesting the immediate despatch to Trincomale of the medicines and medical stores which were shipped from Bengal in the *Caledonian* ; letter (No. 47) from Lieutenant Colonel R. Shawe, Commanding his Majesty's 12th Regiment at Bangalore, intimating his inability to march his regiment to Seringapatam for want of bullocks and of camp equipage ; stating that there appeared to be some irregularity in the mode of paying the bullock people ; forwarding a letter from the acting Bullock Agent on the subject, with a declaration from the bullock maistries and drivers attached to the 12th Regiment respecting the period to which they had received their pay ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 379–458.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 48) from Messrs. Colt, Baker & Co. Attorneys to Mr. G. Hoar, offering themselves as the Securities of Mr. Hoar for a balance of 279 pagodas which they were informed appeared against him, in order to facilitate the adjustment of the balance in his favour; letter (No. 49) to the Governor in Council, Bombay, requesting that the bills of Captain Montgomery, Agent for purchasing horses be honoured to the extent of Rs. 50,000; letter (No. 50) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government at Bombay, forwarding a return of a Detail of his Majesty's 88th Regiment to be conveyed on board his Majesty's ships at the Madras Presidency to the Malabar coast; letter (No. 51) to the Officer Commanding at Trincomale, intimating the shipment of 25,000 dollars on the *Suffolk* for the use of that Garrison; letter (No. 52) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for payment a bill for provisions supplied from the stores of his Majesty's ship *Victorious* to a Detachment of troops proceeding to Malacca; letter (No. 53) to Captain Urmstone, Commander of the ship *Sir Edward Hughes*, requesting him to furnish Lieutenant Black of his Majesty's Scotch Brigade with a passage to England at the regulated price; letter (No. 54) from Captain K. Young, Acting Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops, requesting that the postage of the correspondence of his office be adjusted monthly in the same way as in the other public departments; letter (No. 55) to Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, intimating that the Commanding Officer at Ganjam had been directed to restore his guard to its former strength, if the state of the garrison admitted of it; letter (No. 56) to Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commanding at Ganjam, directing that the Collector's guard be restored to its former strength if his garrison admitted of it, and disapproving his action in allowing encroachments on the esplanade of the fort of Ganjam; letter (No. 57) to Captain Reay, Commander of the ship *Dublin*, and Captain T. Urmstone, Commander of the ship *Sir Edward Hughes*, intimating that a proportion of invalid seamen would be embarked on their ships for whom they were requested to make every suitable preparation.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 379–458.
1319	2nd Oct.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain T. Dallas, Agent for bullocks, enquiring at what rate charge	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6278, 6279.

326

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Oct.	Fort St. George.	was to be made for a quantity of the Company's rice supplied to the bullock people of his Department, previous to their going to the Field.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6278–6279.
1320	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of: receipt and translation of:— letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that he had instructed his Ayapen Chembaga Ramen Valia Sarvady Carigar to deliver the balance of cloths without failure at the periods agreed to: letter from the Valia Sarvady Carrigar, stating that he had given positive orders for the delivery of the balance of 12,000 pieces of cloth by the 10th November, that he would in a few days as soon as he had recovered from illness proceed to Anjengo as requested and that should he be unable to do so he would send the Samboordy Cunjoo Nilan Poola to Anjengo for the purpose; letter to His Excellency the Hon'ble Frederick North, Governor at Colombo, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for 300 candies of pepper shipped on board the snow *Fortune*, Captain David Mitchell, and noting a certain difference between Captain Mitchell's weights and those sent from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 337–340.
1321	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copies of General Orders, regarding, (1) appointment of a Gram Agent to the 25th Dragoons; (2) permission to Lieutenant Steward to proceed to sea for the benefit of his health; and (3) certain appointments and postings.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 211–213.
1322	3rd Oct.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William, congratulating the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Mornington, Governor-General, on his expeditious voyage from the Madras Presidency and safe arrival at Calcutta; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting that the name of Mr. J. Grant be inserted in the Commission of Justices of the Peace serving for Madras and its dependencies; receipt and copy of: letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with quadruplicate receipt for demurrage paid to the *Dublin*; letter from Messrs. Roebuck & Abbott, salt contractors, forwarding bills of lading for a quantity of salt shipped, and requesting payment of one-third the value thereof as per terms of their contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3606–3609.
1323	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6279, 6280.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1324	1799. 4th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing the Master Attendant's explanation with regard to the marine stores transhipped to the *Phœnix* and *Cornwallis*; reporting the causes which led to the detention of the American ship *Indian Chief* at Madras, and recommending payment of the moderate charge made by the Commander on account of demurrage; and suggesting that the Court of Directors be requested to send separate invoices for the articles allotted to each department, as well as a general invoice for the whole; letter from the same, submitting a scale of the ensuing investment, with the amount of advances necessary, and the periods when they would be required; proposing a plan for reducing the expenses of a distinct establishment for the civil storehouse, by connecting it with that of the Import Department; and enclosing the commercial oaths of Messrs. E. Coxe and T. Robinson, assistants under the Commercial Residents at the Presidency and Ganjam respectively; letter from the same, stating that the *Dublin* would be ready for sea by the 6th October, and recommending that she be detained till the 10th, and that if the *Sir Edward Hughes* and *Calcutta* did not arrive before that date, she be despatched alone within the charty-party period, for reasons stated; letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, Fort St. George, submitting with his observations estimates of the expense of the establishments required to prevent the ingress of foreigners by sea at the several seaports along the coast; letter from Mr. C. Maxtone, Resident at Ingeram, reporting that the vessel *Balasubramaniaswami*, which had been forcibly seized by Messrs. Woodcock and Davidson from Condappah had sailed for the Presidency without a port clearance, and without the Resident's permission; letter from Messrs. Hunter and Hay, proprietors of the grain with which the ship referred to above was laden, representing that they had no concern whatever with the conduct of Messrs. Woodcock & Co., in connection with the ship; and requesting that they, Messrs. Hunter and Hay, be permitted to land their cargo at Madras; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Du Pont, Commanding at Cuddalore, stating the kind of apology which he deemed it necessary to require of Mr. Harris, the Assistant Commercial Resident, for the public insult offered by him to the Commandant, within the walls of the Commandant's own compound, and before a guard of his own troops; and intimating that Mr. Harris declined to make the apology required;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3609-3651.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 4th Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Governor of Ceylon, intimating his return to Colombo and applying for supplies of specie and copper money ; letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting that the Madras Government would furnish the information called for in January 1798 respecting salt laden on the *Earl Fitz William* on account of the Coast salt contractor ; President's proposal that the Chief Engineer be called on to report what progress he had made relative to arrangements in the new Custom house for transferring to it the business of the beach from the 31st October and that Mr. W. Taswell be appointed an assistant under the Sea Customer ; report of advances made since the Consultation of the 30th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3609–3651.
1325	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Government of Fort William, requesting that Major General Baird be permitted to proceed to Bengal to fill the vacancy on the General Staff occasioned by the death of Major General St. Leger ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple, Commanding the Subsidiary Force, intimating that he had set out on his march to Hydrabad, and stating the route by which he intended to proceed ; despatch and copy of : letter to the Military Board, forwarding copy of a letter from the Collector of Salem, and requesting them to give the necessary orders for disposing of the arrack and other articles of public store at Caverypooram, referred to by the Collector ; letter to the Medical Board, enclosing copy of a letter from the inhabitants of Pulicat, and requesting that Mr. Latouche who was mentioned therein be informed that Government had granted him permission to proceed to Pulicat to afford medical assistance to the inhabitants of that place ; letter to the Military Auditor General regarding, (1) orders from Bengal respecting payment of the French officers serving with his Highness the Nizam, and their families ; (2) authority to Captain Lieutenant Nuthall to provide for the feeding of a detail of horses he was taking to Hydrabad ; (3) supply of forms required by the Governor of Ceylon ; (4) allowance to the Quartermaster of the Nizam's Detachment ; (5) appointment of Mr. Latouche as Medical Officer to the Dutch inhabitants at Pulicat, and monthly allowance to be granted him ; letter to the same, directing that the Paymaster at Seringapatam should continue his disbursements on account of the families of Hyder and Tippoo ; authorizing the grant to the Commanding Officer at Amboor of the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6280–6289.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 4th Oct.	Fort St. George.	same extra allowance as was granted to Major Cuppage; disallowing Major Orrock's claim to half batta while in Bengal; and sanctioning payment of a bill of the Senior Engineer in the Southern Division, for repairs executed by him at Tanjore; receipt of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily.Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6280–6289.
1326	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: representation from Bomrauze regarding encroachments on his territories by the Mogral Poligar; further representation from the same, respecting depredations committed in his territories by the Mogral Poligar; letter from the same, stating that he had made the necessary preparations for the arrival of Meer Allum Bahadur in his territories, and renewing his complaint against encroachments by the Mogral Poligar; draft of a letter which the President proposed to send to the Nabob, requesting him to adopt the necessary measures to check the encroachments of the Mogral Poligar into the territories of Bomrauze, and threatening to send a body of the Company's troops against the Poligar if he did not desist from his irregularities;—and order thereon approving the draft; letter to the Bomrauze Poligar, approving his conduct in having refrained from hostilities against the Mogral Poligar, and informing him of the communication made to the latter as above; memorandum by the Commander-in-Chief, (1) submitting a letter from the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, with enclosures from the Commanding Officer at Ganjam, on the subject of encroachments which had been made on the esplanade of the Fort there; (2) forwarding a representation from Captain Phillips, serving with the troops of the Nizam, relative to the detention of himself and Lieutenant Addison as prisoners at Gurramkonda by the Corps under his orders, in consequence of some discontent; and (3) recommending that a supply of money be sent from the Presidency for the troops above the ghauts, and that the Detail of the 88th Regiment at the Mount be ordered to the Presidency; draft of a letter which the President proposed to send to the Collector at Krishnagiri in consequence of Kummer-ud-Din Khan having shown a disposition to encroach on the Punganoor district;—and order thereon, directing that copies of the letter be transmitted to the Resident in Mysore and the Resident at Hydrabad, with certain instructions to the latter; letter from the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding in Mysore, enclosing letters	Do., pp. 6290–6342.

328

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 4th Oct.	Fort St. George.	received from Doonda Punt Gokla regarding the withdrawal of his troops from Soonda and the detention and plundering of the vakils of the Ex-Sultan by the Mahrattas, and giving a general account of his (Colonel Wellesley's) operations in that quarter; letter from the same, stating the measures he had taken to reduce the number of hired bullocks not immediately required; letter from the same, enclosing one from Captain Marriott, Quarter Master of Brigade, and stating that his appointment was necessary so long as the troops remained in the field; also intimating that Captain Blair of the Engineers had been ordered to examine and report upon the different forts in Soondah; request made to the Commander-in-Chief to assemble Invaliding Committees.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLVIII, pp. 6290–6342.
1327	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 65) to his Highness the Nabob Omdut-Ul-Omrah, Nabob of the Carnatic, requesting him to adopt the necessary steps to check the encroachments of the Mogral Poligar on the territories of Bomrauze, and observing that the Company's troops would otherwise be employed to repel them; letter (No. 66) to the Bomrauze Poligar, approving his conduct in refraining from hostilities against the Mogral Poligar, and assuring him of the Company's protection.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 125, 126.
1328	Do	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Kenworthy, Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly, requesting to be furnished with a copy of the proposals made by Mr. Baxter and Messrs. Conway & Co., to enable him to point out to the Madras Government to what extent such proposals were likely to affect the investment under his superintendence; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Kenworthy, Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly, stating that as the proposals of Mr. Baxter and Messrs. Conway & Co., had been rejected by the Bombay Government they could not have affected the Tinnevelly investment; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Fawcett, Auditor of Civil Accounts embodying the final order of Government on the audit of the Anjengo accounts from May 1798 to March 1799; letter from Vice Admiral P. Rainier, forwarding a packet for delivery to Captain Osborn, Commander of his Majesty's ship *Arrogant* which was expected to pass the Presidency to the southward; despatch and copy of: letter to Vice Admiral P. Rainier, Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's ships in the East Indies, intimating that every step possible would be taken to deliver the packet referred to above to Captain Osborn.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 340–345.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1329	1799. 4th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting correspondence between Mr. B. Branfill, Collector at Rajahmundry, and Mr. G. Yeats, a merchant at Ingeram, regarding a balance due by the latter on account of the Company's salt bought by him from the Collector, the delay on his part in discharging it and the disrespectful and recriminatory style adopted by him in addressing the Collector and his assistant on the subject and resolution thereon expressing great displeasure at the conduct of Mr. G. Yeats towards the Collector at Rajahmundry, and issuing instructions as to the course to be adopted towards Mr. Yeats.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2460–2474.
1330	5th Oct.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, requesting that the *Dublin* be held in readiness to sail by the 14th October; approving the scale of investment proposed for 1800; promising to supply funds to such extent as might be possible; sanctioning the plan proposed for discontinuing the separate Department of the Civil Storehouse; and intimating that an increase of pay had been granted to the Beach Masters at Coringa, Vizagapatam, Nagore and Negapatam, and that Mr. W. Taswell had been appointed second assistant to the Sea Customer; letter to Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, passing orders regarding, (1) establishments recommended for the several Beach Masters at the subordinacies; (2) increase of pay to some of them; (3) attachment of Serjeant Cox to the Beach Master at Vizagapatam; and (4) boat for the port of Coringa; letter to Messrs. Hunter and Hay, permitting them to land at Madras the cargo of rice shipped by them on the snow *Balasubramaniaswami*; letter to the Resident at Ingeram, informing him of the permission granted above to Messrs. Hunter and Hay, and directing that Messrs. Woodcock and Davidson be sent immediately to the Presidency to give an account of their conduct with regard to the vessel referred to above; publication of a Proclamation, directing that no merchant vessel whatever be admitted to an entry, the Commander of which had not been able to produce a port clearance from the place of her departure; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Ross, Chief Engineer, requesting him to report particularly what progress had been made in the arrangement of the new Custom house in order that the business of the beach might be transferred to it on the 31st October; letter to Mr G. Yeats, reprimanding him for delaying to discharge a balance due	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3652–3708.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	by him for salt purchased from the Company's Collector at Rajahmundry, and for his disrespectful conduct towards the Collector and unauthorized interference with the public servants of that Officer, and directing the immediate discharge of the balance due on pain of being removed to the Presidency; letter to Mr. R. Kinchant, Resident at Cuddalore, requesting him to call on Mr. Harris, his assistant to make a satisfactory apology to the Commanding officer, Colonel DuPont, before all the Civil and Military Officers at the Residency at the place where the Commandant was publicly insulted by Mr. Harris; letter to the Governor of Ceylon, intimating that a supply of specie would be sent for the use of the garrison of Trincomale; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding the explanation required by that Government with respect to the salt sent on the *Earl Fitz William* to Bengal; letter to the same, enclosing extracts of letters from the Board of Trade in regard to the detention at Madras of the American ship *Indian Chief*, and the transhipment of marine stores to the extra ships *Phœnix* and *Cornwallis*; receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the Company's ship *Sir Edward Hughes*, reporting the arrival of his ship from Bombay and the Malabar coast; and forwarding an abstract from the Journal of proceedings and a list of passengers; letter from the Government of Bombay, intimating despatch of the *Sir Edward Hughes* to Madras, and stating that if the services of the vessel were not required at that port they had a homeward cargo in readiness for her; letter from the same, with the sailing orders of the *Sir Edward Hughes*; despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that the Commander of the *Sir Edward Hughes* had been put under their orders to land his consignments for the Madras Presidency and to receive the homeward cargo; letter to Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, requesting him to make every exertion in his power to expedite the departure of the *Sir Edward Hughes* for England; letter to the Commander of the *Sir Edward Hughes*, directing him to put himself under the orders of the Board of Trade and obey their commands in regard to landing his consignments and receiving his homeward cargo; letter to Mr. W. Taswell, informing him of his appointment as Second Assistant under the Sea Customer;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3652–3708.

No.	Date.	Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. M. Yeats, in vindication of his conduct while Resident at Ingeram, and in reply to the charges brought against him by Mr. J. Rowley who succeeded him as Resident; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. M. Yeats, informing him that his letter noted above would be brought to the notice of the Court of Directors, and remarking that the displeasure of the Court of Directors on his conduct as Resident at Ingeram was recorded previous to the enquiry conducted by Mr. Rowley and did not rest in the report made by Mr. Rowley; receipt and copy of: letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating that he had been under the necessity of removing Mr. Garrow of the Madras service from the situation of Collector of Batticoloa and Malletivol held by him in Ceylon, owing to the arbitrary and violent use of his authority; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, transmitting a set of bills of exchange drawn by him on the Civil Paymaster General; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of a letter from the Madras Government.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3652–3708.
1331	Do.	Colombo.	Copy of a letter from Sir F. North, Governor of Ceylon, to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors embodying remarks regarding, (1) the incorrect and complicated accounts submitted by the Pearl Fishery Commissioners; (2) style of the Commissioners letters to the Governor; (3) suspension of Collector Mr. McDonall; (4) gross frauds in the business of the fishery, arrest of the principal native agents of the Commissioners, and appointment of a Committee, consisting of Major General MacDonall, J. Dunken and Colonel J. Champagne, to investigate the administration of the fishery; (5) conduct of the Civil servants of the Madras Establishment employed in Ceylon generally, their spirit of opposition, etc., and special remarks on the conduct of Messrs. McDonall and Andrews; (6) praiseworthy conduct of Messrs. R. Alexander, C. Smith and G. Gregory; (7) objections to appointments in Ceylon being made from another Presidency; (8) necessity for increasing the emoluments of public servants; (9) regulations considered necessary for the better Government of the country; (10) intended embassy of Major General Mac Donall to Candy, and affairs connected with that Court; and (11) salaries allotted to certain Dutch officers of Government.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 15–37.
1332	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain H. C. Montgomery of the Cavalry, requesting to be reimbursed	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6343–6356.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	the expense incurred by him in erecting sheds at the Mount for the horses of the Corps under his command; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, forwarding copy of a letter written to the Collector at Kistnagherry in consequence of the disposition shown by Kummer-ud-deen Khan to encroach on the district of Punganoor; letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, requesting him to adopt the necessary measures to procure the release of Captain Philips and Lieutenant Addison, who were permitted to serve with the Nizam's troops, and had been confined by their Corps at Gurrumcondah, stating that the whole of the Company's officers permitted to serve with the Nizam's troops were to be withdrawn, and forwarding copy of a letter addressed to the Collector at Kistnagherry regarding the Punganoor district; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Shawe, Commanding his Majesty's 12th Regiment, directing him to march to Seringapatam with the Corps under his command; letter to Colonel Sherbrooke, Commanding at Seringapatam, intimating the issue of orders for the march of the 12th Regiment to Seringapatam, and requesting that the Regiment DeMeuron be ordered to Arnee, and the Detachment of the Scott's Brigade to the Carnatic; letters to the Honourable Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding the Troops in Mysore, (1) approving the measures adopted by him for establishing the Company's authority in Soonda, and his orders for discharging a part of the public bullocks; and (2) forwarding copy of a letter to the Officer Commanding at Seringapatam regarding the movements of troops; stating that the Military Board had been ordered to send a supply of arrack to Bangalore; authorizing the continuance of the appointment of Quarter Master of Brigade and observing that he was vested with authority to make such appointments as he might judge necessary; and stating that such public servants, if inhabitants of the Carnatic, should when discharged from the service be allowed a resonable compensation to defray their travelling expenses; letters to the Military Board, (1) directing the immediate despatch of a supply of arrack to Bangalore; and (2) issuing instructions regarding the discharge of a part of the public bullocks and the method of adjusting the accounts of the bullock maistries; letter to Vice Admiral P. Rainier, Commander-in-Chief of all his Majesty's ships	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6343–6356.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Oct.	Fort St. George.	and vessels in the East Indies, requesting the conveyance in his Majesty's ships ordered to proceed to the Malabar coast, of a Detail of his Majesty's 88th Regiment proceeding to Bombay; letter to Captain Montgomery, Agent for the purchase of horses, approving his proposal to land the horses he might in future purchase at Mangalore, and appointing Captain Deas to take charge of them; and complying with his application for funds for the purchase of horses; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6343–6356.
1333	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Thomas Conway & Co., acknowledging receipt of a letter enclosing extract from the letter of the Bombay Government rejecting their tender for the supply of cloth.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 345.
1334	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copies of General Orders, regarding, (1) appointment of Major General Baird to the Staff on the establishment of Fort William and of Brigadier General de Meuron to the Command of Arnee; (2) orders for certain movements of troops; and (3) request to the Commander-in-Chief to order the assembly of Committees for transferring to the non-effective list such European and Native soldiers as were unfit for further service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 213, 214.
1335	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, expressing great displeasure at the disrespectful conduct of Mr. G. Yeats, a merchant at Ingeram, towards the Collector at Rajahmundry as appeared from the correspondence between them, regarding salt purchased by the former, and issuing instructions regarding the procedure to be adopted towards him; directing Collectors to comply with the indents of Commercial Residents to the extent of their means and to cease making remittances to the General Treasury at Masulipatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 2475–2476.
1336	6th Oct.	Ramnad.	Copy of a letter from Mr. M. Martinz at Ramnad, forwarding papers connected with the pearl fishery, found in the house of Kader Syhbo at Tondy.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 38, 39.
1337	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and extract of a: letter from Colonel A Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, intimating that he had authorized the Paymaster at Madura, owing to the scarcity of grain in the bazaars, to issue rice to the families of sepoys serving in Ceylon from the stores of Madura at the regulated price.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6356–6360.

331

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1338	1799. 7th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Vice Admiral P. Rainier, expressing his readiness to convey the Details of the 88th Regiment to the Malabar coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, p. 6361.
1339	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary to the Bombay Government, replying to his communication relative to the supply of timber and plank; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, stating that there was no coir in the warehouse for Bengal but that the required quantity would be obtained in a few days either from the Bibee of Cannanore or Moussa; letter to the same, acknowledging receipt of a consignment of treasure per *Sir Edward Hughes*, and reporting that the broken and uncurrent coins found therein were being re-coined.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 66, 67.
1340	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 7th October, stating that the Treasury was empty and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices, also muster roll for the month of September.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 346, 347.
1341	8th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain G. Hall, Commander of the cruizer *Intrepid*, applying for an advance for the use of the ship; despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with copies of general letters addressed to the Court of Directors by the Madras Government, since the 31st October 1798, and copies of general reports from the Board of Revenue and the Board of Trade; receipt and copy of: letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange drawn by Mr. R Dillon, Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddapollam, on the Board of Trade, for 2,000 Madras pagodas supplied from the General Treasury at Masulipatam; letter from the Governor of Ceylon, intimating that he had found it necessary to remove Mr. McDonall of the Madras establishment from the situation of Collector, etc., at Arripo, for reasons stated, and enclosing correspondence held with that officer with regard to his irregular conduct; letter from Mr. J. Riddell, requesting that orders be given for the repair of the rooms occupied by him in Fort Square;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3708–3724.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam, reporting that he had drawn bills for 2,500 Madras pagodas paid into the General Treasury at Masulipatam by Mr. Savage, Acting Collector, 2nd Division of the Masulipatam district; letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, reporting the progress made in the arrangements for the new Custom house, and making certain suggestions, and requesting information on certain points.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3708–3724.
1342	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, requesting that the medicines and medical stores sent from Bengal by the ship *Caledonian* and landed at Madras, be forwarded to Trincomale; despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6362, 6363.
1343	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) recommending the sale of a portion of the grain in store at Rayacottah, forwarding for payment certain bills, and transmitting the accounts of the rice landed from the *Zoroaster*, *Fazarabaunee* and *Susannah*, together with protests lodged by the Commanders; (2) intimating the embarkation on the cruizer *Intrepid* of the two brass galloper guns for despatch to Bombay as directed; requesting information as to the amount of compensation to be allowed to the bullock maistries for the bullocks hired by the Garrison Storekeeper in May 1799 and suggesting that a sum of 1¼ pagodas be paid for each bullock; forwarding (*a*) a statement of the value of 1,000 stand of repairable musketry furnished to Captain Barissy, Agent of the King of Cochin-China, (*b*) two bills of the tent contractor for camp equipage delivered at the arsenal of Fort St. George and at Vizagapatam for payment, and (*c*) an account current of rice received by the *Koondul Royrni*, a country vessel freighted by the Government of Fort William, together with papers relative to the plunder of that vessel by a French privateer in February 1799; (3) forwarding a letter from Colonel J. C. Sherbrooke, Commanding at Seringapatam, requesting permission to indent for gunnies, and representing the want of a supply of barrels and boxes for the preservation of gun powder lying loose at that station; and (4) forwarding, (*a*) a petition from Arnachellum, a Maistry carpenter attached to the Engineer's Department in the field, applying for a pension consequent on having lost his leg during the war, and recommending that he be pensioned upon full pay for life; and (*b*) a bill of Captain Lieutenant Wood of the Engineers for repairs executed to the granary at Arnee;	Do., pp. 6364–6458.

332

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Oct.	Fort St. George.	memorandum laid before the Board by the Commander-in-Chief forwarding, (1) an application from Captain J. Heming of the Invalid Engineers for leave to return to Europe on furlough; (2) letter from Lieutenant Colonel R. Cameron, Senior Officer in the Baramahal, with connected papers, regarding the reinforcement of the garrison of Salem; intimating the failure of an attack made by a Detachment of sepoys under a Subadar employed on the requisition of Collector Mr. Grant to reduce to obedience a rebellious Poligar named Peria Waggappoo, and the detachment of a small party of Europeans and a reinforcement of sepoys from Trichinopoly to reduce the Poligar, and requesting permission to pursue the Poligar into the Nabob's territories if necessary; stating that the European Detachment at Caroor could not be withdrawn thence without great inconvenience; and recommending that Lieutenant James Colebrooke be appointed Captain of Guides; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding a detailed statement of grain lost in the Department of the Commissary of Grain with the rate at which he conceived it should be charged to the account of the bullock owners; letter to Captain J. G. Graham, Collector at Kistnagherry, intimating that Kummer-ud-deen Khan was attempting to encroach on the Punganoor district, and suggesting that the adherents of the Punganoor Poligar be deprived of their arms, and that the Poligar should make direct references to the Resident at Mysore on subjects of disputed boundary;—and minute thereon directing the despatch of a letter to Meer Kummer-ud-Deen Khan, requesting him to refrain from further encroachments on the district of Punganoor until the matter in dispute could be amicably adjusted; resolution, directing communication of the above information to the Collector of Kistnagherry; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, intimating that Kummer-un-deen Khan had seized on the talook of Chittoor and forwarding papers in connection with the claim preferred by him to the district; letter from Captain Lieutenant P. Rose, Commanding the 2nd Madras Battalion, requesting that his Corps be included in the clothing contract for the current year, and that he be allowed the same proportion of sepoy recruits as was allowed to the 1st Battalion; minutes, approving the proposal of the President, (1) to appoint tentatively Mr. Clement Cartwright to be Judge Advocate General *vice* Captain Leith appointed Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad; and (2) to appoint Mr. Maurice Fitzgerald to take charge	Mily.Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6364–6458.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Oct.	Fort St. George.	of the Lunatic Hospital;—and resolution ordering the republication for general information of the regulations of the 29th September 1794 for the Lunatic Hospital; resolution, directing the admission of the widows of Lieutenant John Butler and Ensign Richard Haycock on Lord Clive's bounty fund.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6364–6458.
1344	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 67) to Meer Kummer-ud-deen Khan, requesting him to refrain from further encroachments in the district of Punganur until the matter in dispute could be amicably adjusted.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 127.
1345	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, fixing the emoluments and commission to be drawn by the Resident and his assistants and the establishment to be maintained, and abolishing certain appointments; letter from Mr. J. Kenworthy, Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly, requesting to be furnished with a copy of the Resident's correspondence with the Bombay Government regarding the Tinnevelly investment; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Kenworthy, Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly, stating his inability to supply a copy of the proposals made by Messrs. Conway & Co., as they were made verbally and observing that the letter to the Bombay Government submitted the offers of supplying only cloths to any extent required on advances of cash.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 347–352.
1346	9th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, p. 6459.
1347	10th Oct.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Ross, Chief Engineer, expressing dissatisfaction with the little progress made in the work at the new Custom house, issuing orders on certain points, and calling for weekly reports of the progress made; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a receipt from the Commander of the Company's ship *Intrepid* for an advance made to him from the Treasury; letter to Captain J. Urmston of the *Sir Edward Hughes*, directing him to proceed on board his ship and remain there until the lading of the cargo was completed, to report the work done on board daily, and to sail to Trincomale should the weather render it necessary and wait there for further orders; receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding an estimate of receipts and disbursements for October;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3724–3730.

333

No.	Date.	Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Commanding Officer at Trichinopoly, enclosing a communication from the Commanding Officer at Madura, reporting the arrival there, as prisoners, of the Poligar Cutta Bomma Naigue, with some relations, peons and coolies ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3724–3730.
1348	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Military Secretary to Lieutenant General Stuart, requesting to be furnished from the arsenal of Fort St. George with models of gun-carriages and other articles of military equipment which General Stuart was desirous to carry to Bombay with him : letter from Major General Joseph Bilcliffe, requesting permission to proceed to Europe on furlough ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6459–6461.
1349	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Board of Revenue from Sammy Naig, Collector of Quit-rent, submitting a plan and list of gardens and other lands within the limits of Toudiarpet and Attapallam ; recording observations on the difference in extent between the Tarapadi account formerly shown in the records of the Board and the measurement since taken by him ; inviting attention to the non-payment of quit-rent by holders of lands in that locality who possessed no Company's grants for them ; and bringing to notice various fraudulent practices resorted to by the inhabitants in regard to their lands, and prejudicial to the interests of the Company.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXVII, pp. 16–27.
1350	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, regarding, (1) republication of the regulations for the Lunatic Hospital ; (2) appointments ; (3) march of troops ; and (4) grant of leave to an officer to proceed to Europe on furlough.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 215–218.
1351	11th Oct.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Commander of the ship *Sir Edward Hughes*, reporting the progress that had been made in the lading of the ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3730, 3731.
1352	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Trade, reporting that the *Dublin* was ready for sea ; enclosing papers relating to its cargo ; intimating that the lading of the *Sir Edward Hughes* would be expedited ; and explaining the excess of a lakh of pagodas noticed by Government in the Board's estimate and scale of investment for the year 1800 ; letter from Sir T. Strange, Recorder of Madras, enclosing a memorial to the Court of Directors from Mr. Totton, Clerk of the Crown, applying for permission to practice as an advocate and attorney at the Recorder's Court ;	Do., pp. 3732–3758.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, offering to purchase some of the Company's lead and broad cloth for export to the King of Cochin-China ; letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, recommending the employment of an establishment at Pondicherry to prevent the ingress of foreigners ; letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding extract of a letter from the Account General of that Presidency, and requesting that the explanation required by him be furnished respecting the certificates granted by the Madras Government to persons who paid in money into the Public Treasury at Seringapatam ; letter from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, enclosing a protest against the unseasonable despatch of his ship ; letter from Mr. W. Jones, representing the loss he had sustained by quitting a competent situation at the Presidency to take up the appointment of Resident of Amboyna and Banda, and requesting that he be granted suitable compensation and be given a commission on the spices exported from the islands ; President's report of sums received and advances made since the Consultation of the 4th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3732–3758.
1353	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Captain J. G. Graham, Collector of Kistnagherry, advising the despatch of a letter to Meer Kummer-ud-deen Khan, requesting him to desist from enforcement of his claims to the Poonganoor district ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol CCLIX, pp. 6461-6463.
1354	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : despatch and copy of : order issued to Messrs. J. T. Dyne and J. R. Snow, assistants to the Commercial Resident at Anjengo, intimating the abolition by Government of the Offices of Secretary, Accountant and Storekeeper and requesting them to take an inventory of all stores, books, etc., of the departments ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. H. Clephane, Secretary to the Commissioners in Malabar, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay furnishing intelligence of the appearance of two suspicious—looking vessels to the northward ; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that the Malabar Commissioners had been instructed to furnish him with funds.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 352-355.

334

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1355	1799. 11th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting with their remarks, correspondence with Mr. Ince, Collector, 1st Division, Masulipatam on the continued failure of the Peddapur Zemindar to discharge his kists regularly, and the want of exertion on the part of Collectors in the matter; representing that Jaggapathy Rauze, the Zemindar, proposed to discharge the whole of his arrears for Fasli 1208 by 8th October 1800 and recommending that this be agreed to, but that payment of interest on the arrears at 12 per cent. per annum be insisted on, and the Collector held responsible for its recovery ; letter from the same, forwarding a letter from the Collector at Salem, in which he reported the inconvenience which his districts were likely to suffer by exporting specie from them, and proposing a means for preventing it ; enclosing correspondence with the Collector of Poligar Peishcush relative to the Tinnevelly Poligars and the future Government of the Polliams ; proposing that the botanical gardens at Samulcottah be sold, and that the manufacture of saltpetre be continued by the Agents of Dr. Heyne owing to his appointment to the Mysore country ; and recommending the issue of grants for certain plots of ground at Madras ; letter from the Board of Revenue, reporting that a party ordered by the Collector at Mayaveram against Peria Waggappoo, one of the Cavilgars of Shialli, had been repulsed with loss by the Cavilgar ; letter from the same, forwarding further communications from the Collector of Poligar Peishcush regarding the measures adopted by him for the management of the sequestered Polliams; reporting that the Poligar of Pandalamcourchy (Cattaboma Naigue), his brother, and others had been secured by Tondiman ; and recommending, that the latter be rewarded for the important service rendered by him ; letter from the Board of Revenue, communicating a report from the Collector at Masulipatam of an incursion of banditti from the Commamut Sirkar, and recommending a reference to Hydrabad on the subject; submitting bills for charges incurred by the Collector at Chicacole and the Cutcherry servants while they were with the Detachment in the Kimmedy Zemindari; and enclosing a letter from the Collector in the Jaghire on the subject of the Circar gardens in the Jaghire which it was necessary to keep up ; letter from the same, requesting sanction to the disbursement of 1,440 pagodas by the Collector at Salem on account of the repair and construction of choultries in the Guggelgutty and Cauverypoor passes; submitting for orders certain questions raised	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2477–2479 & Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2480–2601.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th Oct.	Fort St. George.	by the Collector at Kistnagherry in connection with the approaching settlement; communicating further information received from the Collector at Nagore relative to Cavilgar Paria Waggappoo; and transmitting application from Mr. D. Ince, Collector in the 1st Division of Masulipatam, for permission to visit the Presidency for the benefit of his health, together with the Revenue Board's reply thereto; letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding a minute by Mr. W. Harrington, tendering his resignation of his seat on the Board of Revenue; acceptance of Mr. Harrington's resignation, and appointment of Mr. N. E. Kindersley to the seat on the Revenue Board vacated by the former; letter from the Board of Revenue, with an application from Mr. W. E. Wright, their acting Deputy Secretary, for leave to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVII, pp. 2477–2479 & Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2480–2601.
1356	12th Oct.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, requesting that the *Dublin* be held in readiness to sail on the shortest notice, and authorizing the Board to dispose of a quantity of the Company's lead and broad cloth to Messrs. Roebuck & Co., on such terms as might be deemed advisable; letter to the Recorder of Madras, intimating that the Memorial of Mr. Totton, Clerk of the Crown, for permission to practice as an Advocate and Attorney at the Recorder's Court would be forwarded to the Court of Directors; also stating that orders had been given for the transfer to the Court of the Recorder of the records and papers deposited in the Court of Cutcherry; letter to Mr. Taswell, Master Attendant, Madras, communicating the decision of Government that the office of Master Attendant should be re-established at Pondicherry, appointing Mr. Courson to that station, and requesting Mr. Taswell's opinion as to the establishment that would be necessary; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, enclosing extract of a letter from the Accountant General in Bengal, and requesting that the explanation required by that Officer be furnished on the subject of the certificates granted in camp for money paid to the Company on loan by the officers of the Army; letter to Mr. W. Jones, expressing approbation of his conduct while Resident of Amboyna and Banda, intimating that compensation would be granted for the loss sustained by him in relinquishing the situations held by him at the Presidency to take up the situation of Resident, on his submitting an-	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3759–3763.

335

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th Oct.	Fort St. George.	account of the loss sustained and stating that his claim to commission on the spices exported from the Islands would be forwarded to the Court of Directors; receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the *Sir Edward Hughes*, reporting the progress made in lading the vessel since his report of the 11th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3759–3763.
1357	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Vice Admiral P. Rainier, Commander-in-Chief of all his Majesty's ships and vessels in the East Indies, thanking him for acquiescing in the request to convey a detail of his Majesty's 88th Regiment to the Malabar coast; letter to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, intimating that application had been made to the Resident at Hyderabad regarding the interference of Meer Kummer-ud-deen Khan and enclosing copy of a letter sent to the Khan; letter to the Military Board, (1) permitting the sale of the grain in store at Rayacottah to such extent as might be deemed expedient and extending that permission to all the garrisons generally; directing the sale of the rice in store at the Presidency under such checks as were deemed expedient; ordering certain guns to be brought from Seringapatam and lodged in the arsenal; giving instructions regarding compensation to be allowed for bullocks supplied to the Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency; forwarding copy of a letter from the Agent for draught and carriage bullocks and requesting the Board to report the price which should be paid for the rice delivered to the maistries by the Garrison Storekeeper; directing that the gunnies in store at Seringapatam be used for the preservation of the saltpetre and sulphur in store, and that barrels be made up for the preservation of the loose gunpowder; stating that Maistry carpenter Arnachellum would be pensioned on an allowance to be fixed hereafter, and authorizing payment of certain bills and advances; and (2) issuing instructions to furnish Lieutenant General Stuart with the models of guns and the other articles of military equipment applied for by him; letters to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) stating the quantity of grain for which the maistries in the Department of the Commissary of Grain were to be held responsible; fixing the allowance to be drawn by the Military Secretary of the Governor; advising the appointment of Mr. Clement Cartwright, to act as Judge Advocate General, and forwarding certain bills for payment, and (2) ordering	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6463–6473.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th Oct.	Fort St. George.	the 2nd Madras Battalion to be included in the clothing contract for 1799; allowing the same proportion of sepoy recruits to the 2nd as to the 1st Madras Battalion; sanctioning payment of charges incurred by Captain Montgomery in erecting sheds for horses at St. Thomas' Mount; directing the re-establishment of a Pay office at Pondicherry; sanctioning payment of an allowance of a rupee per day to Mr. M. J. Murbet, Master ship builder taken prisoner at Seringapatam; ordering payment of Lord Clive's bounty to the widows of Lieutenant John Butler and Ensign Richard Haycock; forwarding for his opinion a bill and application of the Commander of the ship *Rebecca* for the passage of troops from the Molucca islands; and directing payment of the regulated passage money to Lieutenant Black of his Majesty's Scot's Brigade; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6463–6473.
1358	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, acknowledging the receipt of Secretary Mr. Rickard's letter regarding the supply of funds by the Commissioners in Malabar, intimating the amount that would be required and the coins in which the remittances should be made to prevent loss in exchange; letter to the Commissioners in Malabar, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay and requesting a supply of Rs. 1,00,000 for the exigencies of the Residency and forwarding a price current of coins which passed current at Anjengo to provide against loss by exchange; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Clephane, Secretary to Commissioners in Malabar, enclosing extract of a letter from Government on the subject of supplying funds for the Anjengo Residency, and requesting information on certain points for the supply of the required funds.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 355–360.
1359	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, regarding (1) consideration of the conduct of the Collector at Cocanada in respect to the large arrears due by the Peddapur Zemindar; (2) mode in which the Collector at Salem was to remit his extra revenue; (3) report on the existing state of the botanical garden at Samulcottah; (4) issue of grants for certain plots of land at Madras; (5) force sent by the Officer Commanding the Southern Division against Peria Waggapoo, one of the Cavilgars of Shialli; (6) approval by Government of the conduct of the Tondiman in apprehending the Poligar of Pandalamcourchi; (7) transfer of charge of the Manapara Poligars from the	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2602–2616.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Collector of Poligar Peishcush to the Collector of Dindigul; (8) Pearl fishery at Tuticorin, and preliminary examination of the banks by the Collector's Assistant; (9) reference made to Hydrabad respecting the incursion of banditti from the Commamet Sirkar; (10) extra charges incurred by Collector Mr. Scott while with the Detachment in the Kimedy Zemindari; (11) orders for the maintenance of one Circar garden only in the Jaghire; (12) authority for further disbursements by the Collector at Salem on account of choultries; (13) instructions to the Collector at Tinnevelly respecting the current settlement and administration of the revenue; (14) approval of the Revenue Board's orders to the Collector at Cocanada on his application for leave to visit the Presidency; (15) Mr. Harington's resignation of his seat on the Board of Revenue; and (16) permission to Mr. W. E. Wright to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health; letter to Mr. N. E. Kindersley, appointing him a member of the Board of Revenue, in the room of Mr. Harington; letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, transmitting a report from the Collector at Masulipatam of depredations committed in the district by banditti from the Commamet Sircar, aided by a party of the Nizam's troops; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. S. Skinner, reporting that he would proceed at once to assume the office of Collector at Muglatore to which he had been appointed by Government; letter from Mr. T. Oakes, requesting permission to proceed to England to adjust some private affairs, representing his claims to reward in connection with his management of the Masulipatam district, and trusting that they would not be invalidated by his absence.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2602–2616.
1360	13th Oct.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Commander of the *Sir Edward Hughes*, reporting the progress made in lading the vessel since his report of the 12th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3763, 3764.
1361	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding copy of a letter from the Collector of Kistnagherry and of one addressed to Meer Kummer-ud-deen Khan, respecting the latter's encroachments on the Punganoor district, and enclosing also copy of a letter from the Resident of Mysore on the subject; letters to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, (1) forwarding for submission to the Governor in Council copies of letters from the Officer	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6473–6476.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Commanding the troops in Mysore, the Collector at Kistnagherry and the Resident in Mysore, also copies of letters written to Meer Kummer-ud-deen Khan and the Resident at Hyderabad regarding the encroachments of Kummer-ud-deen khan on the Punganoor district; and (2) intimating that General Baird had been permitted to proceed to Bengal; forwarding a report of the Military Board on the delivery of the cargoes of the *Susannah*, *Zoroaster*, *Fyerubbany* and *Koondul Roymi*, and enclosing an account of muskets delivered to M. Barissy, Agent of the King of Cochin-China; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6473–6476.
1362	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners in Malabar, furnishing certain information called for regarding the quantity of funds required and the coins in which the remittances were to be made.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 360, 361.
1363	14th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, enclosing bills of lading for salt shipped on account of their contract, and requesting payment of one third the cost thereof agreeably to the terms of their contract; letter from the Commander of the *Sir Edward Hughes*, reporting the progress made in lading the vessel on the 14th October; letter from Mr. R. Sherson of the Company's Civil Service, requesting permission to proceed to England for the benefit of his health, and to embark on the Company's ship *Sir Edward Hughes*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3764–3766.
1364	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6476–6478.
1365	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. H. Fawcett, Auditor of Civil Accounts, explaining the authority under which he paid bounty to Thomas Cumberland; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 14th October and stating that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 361, 362.
1366	15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Sherson, permitting him to proceed to England for the benefit of his health, and to embark on the Company's ship *Sir Edward Hughes*;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3766–3770.

337

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the *Sir Edward Hughes*, reporting the progress made in lading the vessel since the despatch of his letter of the 14th October; letter from Mr. F. Lantour, requesting an order to the Commander of the *Sir Edward Hughes* to receive Mrs. Lantour and children and two servants as passengers for England; letter from Mr. R. Kinchant, Resident at Cuddalore, reporting that Mr. Harris, his assistant, had made the required public apology to Colonel Dupont for his (Mr. Harris's) improper behaviour to the Colonel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3766–3770.
1367	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to the Military Board, (1) requesting them to deliver to Messrs. Roebuck & Co., the repairable muskets which were held at the disposal of M. Barissy, who had declined to receive them on behalf of the King of Cochin-China, also the damaged gunpowder applied for by them if it could be spared; and (2) forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Shawe, Commanding his Majesty's 12th Regiment, and requesting the adoption of measures to supply the regiment with the means of marching to Seringapatam; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6478–6480.
1368	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) stating that the grain in the different garrisons, ordered to be sold could not be disposed of at the retail price of the day as directed by Government, and requesting instructions for their guidance; recommending an advance to the Agent of Supplies to the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry and for payment of a bill of the tent contractor; and (2) recommending payment of a balance due to the tent contractor at Vellore, and of a bill of the gun carriage contractor for articles delivered by them into the arsenal; proceedings of the Medical Board, (1) recommending the appointment of Mr. Latouche to afford medical aid to the inhabitants of Pulicat; recommending the appointment of Assistant Surgeons Fallowfield and Grant to the 3rd and 1st Regiments of Native Cavalry respectively, and the grant of one month's leave to Assistant Surgeon White at Bellumcondah; (2) recommending the appointment of Assistant Surgeons W. Ord and A. Tozer to the 2nd Battalion, 4th Native Regiment, and Garrisons of Kistnagherry and Darampory respectively, and stating that orders had been issued for the despatch of the medicines received from Calcutta by the *Caledonian* to Ceylon; and (3) recommending the appointment of Assistant Surgeon J. Street	Do., pp. 6481–6556.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	to the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry, and stating that Surgeon G. Anderson had been ordered to join the 2nd Battalion of Artillery at Chicacole; memorandum laid before the Board by the Commander-in-Chief submitting, (1) an application from Captain P. H. Keay of the 1st Battalion of 3rd Regiment of Native Infantry, to be placed on the Invalid List; (2) copy of a letter from Colonel M. Vigors, Officer Commanding the Northern Division, forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, Commanding the Troops in the Vizagapatam District, relating to the state of affairs in the Kimmedy country; and (3) an application from Captain J. M. Convenant to be permitted to resign the command of Bellumcondah; letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) recommending the grant of a monthly allowance to Paymasters for oil and candles, also suggesting that the Paymaster at Kistnagherry be permitted to charge his disbursements on that head on honor, and that the charges for an extra bullock maistry and extra peons at Sankerry-droog be passed from the commencement of the war to the 30th September 1799, and commending the good work done by Mr. Jackson, Paymaster at Kistnagherry; and (2) forwarding a statement of balances outstanding against the estate of Mr. John Wynch, Paymaster at Vellore, etc., with his opinion as to the amount that was to remain at the debit of the estate and that not chargeable to it; stating that the forms of accounts required by the Governor of Ceylon were in course of preparation; reporting payment to the Agent for bullocks of the stoppages made from the bullock maistries in the Department of the Commissary of Grain to the Army; and furnishing his opinion regarding the passage money demanded by the Commander of the *Rebecca* for conveying European and Native Troops from Amboyna to the Presidency; letter from Mr. J. Stracey, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter from Colonel J. C. Sherbrooke, Commanding Officer at Seringapatam, with a statement of the value of the wardrobe of Tippoo Sultaun and directing payment of its value to the Prize Agents, and requesting that the wardrobe be sent to Fort William as soon as possible; letter from Vice Admiral Peter Rainier, forwarding a list of invalid seamen whom he wished to have embarked on the ships under despatch; translation of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, complaining of the conduct of the Commanding Officer at Tyagar and forwarding translation of a letter from the Nabob's Manager on the subject;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6481–6556.

338

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	letters from the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley, Officer Commanding in Mysore, (1) communicating particulars of an attack made on an advanced party of the Company's troops by a party of Mahrattas and of their complete defeat, and enclosing a statement of the loss on the British side; (2) reporting that the Poligar Soondah of whom he was in pursuit had fled to Coorga; that he had written to Mr. Mahoney regarding him in view to the Rajah being urged to give him up; giving a further account of the skirmish with the Mahrattas, and stating that he would shortly be in possession of Soopah; and (3) reporting his having taken possession of the fort at Soopah, and the measures he had adopted for establishing garrisons in Soondah; giving an unfavorable account of the province; recommending its being placed under the Commanding Officer of Canara; and forwarding a sketch of the road from Soopah to Werdah; minute on the three preceding letters, approving and ordering the despatch of a letter to the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley, approving his several arrangements; stating that as the Peishwa had refused to accede to the Treaty of Mysore, immediate measures were to be adopted for the partition of the reserved districts; directing that any interruption by the Mahrattas to that measure be repelled with the utmost vigor; and issuing instructions regarding his general line of conduct towards the Mahrattas; letter laid before the Board by the President addressed by his Lordship to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, communicating the instructions issued to the Commanding Officer in Mysore regarding measures to be adopted in case the Mahrattas attempted any opposition to the partition of the reserved districts; giving instructions for observance in his conduct towards the Mahrattas; and suspending the orders given for placing the province of Soondah under the authority of Captain Munro; resolution, directing the despatch of a letter to Major General Ross, Lieutenant Colonel Dyce, Majors Tredway Clarke and Arthur Gibbings, and Lieutenant W. Castle, appointing them a Committee to further investigate into the conduct of Captain Bong of the Corps of Engineers, and detailing their instructions; letter from Captain J. G. Graham, Collector of Kistnagherry, stating his doubts regarding the line of conduct to be observed towards the Poligar of Poonganoor and requesting the early instructions of Government on the subject, and forwarding copy of his letter to the Resident in Mysore relative to the same subject; letter from Colonel P. A. Agnew, Adjutant General of the Army, recommending certain promotions;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6481-6556.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Oct.	Fort St. George.	secretary's report of the death of Lieutenant G. L. Paschond of the 2nd Battalion 7th Regiment Native Infantry at Buddungoor.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6481-6556.
1369	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, embodying instructions for adjusting the balance due to the Company by Mr. Wynch deceased; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	
1870	15th to 31st Oct.	Do.	Copy of: petition (No. 58) from Vizearam Pillay, requesting permission to withdraw the Security Bond executed by him on behalf of the Paymaster in the Ceded districts and that Mr. Burlton be directed to find another security; letter (No 59) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of the above petition and requesting him to instruct Mr. Burlton to find another security; letter (No. 60) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding a list of French officers to be sent to England by the ships under despatch and directing payment of the same rates of passage money for them as were allowed for officers of corresponding rank in the Company's service; letter (No. 61) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore; letter (No. 62) from the Military Paymaster General forwarding an additional estimate of cash for the month of October; letter (No 63) to Captains Reay and Urmstone, Commanders of the ships *Dublin* and *Sir Edward Hughes*, forwarding a list of charter-party passengers to be received on board their ships to be conveyed to England; letter (No. 64) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of the 11th October and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No 65) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for his examination an additional estimate of cash from the Military Paymaster General dated 16th October; letter (No. 66) to Captains Reay and Urmstone, Commanders of the *Dublin* and *Sir Edward Hughes* respectively, forwarding lists of French officers whom they were directed to furnish with a passage to England; letter (No. 67) to the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster, Fort St. George, forwarding a list of French officers who had been	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 459-528.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Oct.	Fort St. George.	ordered to embark for England on the ships under despatch and requesting an immediate advance of three months' pay to be made to them ; letter (No. 68) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a set of bills drawn by the Regimental Paymaster of his Majesty's 51st Regiment in favor of the Court of Directors ; letter (No. 69) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding papers for transmission to the Court of Directors ; letter (No. 70) to Captain J. H. Symons, declining compliance with his application for an increase of allowance as Superintendent of Brinjaries, and intimating that Government was sensible of his attention to the study of the Native languages and would avail itself of his services in a line in which he had already been employed to the satisfaction of his superiors ; letter (No. 71) to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, directing that the charges for postage in the office of the Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops be adjusted monthly ; letter (No. 72) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a letter from Mons. Barissy declining to receive the muskets which had been tendered to him for the use of the King of Cochin-China ; letter (No. 73) to Lieutenant Colonel Fergusson, Commanding at Tiagar, forwarding translation of a letter from the Nabob and calling on him to explain the grounds of the complaint preferred by his Highness ; letter (No. 74) to Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, directing him to pay to the Prize Agents of the Captors of Seringapatam the estimated value of the wardrobe of the Sultann, and to draw a bill on the Treasury for the amount ; letter (No. 75) to Captains R. Reay and J. Urmstone, Commanders of the ships *Dublin* and *Sir Edward Hughes*, forwarding a list of officers in his Majesty's service whom they were directed to furnish with a passage to England on their ships ; letter (No. 76) from Mr. S. Lushington, Collector of Poligar Peishcush, intimating that Messrs. Vanspall and Ide, Dutch Civil Servants of Cochin were leaving for the Presidency, but that he had permitted Messrs. Gratian and Albrecht to remain a little longer at Manapara ; letter (No. 77) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Doveton, Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore, forwarding accounts of the disbursements during the journey of the princes to Vellore, and requesting instructions regarding disposal of the charges ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI. pp. 459–528.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799 15th to 31st Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 78) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple, Commanding the Nizam's Detachment, forwarding a letter from Captain W. Dowse, Paymaster of the Detachment, in explanation of the delay in the transmission of his accounts, and reporting the movements and position of his Detachment and the route which he proposed to pursue to Hyderabad; letter (No. 79) from Captain J. Urmstone, Commander of the ship *Sir Edward Hughes*, intimating that he would prepare suitable accommodation for the French officers ordered to proceed to England by his ship; letter (No. 80) from Messrs. Kindersley Watts & Co., requesting a reply to their letter of the 8th February 1799 respecting certain ground in Black Town claimed by them as the original property of Mr. J. Douglas; letter (No. 81) from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, forwarding copy of Division Orders respecting the evacuation of Tanjore with copies of his letters to the Garrison Storekeeper and Deputy Commissary of Stores regarding the removal of the Company's stores from Tanjore; letter (No. 82) from Colonel J. C. Sherbrooke, Officer Commanding at Seringapatam, intimating that the Regiment DeMeuron had marched from Seringapatam to the Carnatic, and that the Scotch Brigade would also march immediately on the arrival of the 12th Regiment at Seringapatam; letter (No. 83) from Mr. H. Wilson, Paymaster at Innacondah, reporting assumption of charge of the Paymastership of Innacondah and its dependencies from the Hon'ble L. G. K. Murray; letter (No. 84) from Lieutenant Colonel R. Shawe, Commanding the 12th Regiment at Bangalore, reporting that the 12th Regiment had marched from Bangalore towards Seringapatam; letter (No. 85) from Captain J. Urmstone, Commander of the ship *Sir Edward Hughes*, permitting him to receive Major General Bilcliffe on board his ship as a passenger to England; letter (No. 86) from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating the banishment from Ceylon to Nagore of two princes of the Royal Family of Candia, and requesting the payment to them of a monthly allowance of 60 pagodas; letter (No. 87) from Major W. Blaquire, Commanding his Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons, representing the immediate necessity for repairing the barracks at Arcot occupied by the regiment under his command; letter (No. 88) from Lieutenant Colonel G. St. John, Officer Commanding at Poonamallee, applying for permission to offer the usual reward for the destruction of stray pariah dogs;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 459–528.

340

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 89) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of the 16th October and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 90) from Captain Keith Young, Acting Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops, requesting the advance of a month's subsistence to the Detachment of his Majesty's 10th Regiment under Lieutenant Thwaites serving as marines on board the frigate *LaForte*; letter (No. 91) from Mr. J. G. Graham, Collector at Kistnagherry, requesting further instructions respecting the payment of the pension allowed to Hafez Mahomed Khan and Meer Golam Ally; letter (No. 92) from Admiral P. Rainier, intimating that the Detachment of his Majesty's 88th Regiment which embarked on board his Majesty's Squadron would be landed at one of the stations on the coast of Canara; letter (No. 93) from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, forwarding intelligence of the capture of seven vessels off Coringa by the French privateer *General Malartic*, and stating that the crews of the captured vessels had arrived in a Parrah vessel at Masulipatam; letter (No. 94) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters; letter (No. 95) to Captain W. Maxwell, Commander of the ship *Calcutta*, permitting him to receive Lieutenant Wood of the Engineers on board his ship as a passenger to England; letter (No. 96) from Lieutenant John Turnour, Commanding a Detachment in charge of prisoners, reporting his arrival at the Presidency with the prisoners sent under his charge by Major Bannerman; letter (No. 97) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by him in the month of October 1799; letter (No. 98) from the Hon'ble L. G. K. Murray, reporting relinquishment of charge of the Paymastership of Innacondah, etc., to Mr. H. Wilson and his intention to start for Vizagapatam on the 16th October; letter (No. 99) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. J. Burton, Paymaster in the Baramahal on the subject of the renewal of his security; letter (No. 100) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting him to authorize an advance of one month's pay to the Detachment under the command of Lieutenant Thwaites of his Majesty's 10th Regiment serving as marines on the frigate *LaForte*;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 459-528.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 101) to Lieutenant J. Turnour, requesting him to deliver over the prisoners sent by Major Bannerman to the custody of the Town Major; letter (No. 102) from Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple, Commanding the Nizam's Detachment, reporting that the Detachment was within three days' march of the river Tumbudra, and that he expected daily to be joined by the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry; letter (No. 103) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for the month of October; letter (No. 104) from Mr. J. Daly, Attorney to Mr. G. Wynch, requesting the return of the security bond executed by Mr. G. Wynch in favor of Mr. J. Wynch, deceased; letter (No. 105) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash received from the Military Paymaster General dated 23rd October; letter (No. 106) from the Governor in Council at Bombay, forwarding intelligence received from Captain R. Billamore, Boat Master on the coast of Malabar, respecting ships of doubtful appearance which had been seen on the Malabar coast; letter (No. 107) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash from the Military Paymaster General dated 25th October; petition (No. 108) from the native inhabitants of Madras, requesting to be relieved from further payment of subscriptions to the Madras Battalion and complaining of having been ill-treated by the Interpreter Annasawmy; letter (No. 109) from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, acknowledging the receipt of the letter to his Excellency of the 2nd October enclosing extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General at Fort St. George regarding instructions issued by him to Paymasters on the subject of payments to the families of the troops serving in Ceylon; letter (No. 110) from the same, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. W. C. Gibson, Master Attendant at Galle, stating the inconvenience which would probably arise from his proceeding at that season to the Presidency, and volunteering his services or those of any persons properly qualified under that Government to take depositions or execute any other duties required by the Madras Government or the Recorder's Court at Madras in connection with the case of the *Susannah Amelia*;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 459–528.

341

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 111) from the same, requesting to be furnished with a form of the books ordered to be kept by the Secretary of the Military Board in the Department of Accounts for the use of the Military Board established in that Island; letter (No. 112) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a statement of the expense of the Madras Army for November 1799; letter (No. 113) to the same officer, forwarding copy of the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of the 23rd October; letter (No. 114) from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant J. W. DeHavilland of the Engineers respecting the bad state of the buildings at Vellum with an estimate of the cost of executing the necessary repairs, and enclosing an estimate of the cost of fitting up a powder magazine; letter (No. 115) from Captain G. Philips, 1st Battalion, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry, to the Adjutant General, furnishing further particulars in connection with the subject of his detention by the Nizam's troops in the fort of Gurrumcondah with various particulars of the mutinous conduct of the sepoys; letter (No. 116) from Colonel J. C. Sherbrooke, Officer Commanding at Seringapatam, reporting the arrival of his Majesty's 12th Regiment at Seringapatam and the immediate departure of the Scotch Brigade to the Carnatic; letter (No. 117) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination a general estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General during the month of November 1799; letter (No. 118) from Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding Pondicherry, representing the absolute necessity for re-establishing the Police in that town, and requesting to be allowed an interpreter as formerly; letter (No. 119) from Captain L. Dighton, Commanding Shevelipatore, requesting permission to proceed to the Presidency on private business; letter (No. 120) to the Military Board, forwarding copy of an order transmitted to the Barrack Master in Mysore regarding the provision of barrack articles for the European troops destined to be stationed above the ghauts.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 459–528.
1371	15th Oct.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 68) from his Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, complaining of the conduct of Colonel Ferguson, Commanding Officer at Tyagar in oppressing the ryots of certain taluks.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 127–129.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1372	1799. 15th Oct.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. J. T. Dyne and J. R. Snow, intimating their having taken an inventory of all the articles in the General Stores, as well as a list of all diaries and books of the Settlement and forwarding the same; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account for September 1799.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 362–378.
1373	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, admitting Captain P. H. Keay on the Invalid list.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 219.
1374	16th Oct.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Accountant General, forwarding for transmission to the Bengal Government, annual statements of the Madras Government for 1798–99, and estimates for 1799–1800; despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding the statements and estimates referred to above; letter to the same, forwarding statements of receipts and disbursements for September and estimates for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3771, 3772.
1375	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of the Military Paymaster General for October; — and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily.Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6559–6562.
1376	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, assigning reasons for a reconsideration of the orders of the 23rd May 1798 regarding the commission to be earned by the Resident, and praying that the 5 per cent. commission on pepper be solely granted to the Resident while that on cloth be divided as suggested between the Resident and his assistants; and submitting that instead of a reduction being effected in the establishment of native assistants of the Residency, their salaries be increased to prevent their resigning their appointments as they had threatened to do.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 378–382.
1377	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order regarding, (1) inclusion of the 2nd Madras Battalion in the clothing contract of the current year, and orders to the commanding officer of that corps to send the necessary indent to the contractor; and (2) appointment of Assistant Surgeon Strait to the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 219.

342

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
1378	16th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. T. Oakes, permitting him to proceed to Europe on private affairs, and remarking with reference to his conduct while Collector of Masulipatam, that Government could pass no decision on his claims for reward in connection with his management of that district, until receipt of the final report of the Board of Revenue on the subject.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2616–2618.
1379	17th Oct.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, with a letter from the Board of Trade, and the original bill of lading therein mentioned; receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the *Sir Edward Hughes*, reporting the progress made in receiving cargo on his ship; letter from the Government of Fort William, requesting that a copy of the "Madras Gazette" be regularly transmitted to Fort William; letter from the same, calling for statements of goods expected to be ready at Fort St. George for shipment to England by the 16th January and 31st March 1800; letter from the same, forwarding two receipts for charter-party allowance and demurrage paid to the Commander of the *Calcutta*; despatch and copy of: letter to the Editor of the "Madras Gazette", requesting him to send two copies of the "Madras Gazette" regularly to Bengal, one addressed to the Governor-General, and the other to the Secretary to the Supreme Government; similar letter to the Editor of the "Madras Courier"; letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to furnish the statements called for by the Government of Bengal, of goods expected to be ready for shipment at Madras by 16th January and 31st March 1800, and enclosing receipts for demurrage and charter-party paid at Fort William on account of the Company's ship *Calcutta*; receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding an abstract of the cargo laden on the *Sir Edward Hughes*; stating that the allotted tonnage had not been completed, and that an advance of 500 pagodas had been made to the Commander; and enclosing a statement showing the number of bales in the warehouse and those expected by the 31st January 1800; letter from Mr. L. A. Davidson of Messrs. Woodcock and Davidson, representing that he had returned from Calcutta, and explaining the circumstances connected with the misconduct of the firm in connection with the country vessel *Balasubramaniaswamy*;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3773–3780.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding bills drawn on the Civil Paymaster General by Mr. B. Heyne for his botanical allowance for October 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3773–3780.
1380	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, reminding him that there remained but 24 days to the period fixed by his Highness for the delivery of the balance of 6,033 pieces of cloth still undelivered, and that it would therefore be needless for the Company entering into contracts unless his Highness adhered to the tenor of them.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 382, 383.
1381	18th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Accountant-General, forwarding for transmission to the Court of Directors, the annual statements of the Presidency for 1798–1799, and estimates for 1799–1800; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, informing him when the letter packets for England per ships *Dublin* and *Sir Edward Hughes* should be closed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3780–3783.
1382	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, sanctioning a monthly allowance to Paymasters for the purchase of oil and candles; directing payment of Paymaster Mr. Jackson's charges on that account on the asseveration of his honor, also his charges for an extra bullock maistry and two extra peons; noting with satisfaction the favorable testimony of the exertions of Mr. Jackson in the discharge of the duties of his appointment; forwarding for examination a new off-reckoning distribution for the year 1797; intimating that the Paymaster at Seringapatam had been directed to pay to the Prize Agents of the Captors of that place the estimated value of the wardrobe of Tippoo Sultaun; and authorizing payment of certain bills; letter to the Military Board, directing the sale of the grain in store at Sankerry-droog, Trichinopoly, Arnee and Kistnagherry and other godowns on the most advantageous terms; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; closing of packet containing the general letter in the Political Department to be despatched to England by the *Sir Edward Hughes*.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6562–6568.
1383	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Lord Mornington, Governor-General, to the President, Lord Clive, forwarding copies of his Lordship's instructions	Do., pp. 6569–6582.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th Oct.	Fort St. George	to the Residents at Poonah and Hyderabad in consequence of the Peishwah having declined to accede to the Treaty of Mysore on the conditions proposed to him by Colonel Palmer in conformity to the Governor-General's instructions; letters laid before the Board which were addressed by the President, (1) to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, forwarding for his information copies of the instructions issued by the Governor-General to the Residents at Poonah and Hyderabad consequent on the Peishwah having declined to accede to the Treaty of Mysore on the conditions proposed to him; stating that it had been recommended to the Resident at Hyderabad that some person should be deputed on the part of the Nizam to adjust the interchange of the reserved territory, that Soonda be in the meantime placed under the management of Captain Munro, who would report respecting the best mode of adjusting the mutual frontier of the allies; and (2) to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding copy of the above letter for his information, and recommending the deputation of some person on the part of the Nizam to adjust the partition in concert with Colonel Rose; letter laid before the Board, addressed by the President to the Governor-General, stating that the Resident at Hyderabad had been asked to recommend to the Nizam the expediency of deputing some person for the purpose of adjusting the boundaries of his Highness's dominions by personal communication with Lieutenant Colonel Close and Poorniah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6569–6582.
1384	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6583, 6584.
1385	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Board of Revenue, enclosing an application from Mr. R. Sherson, Deputy Sea Customer, for permission to resign that office as he was under the necessity of proceeding to Europe for the benefit of his health.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2618–2620.
1386	19th Oct.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Dundas, Governor and Commander-in-Chief at the Cape of Good Hope, intimating that Messrs. Chase, Sewell, and Chase had been permitted to export a cargo of goods for the Cape per ship *Coromandel*, and requesting that the vessel be admitted to an entry, and given permission to dispose of the cargo; letter to Captain J. Urmston of the ship *Sir Edward Hughes*, permitting him to receive certain persons on board his ship as passengers for England;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3788–3791 and Vol. CCXL,* pp. 3792–3806.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	similar letter to Captain R. Reay of the ship *Dublin*; letter to the Secretary at the India House, with a receipt for box packets per *Sir Edward Hughes* and a second receipt for those per *Dublin*, together with triplicate manifest of goods laden on the former vessel; letter to the same, with a receipt for box packets per ship *Dublin* and a second receipt for those per *Walpole*, also triplicate manifest of goods laden on the former; letters to the same, with lists of the packets per ships *Sir Edward Hughes* and *Dublin* and copies of the sailing orders to the Commanders; letter to Captain J. Urmston of the ship *Sir Edward Hughes*, conveying his sailing orders; similar letter to Captain Reay of the ship *Dublin*; letter to Mr. Courson, informing him of his appointment as Master Attendant at Pondichery; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. C. N. White, Senior member of the Board of Revenue, giving notice, agreeably to the regulations, of his intention to proceed to England for the benefit of his health, by the first fleet of homeward bound Indiamen which might touch at Madras in December or January 1800; letter from Sir T. Strange, Recorder of Madras, acknowledging receipt of the records of the Court of Cutcherry; letter from the Government of Fort William, promising to send supplies of rice as asked for, and requesting early intimation of any change of circumstances which might relieve the Madras Government of their apprehension of a scarcity; letter from Superintending Committee of the Native Hospital, enclosing proceedings of a Committee held at the hospital on the 3rd October, and requesting that a guard of sepoys be supplied to guard the hospital stores and prevent patients going out without permission; letter from Messrs. Leslie and Kerr, Chaplains of St. Mary's Church, representing the need of a fresh supply of prayer books and bibles for the use of the church; letter from the President of the Commission at Calicut, intimating that the necessary arrangements had been made for altering the route of communication by dak between the Malabar coast and the Presidency of Fort St. George, and awaiting corresponding arrangements by the Postmaster at Madras; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, reporting that he had passed bills of exchange for 20,000 Arcot rupees paid into the Masulipatam Treasury by Mr. J. Read, Collector in the 4th Division of the Masulipatam district.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 3783–3791 and Vol. CCXL, pp. 3792–3806.

344

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1387	1799. 19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : approval and signature of general letters in the Public and Commercial Departments for transmission to the Court of Directors by the ships *Sir Edward Hughes* and *Dublin*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3806, 3807.
1388	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6584, 6585.
1389	Do.	Do.	Copy of general letter to the Court of Directors regarding, (1) certificate granted on the Court by the Resident at Amboyna; (2) regulations for preserving order on the Company's ships; (3) Court's disapproval of the recommendation of the Madras Government for the discharge of an 8 per cent. bond on England due to Captain Madden; (4) permission granted to Mr. J. Dametta to export saltpetre into Portugal; (5) departure of Lord Mornington for Bengal; (6) his minute on the finances of the Madras Government; (7) his proposal for establishing a separate sinking fund at the Madras Presidency for the gradual discharge of the Company's debt and measures taken thereon; (8) his Lordship's proposals in regard to reduction of the current rate of interest and other financial matters, and steps taken thereon; (9) consolidated debt of the Nabob; (10) opportune arrival of specie from England and advantage of continuing such supplies; (11) rate of freight charged on consignments of treasure from England; (12) grant to Lieutenants on board schooners and sloops of the same rate of mess money, in proportion to their numbers, as that drawn for Lieutenants on ships of the line; (13) anticipated scarcity of grain, and application to Bengal for supplies of rice; (14) seasonable fall of rain, and removal of all cause for anxiety; (15) salt contract for the ensuing season; (16) hospital for the Native poor constructed by Mr. Underwood, monthly rent to be paid for the building by Government, salary which it was intended to grant to Mr. Underwood, and control and superintendence to be exercised over the hospital by the Medical Board; (17) arrangements for office accommodation of the Board of Trade and the General Post Office; (18) regulations for checking the admission of foreigners into the Company's territories; (19) bad quality of the stationery received from England; (20) memorial from the Rev. Archdeacon Leslie, applying for a pension; (21) memorial of Mr. Totton for special leave to practise at the Presidency as an Advocate and Attorney; (22) permission granted to Mr. J. Chamier, of the Board of Trade, to proceed to England by way of China on board the ship *Boddam*, also to Messrs. T. Oakes and R. Sherson to proceed to England on the *Sir Edward Hughes*, likewise to Messrs. J. S. Jackson and E. W. Wright to proceed to England for the recovery of	Pub. Desp. to England, Vol. XXXV, pp. 60–88.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	their health; (23) statement of receipts and disbursements for 1798-99, and estimate for 1799-1800; (24) register of bills of exchange drawn on the Court by the Madras Government, from 14th August 1798 to 19th October; (25) broken set of proceedings from 9th August 1798 to 4th September and cash account for the same period; and (26) cash in the Treasury on the 19th October; copy of lists of papers to England in the Public Department per ships *Sir Edward Hughes* and *Dublin*.	Pub. Desp. to England, Vol. XXXV, pp. 60-88.
1390	Do.	Do.	General Letter to the Court of Directors regarding, (1) provision for the investment of the ensuing season; (2) prohibition against the export of copper for twelve months, and regulations for sale of the copper remaining in store; (3) sale of the large quantity of tar in store, at a reduced rate; (3) orders relative to sailing of the ships *Dublin*, *Sir Edward Hughes*, *Calcutta* and other ships; (4) conduct of Captain Orrocks, Commander of the *Rose*, in separating from the *Minerva* and *Britannia* in whose company he had sailed from England, and the necessity for inflicting some signal mark of the Court's displeasure to prevent violation of their orders in future, which had become habitual with many Commanders; (5) suggestion that separate invoices for military, marine and civil stores, together with a general invoice for the cargoes laden for the Madras Presidency on each ship should be sent from England; (6) sale to Mr. G. M. Baboom of a cargo of spices received from the Molucca islands by the *Brisk*, and payment of the greater proportion of the amount of the sale in China towards the investment; (7) Mr. E. Campbell's visit to the Presidency for establishing a sugar manufactory; (8) Court's dissatisfaction with the conduct of Mr. Yeates, while Resident at Ingeram, and his request for reconsideration of his case; and (8) representation from Mr. W. Jones, former Resident in the Molucca islands, on the subject of the loss, amounting to not less than six thousand pagodas sustained by him in consequence of his transfer from the situation of competent emolument he had previously held in the Madras Presidency, and recommendation that compensation be granted him.	Commercial Desp. to England, Vol. III, pp 187-203.
1391	Do.	Do.	List of the packets to England per Company's ships *Sir Edward Hughes* and *Dublin*; List of arrivals and departures of ships.	Do., pp. 204-210.
1392	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter to the Secretary at the India House, transmitting, (1) list and obligations of charter-party passengers proceeding to England on	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 689, 690.

345

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Oct.	Fort St. George.	the *Dublin* and *Sir Edward Hughes*; (2) bills of exchange in favor of the Court of Directors, for sums advanced to his Majesty's 10th and 51st Regiments on account of arrears due to them previous to their becoming chargeable to the Madras Presidency; (3) certificate granted to officers permitted to proceed to England on furlough; and (4) certificate of the period to which Mrs. Sale, widow of Colonel Sale, had been paid the amount of her pension.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 689, 690.
1393	20th Oct.	Do.	Note of: arrival from Bengal of the Company's ship *Calcutta*; receipt and copy of: letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating despatch of the ship *Calcutta* to Fort St. George, and enclosing papers relative to her cargo; letter from the Board of Trade, transmitting papers relating to the cargo of the Company's ship *Calcutta* to Captain W. Maxwell; letter from the Assistant Master Attendant at Saugor, forwarding a bill of lading for cargo consigned to England on the ship *Calcutta*, and receipt for a paper packet addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George; despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, enclosing copy of a letter from the Board of Trade in Bengal, with papers of despatch relative to the cargoes of the *Calcutta*, and requesting that speed be adopted in completing the lading of the ship for England; letter to Captain Maxwell of the ship *Calcutta*, requesting him to place himself under the orders of the Board of Trade; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. T. S. Jackson, enclosing a medical certificate of ill health, and requesting permission to proceed to England; letter to Mr. Jackson, permitting him to proceed to England as requested.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3808–3818.
1394	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt of certain letters entered in Military Country Correspondence and Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of the Military Paymaster General for October—and order thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6585–6587.
1395	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 69) from the Rajah of Tanjore, submitting a series of complaints against Major Innes, Commanding officer at Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 129–132.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1396	1799. 21st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary at the India House, with a receipt for packets and a manifest of goods per ship *Calcutta*; letter to the same, with a general list of packets per ship *Calcutta*, and a copy of the sailing orders issued to the Commander; letter to Captain Maxwell of the *Calcutta*, permitting him to receive Messrs. T. Oakes and T. S. Jackson, Senior merchants on board his ship, as passengers for England; letter to the Commander of the ship *Calcutta*, enclosing his sailing orders; receipt and copy of: protest of Captain Maxwell, Commander of the ship *Calcutta*, against the unreasonable despatch of his ship; letter from the Board of Trade, reporting completion of the cargo of the ship *Calcutta*, and capture by the enemy, off Masulipatam, of the ships *Joyce*, *Princess Royal*, *Surprise*, *Lord Hobart*, and *Thomas*; recommending that the value of the goods captured on board those ships be written off; and forwarding an amended manifest of the cargo of the *Sir Edward Hughes*; despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary at the India House, enclosing copy of a letter from the Board of Trade, received after the close of the general despatches; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain Reay, Commander of the ship *Dublin*, forwarding with remarks copy of a letter from the Attorneys to the owners of the ship *Solimany* in connection with the recapture of that vessel; letter from Mr. T. Oakes, requesting an order to the Commander of the *Calcutta* to receive Mr. Oakes on board his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3818–3835.
1397	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to approval, signature and despatch of the general despatch to the Court of Directors per ship *Calcutta*.	Do., pp. 3835, 3836.
1398	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, p. 6588.
1399	Do.	Do.	Copy of list of papers despatched to England per ship *Calcutta*.	Pub. Desp. to England, Vol. XXXV, p. 89.
1400	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, forwarding copy of a letter which he received from the Attorneys to the owners of the *Solimany*, and stating that he still considered himself responsible in consequence of the recapture of the ship.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 184–191.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1401	1799. 21st Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Secretary at the India House, enclosing a certificate granted to Captain Lieutenant Thomas Wood of the Corps of Engineers, permitting him to proceed to England on furlough for the benefit of his health.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, p. 691.
1402	Do.*	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 21st October, stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices; letter from Mr. Hay Clephane, Secretary to the Commissioners in Malabar, regarding the remittance of the cash applied for by the Resident and the coins in which the remittance was to be made.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 383–386.
1403	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, permitting Captain Lieutenant Wood of the Corps of Engineers to proceed to Europe on furlough for the benefit of his health.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 220.
1404	Do.	Do.	Copy of General letter to the Court of Directors, reporting the arrival of the ship *Calcutta* and completion of its lading; also despatch to England of that ship and the *Dublin* and *Sir Edward Hughes*, under convoy of his Majesty's ship *La Sybille*.	Commercial Despatch to England, Vol. III, pp. 211, 212.
1405	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Sawmy Naig, Collector of Quit-rent, reporting several instances of gentlemen who possessed houses in the town refusing to pay the old balances of quit-rent that had accrued on their property before they became the owners thereof; and requesting orders as to how he was to act in those cases, as also in others where parties had mortgaged their property, or objected to pay on the new valuation.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXVII, pp. 27, 28.
1406	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. R. Williams, Company's Solicitor, forwarding for record in the proceedings of the Recorder's Court, the restrictive revenue oath of Mr. N. E. Kindersley appointed a member of the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, p. 2621.
1407	22nd Oct.	Do.	Note of the sailing for England of the Company's ships *Sir Edward Hughes*, *Dublin* and *Calcutta*, under convoy of his Majesty's ship *La Sybille*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, p. 3837.
1408	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding an application from Captain Lieutenant J. Wood of the Engineers for permission to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6588–6591.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
1409	22nd Oct.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that the whole of the balance of cloth would be delivered by the 10th November as promised, and that he would send without delay his Samboordy Poolah and the vakil Venkatta Soobaya to confer with the Resident respecting cloth, cotton, a new contract, etc., to adjust the cloth accounts, and receive the balance of cash falling due to the Sircar.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 386.
1410	23rd Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of *Fort William*, notifying the departure of the Company's ships *Sir Edward Hughes*, *Dublin*, and *Calcutta* for England, and reporting the loss of some Company's bales on board three country vessels captured by a French *privateer*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIX, pp. 3837–3839.
1411	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6591, 6592.
1412	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating the departure of his Samboordy Poolah and the vakil Venkatta Soobaya of Anjengo, and requesting the Resident to deliver to them the balance due to the Rajah on account of his contract for 50,000 pieces of cloth and to arrange for a new contract for 50,000 pieces for the year 1800; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners in Malabar, intimating that no effort on the part of the Resident would tend to prevail on the Rajah of Travancore to recede from the stipulation of payments being made to him in Surat rupees, and that the Company would entail a heavy loss in exchange by Calicut coins passing through Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 386–388.
1413	24th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, p. 6592.
1414	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Bombay Government, requesting that the remains of pepper and other goods in the warehouse be reported monthly; letter from the Secretary to the Commanding Officer of the Troops, intimating detention of a fleet of botellas at Mangalore to convey his Majesty's 77th Regiment to Cochin; letter from the Secretary to the Bombay Government, regarding the payment to Messrs. Forbes, Smith & Co., of the interest due on a 6 per cent. promissory note held by Choacara Moussa.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 67, 68.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1415	1799. 25th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division at Trichinopoly, forwarding translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore and requesting him to enquire into the circumstances of the complaint preferred by the Rajah against Major Innes, and directing that only a detail of Major Innes' Battalion under the command of a junior officer should remain at Vellour and that Major Innes with the remainder be ordered to Trichinopoly; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letters from Messrs. Chalmer and Anstruther, Advocates of the Court of the Recorder, forwarding a letter to the Governor in Council, stating the claim of their client Narrunammah to the value of some ground in Black Town of Madras sold to Government in the year 1780, and protesting against payment of the amount to any other claimant.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6592–6597.
1416	Do.	Angadipuram.	Treasury cash accounts from June to October 1799.	Malabar Commission Treasury Cash Accounts, Vol. CLIX, pp. 1–83.
1417	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, intimating the unfavorable result of his two conferences with Samboordy Poolah and the vakil Venkatta Soobaya regarding the new cloth contract and payment of the balance due to the Rajah.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 388–391.
1418	26th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6598–6599.
1419	27th Oct.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Accountant General to the Recorder's Court, intimating that a sum of money had been deposited in the Treasury by order of the Court in the cause of Mahomed Cassim and others *versus* Robert Reay, on account of the prize ship *Solimany*; letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William with a letter for despatch to the Governor of Ceylon; further letter from the same embodying similar information as above; letter from the Governor of Ceylon, conveying his acknowledgments for the promised supply of cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3839–3841.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
1420	28th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, reporting regarding the ground claimed by the Attorneys to the Executors to the estate of Mr. John Douglas deceased, and stating that the bill of sale exceeded the measurement; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of the Military Paymaster General for October; — and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6599–6602.
1421	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to the Bombay Government, stating that the lead applied for by the Commercial Resident would be despatched by the first opportunity which presented itself.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 68.
1422	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the ware-houses on the 28th October and stating that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 391.
1423	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order publishing the distribution of the off-reckoning fund for 1797, and issuing instructions in regard to payment of the several shares, and the balance of the European Invalid fund.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 221–226.
1424	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Board of Revenue from the Collector of Quit-rent, reporting excess found on measurement of the gardens of Soobramania Mudali at Erremcondah, and representing that Major General Ross, the Chief Engineer had without the sanction of the Board, enclosed a piece of ground within the limits of Tondiarpet as a habitation for boat people.	Rev. Sundry, Vol. XXVII, p. 29.
1425	29th Oct.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Woodcock & Company explaining their conduct towards the Resident at Ingeram in the matter of V. Condappah's vessel which had been freighted by them; letter from Captain V. H. Vessey, Commandant at Coringa, reporting that the Danish ship *Thomas* had had communication with the shore before the inspection of the vessel by the Master Attendant, contrary to regulations; representing that that officer refused to give the Commanding officer any information of the inspection of ships by him; enquiring whether he, the Commandant, was to grant passports to	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3841–3861.

348

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 29th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Frenchmen requiring them for Jaggernaickpuram; and intimating that Messrs. Tough and Becher who had been ordered to be sent to the Presidency from Coringa had accordingly been embarked on the *Coromandel* and *Vigilant* respectively; letter from the Commercial Resident at Ingeram, intimating when Mr. Woodcock of Messrs. Woodcock, Davidson & Co., would embark for the Presidency, and stating that Mr. Davidson had already set out on the *Coromandel* but without giving previous notice; letter from Messrs. Woodcock and Davidson, forwarding a letter addressed to the President in Council, explaining their conduct in the matter of the freighting of V. Kondappa's vessel by them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3841–3861.
1426	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6602, 6603.
1427	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) suggesting the despatch to Bombay of complete gun carriages instead of models as requested by Lieutenant General Stuart; requesting that General Stuart be asked to return the model of the Gibraltar depressing carriage delivered to him; and recommending payment of certain bills and advances; (2) stating the price to be paid by the maistries of the Bullock Department for rice supplied to them at the Presidency, and recommending an advance of 1,000 pagodas to the former Agent for cavalry supplies to his Majesty's 25th Dragoons; (3) recommending an advance of 700 pagodas to Captain Norris of the Engineers for repairing the breach in the Fort of Seringapatam, and payment of a bill of the Commissary of Supply at Dindigul for firewood provided by him; (4) recommending payment of a bill of the gun carriage contractor; and (5) reporting on the contradictory statements regarding the payments made to the bullock owners attached to his Majesty's 12th Regiment, and requesting that Purwannahs be procured from the Nabob from passing through the country free of all duties, grain provided for the use of his Majesty's 25th Dragoons and 6th Regiment Native Cavalry; proceedings of the Medical Board, stating that it was in their opinion inexpedient that any outpatients should be admitted into the Infirmary for native poor; recommending (1) that the Surgeon at Chicacole be permitted to draw an additional monthly allowance of 20 pagodas for attending the Revenue Battalion stationed in the Havelly; and (2) that Assistant Surgeon Gilchrist be permitted to draw the established allowance for attending three Native companies at Amboor;	Do., pp. 6603–6704.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 29th Oct.	Fort St. George.	letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the distribution of off-reckonings for 1797, and submitting for the consideration of Government the amount of passage money to be allowed to Lieutenant Colonel Murray of his Majesty's 84th Regiment from the Cape of Good Hope to Madras; letters from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, (1) forwarding copies of letters from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotherigham and Captain Lieutenant J. Molloy respecting the state of the Kimedy country, and mentioning favorably the exertions of the latter officer in concert with Duggo Rauze for the pacification of the country; and (2) forwarding copies of letters from Collector Mr. A. Scott and Lieutenant Fotheringham regarding the existing state of the Kimedy country and stating that Colonel Fotheringham was apprehensive of a failure of the rains; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter from the Governor of the Mauritius on the subject of the *Osterly* and regarding the exchange of prisoners with copy of the Governor-General's reply and of the abstract statement of the exchange of prisoners referred to in it; letter from Lieutenant L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, stating that the Governor-General had recommended the adoption by the Madras Government of the increase made by the Government of Bengal in the allowances granted to Commanders of Company's ships for victualling European soldiers embarked as passengers or marines; letter from Major General J. Floyd, Commanding the Cavalry, forwarding an application from Major T. Patterson representing the hardship of his case in his promotion to a majority in the 25th Regiment of Dragoons having been, after an interval of 17 months, disapproved by his Majesty and expressing a hope that he would not be obliged to refund the pay he had drawn as Major; translation of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment of his kist for October; letter from Lieutenant Colonel E. Fergusson, Commanding at Tiagar, forwarding with connected papers a full explanation on the subject of the complaint preferred against him by the Nabob; memorandum laid before the Board by the Commander-in-Chief, submitting a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham giving cover to a letter from Lieutenant Colonel C. Lalande, Commandant at Chicacole, requesting authority for repairing the guard room of that fort, also giving cover to a letter from Mr. William Preston ordered by the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6603–6704.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 29th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Court of Directors to be admitted as a cadet on the Madras Establishment, and recommending that that be done and that he be promoted to the rank of Lieutenant; recommending, (1) the exchange of appointments between Lieutenants Jones and Grant, Fort Adjutants of Pondamallee and Vellore respectively; and (2) that Lieutenant Thomas Sydenham be allowed to join the head quarters of the Army; letter from Lieutenant Colonel P. A. Agnew, Adjutant General of the Army, recommending the promotion of certain officers; letters from the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding officer in Mysore, (1) forwarding a letter from the Killedar of Darwar intimating the arrangements made by him in the Soonda province; and (2) forwarding a letter from Bapojee Scindia to Captain Jetty respecting the ryots who had been driven off from Soonda by his troops; President's minute respecting the clothing of the Madras Militia for the year 1800; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of the Military Paymaster General for the month of October;—and order thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; resolution, permitting Ballkistna, pensioned Commandant, to draw the usual allowances for a palankeen from 1st January 1799; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident at Mysore, stating that Ramasawmy the expelled Poligar of Chota Balapore had committed considerable atrocities in that Pollam and suggesting that the Collector of the Baramahal where the Poligar had sheltered himself be instructed to apprehend him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6603-6704.
1428	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. C. Corner, Commissary of Provisions to the Army, applying to be allowed the head and offals of sheep and cattle killed as a perquisite which had been usually allowed to former Commissaries. despatch and copy of: letter to Major Colin Macaulay, Barrack Master in Mysore, requesting the immediate provision of cots and other barrack articles for the three regiments of Europeans who were to be removed into garrrison from above the ghauts; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6705-6708.
1429	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 70) from the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating the payment of his kist for October 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 132.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
1430	29th Oct.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order regarding, (1) appointments and promotions; (2) admission of gentleman cadet W. Preston on the establishment as a Lieutenant of Infantry; (3) transmission of muster rolls of the Company's lascars; (4) movement of troops; and (5) palankeen allowance to pensioned Commandant Ballkistna for his meritorious exertions with the contingent of the Nizam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 220, 221.
1431	30th Oct.	Do	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Messrs. Woodcock and Davidson, acquitting them individually of offence against the Company's authority at Ingeram in the matter of the freighting of V. Kondappa's vessel, but attributing the offence to their youngest partner, Mr. Connell, and directing that Mr. Connell be embarked for Europe by the earliest conveyance; letter to Mr. C. Maxtone, Resident at Ingeram, informing him of the orders passed regarding Messrs. Woodcock and Davidson, and forwarding a copy of the letter noted above; receipt and copy of: letter from the Accountant General, embodying his observations and recommendations relative to the rate of exchange to be allowed to Bengal officers for money paid by them into the Public Treasury at Seringapatam; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William, forwarding with remarks a copy of the foregoing letter from the Accountant General; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, transmitting copies of the General letters addressed to the Court of Directors from the Public and Commercial Departments of the Madras Government since the 7th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3861–3866.
1432	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. Malcolm at Hyderabad, forwarding copy of a letter addressed by him to the Resident at Hyderabad on the subject of his accounts while in command of the Nizam's Troops during the war, and stating that he paid into the hands of the Resident, for the purpose of being remitted to the Madras Presidency, the sum of rupees 19,025—12¾ of the advances recovered from Brinjaries; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, forwarding copies of letters from Lieutenant Colonel R. Hamilton, Commanding a Detachment of the Marine Battalion in the western parts of the district of Masulipatam, reporting	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6708–6725.

350

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th Oct.	Fort St. George.	fully on the strength of the freebooters who infested that part of the country and of the measures adopted by him to check their incursions; letter from Major J. Innes, Commandant at Vellum, reporting the evacuation, as ordered by Government, of the forts of Tanjore by the Garrison under his command and the stationing instead of a Detail under the command of Captain Blackburne; letter from the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding the Troops in Mysore, stating that in his opinion the exchange of Soondah for some part of the territory of the Rajah of Mysore would not be productive of any advantage.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6708–6725.
1433	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, requesting the Resident to represent, for the reasons assigned by the Rajah, that the new contract be concluded for cloth and cotton at the old rates, and to ask for an advance of cash, etc.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 391–393.
1434	31st Oct.	London ...	Company's general letter to Fort St. George, regarding the appointment of Mr. Thomas Newnham to be a writer on the Madras Establishment; extension of the existing exchange for bills for China on the Court till April 1801; permission accorded to Mr. Lushington to proceed to the Madras Presidency and to practise as an advocate and attorney in the Court of the Recorder, and to Mr. Stevens Dinely Totton to remain in India and to practise as an advocate and attorney in the Court of the Recorder; steps to be adopted to prevent the exportation of spirits to the Colony of New South Wales from the Madras Presidency; agreement made with Mr. William Lennox to send out on certain ships a considerable number of lascars remaining in England; permission granted to Major George Burghall to proceed to and remain in India three years for the purpose of adjusting his private concerns; appointment of Messrs. James Cichley Hyde and William Marter, clerks in their Accomptant's office to act as Agents in the clearance of baggage, etc., from the Company's warehouses; permission accorded to certain persons to proceed to India as free mariners; appointment of Mr. Henry Clive as a writer for Bengal; presentation to Lieutenant General G. Harris, as a testimony of the Court's approbation of his conduct during the campaign against Tippoo Sultaun, with the nomination of a writer for the Madras Presidency for one of his sons; honorable testimony borne by the Court of the valuable services rendered by Lord Hobart; appointment of Mr. Westcott to one of the first vacancies that might occur	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 73–107.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st Oct.	London ...	to which his long service and general merits might render him eligible; proposed enquiry into the state of the finances and the public resources and expenditure; proceeding to be adopted relative to the preparation and submission of the general books and accounts at an earlier period; pecuniary advances made for the use of his Majesty's squadron; refusal of compliance with the application of Captain Lambert of the Navy for passage money on his return to Europe on account of ill-health; approval of the non-compliance with the request of Captain Berrington of his Majesty's Navy for the usual batta for himself and officers while employed on a voyage of discovery; further explanation of the causes of Mr. Dring's failure to fulfil his salt contract; removal of Mr. Macleod from the Residency of Tanjore; claim on Mr. Wrangham for a balance of 12,956 pagodas due by him on the sale of the Company's horses; scale of assessment on tonnage for defraying the expenses of the lighthouse establishment; misconduct of Captain G. Smith, Commander of the country ship *Gloucester*; claim of Mr. J. S. Smith, uncovenanted servant, to the usual compensation for learning the Malabar language; submission of a report of the general effect produced upon the several markets under the superintendence of the Police Committee; inadequate provision for the Governor's Private Secretary; proposal of Captain William Caulfield Lennon of the Madras Engineers for constructing a pier or harbour in the Madras roads; grant of ground for the erection of a Protestant church in Black Town; report of the Assay Master on the state of the Madras Mint and the time required to coin any given quantity of gold and silver bullion; repairs and alterations to the Company's garden house; advances made to two officers of the ship *Ocean*, voluntary subscriptions for the prosecution of the war; arrival of Lord Mornington at Madras and the exercise of his Lordship's authority as Governor-General; and bullion intended for China not being diverted for the exigencies of the Company in India.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 73–107.
1435	Do.	Do.	Company's general letter to the Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt by the *Sarah Christiana* of despatches from the Governor-General in Council regarding the fall of Seringapatam and death of Tippoo Sultaun; commenting on the benefits that would accrue to the Company's dominions by those events; expressing the very high sense entertained by the Court, of the merits and services of those who by their conduct had contributed to place the Company's affairs in India upon a prosperous foundation; forwarding for communication to the parties concerned the resolutions of the Court in acknowledgment of the services of	Do., pp. 109–123.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st Oct.	London ..	the Earl of Mornington, Lord Clive, Mr. Jonathan Duncan, Lieutenant General G. Harris, the officers of the King's and Company's Forces employed in the assault of Seringapatam, and Lieutenant General Stuart; communicating the resolutions of the House of Lords and of the House of Commons on the same glorious occasion; stating that the several addresses of the British inhabitants of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay had been presented to his Majesty and annexing a copy of the resolution of the House of Commons regarding the voluntary contributions made by the inhabitants of the Madras Presidency towards the exigencies of the State.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 109–123.
1436	Do.	Do.	General letter from the Court of Directors in the Commercial Department regarding, (1) ships chartered by them for the ensuing season; (2) provision of tonnage, etc.; (3) return of the ship *Triton* which had been despatched from Madras with French prisoners, and instructions to the owners regarding the conveyance of passengers, etc.; and (4) order requiring that coffee sent to Europe in future should be made up into packages of not less than 112 lbs. in weight.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 185–189.
1437	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Bombay Government, regarding the provision of pepper and cardamoms for the investment of the ensuing year, and the advantage of coining in the Tellicherry Mint the dollars then in the Treasury; despatch and copy of letter in reply to the foregoing.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol IV, pp. 68, 69.
1438	Do.	London ...	General letter from the Court of Directors, intimating that permission had been granted to certain Military officers to retire from the service, and to Lieutenant R. Gregson to return to duty; giving directions for computing the period of actual service of Military officers in India, under the regulations relative to retirement on full pay; enclosing a license granted by the Privy Council for the export of sundry stores by the Company, and directing the return of certificates for those landed; and intimating the appointment of 90 cadets for the Infantry, and despatch of two Brevet Commissions.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 155–162.
1439	Do.	Do.	Letter from the Court of Directors, stating that no answer had been received from Lord Grenville on the subject of the representation made to his Lordship, relative to the conduct of the Danish Government of Tranquebar inconsistent with the laws of neutrality; expressing concern at the failure in the endeavours to prevail upon the Nabob to discontinue the employment of Europeans in his correspondence with the	Pol. Desp. from England, Vol. I, pp. 176–199.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st Oct.	London ...	Madras Government; directing the Madras Government to use their own discretion as to compliance with the Nabob's application for troops; expressing concern at the frequent insurrections among the Nabob's troops on account of the arrears of their pay, and wishing that his Highness could be prevailed upon to discharge those useless hordes and appropriate the expense to the liquidation of his debts to the Company and to other individuals; issuing instructions relative to loans of money by British subjects or by Government servants in the Tanjore country or by any of the Princes or Natives of India; expressing the high sense entertained by them of the able conduct of the Earl of Mornington, in effecting the total reduction of the influence of the French at the Court of Hydrabad; approving the action of the Madras Government in having issued 12 per cent. bonds to the Tanjore creditors; also the expense incurred in the maintenance of the Prince of Johanna and his attendants; trusting that the arrears due to the estate of General Horne, deceased, had been included in the representation made to the Nabob, relative to the claims of several other individuals; expressing their approbation of the manner in which the orders for deposing Ameer Sing and placing Rajah Serfogee upon the Musnud of Tanjore had been carried into execution; approving the manner in which the complaint of the family of Tullajee, former Rajah of Tanjore, relative to their allowances being withheld had been investigated, and reserving their final opinion thereon until the receipt of the decision of the Madras Government upon the case; stating that they could not comply with the request of Mr. Frank Day soliciting their interference in the recovery of a debt due to him by Ameer Sing, the depcsed Rajah of Tanjore; making certain observations relative to the claim of Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott on the former Rajah of Tanjore for the timber supplied by them for the erection of a palace and to the debt due to Major General Brathwaite, by Tullajee, the former Rajah of Tanjore; stating that they did not order the restoration of the Ramnad country to the Nabob, and declaring that the Nabob was entitled to the full benefit of the increase of revenue that might arise from that district whilst it was under the management of Government servants; expressing concern at the humane endeavours of the Madras Government to effect a reconciliation between the Nabob and the sons of Abdul Wahab Khan having proved ineffectual, and expressing the hope that the same would be accomplished; animadverting on the subject of British subjects or Government servants being concerned in any loans or money transactions	Pol. Desp. from England, Vol. I, pp. 176–199.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st Oct.	London...	with the Native Princes of India or in obtaining tuncaws or assignments of land as security for the payment thereof; directing the withdrawal of the Company's protection from Messrs. Powney and Parry for their monetary transactions with the Nabob; requiring their return to Europe by one of the ships of the ensuing season and instructing that all Europeans engaged in such nefarious practices should be ordered to Europe; intimating postponement of their decision upon Dr. Watson's money transactions in the Southern Poligar districts; referring the Madras Government to the 34th and 35th paragraphs of their Political despatch of 5th June relative to their views and directions respecting the case of Sir Paul Joddrell; recommending that the case of several of the Nabob's officers, dismissed from the service without any adjustment of their arrears, should be again represented to his Highness; approving the determination of the Madras Government relative to the application of the King of Cochin-China for a supply of naval and military stores; directing that they be made acquainted with the due discharge by the Nabob of the extra expenses of the Detachment acting against the Poligars of Worriorpollam and Calmaspilly; and also the completion of the repairs to the Fort of Trichinopoly; expressing surprise at the delay caused by the Nabob in replying to the pressing application of the Earl of Mornington for an advance of cash on account of the new Cavalry loan and at his denying the validity of the loan; intimating transmission to the Right Honorable Henry Dundas of a copy of the papers relative to the money transaction of Lieutenant Colonel Lindsay with the Nabob of Arcot and directing that no measures be taken for the recovery or liquidation of that debt; remarking that the Company's finances in India must have experienced very considerable relief from the large supplies of bullion sent out the previous season; noticing the gallant conduct of Captain Cook of his Majesty's ship *La Sybille* in the pursuit, attack and capture of the French national frigate *La Forte* in the Bay of Bengal and resolving that he be presented with a sword in testimony of the high sense of approval entertained by the Court.	Pol. Desp. from England, Vol. I, pp. 176–199.
1440	Do.	Angadi-pooram.	Treasury cash account from 1st May to 31st October 1799.	Malabar Records, Malabar Commission, Vol. CLVIII, pp. 1–52.
1441	Do.	Calicut ...	Account of quick stock of the province of Malabar on 31st October 1799.	Malabar Commission, Vol. CCXVII, pp. 1–4.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1442	1799. 31st Oct.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, intimating certain points misunderstood by his Samboordy Poolah regarding the cloth contract, prices of cotton, etc., payment of balance, and non-delivery of the balance of cloth as promised; receipt and copy of: letter from His Excellency the Hon'ble Frederick North, Governor of Colombo, intimating the receipt, without any deficiency in the weight, of 300 candies of pepper shipped on the snow *Fortune*, Captain Michell.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 393–396.
1443	Do.	London ...	Letter from the Court of Directors, approving the authority given to the Collector of Rajahmundry to make advances for cultivation and repair of tanks and requesting to be informed whether the assessment made from the inhabitants on that account equalled the amount so authorised to be disbursed; enjoining in the most earnest manner a strict observance of the orders on the subject of usurious transactions between the Company's servants and their tributaries and directing the removal from their stations of any of the Company's servants, acting in the capacity of a Collector or otherwise conniving at any such transactions or failing to report the same upon their coming to the knowledge thereof; expressing concern at the escape of the deposed Poligar of Comarawoody from his confinement at Vellore and satisfaction at the steps taken by the Collector Mr. Jackson, in concert with Major General Floyd to prevent disturbances on that account; approving the proceedings relative to the dispossessed Poligar of Santapoor and the resolution authorising the Collector to rent the Pollam to the inhabitants for three years, and directing that they be informed whether the arrears had been discharged and the current Peishcush realised; expressing concern at the representations respecting the distressful situation of the Carnatic owing to the administration of the Nabob and the necessity for incurring considerable expense for the protection of the Pollams under the management of the Company against the devastations committed by the Nabob's revolted colleries; approving the determination to resume the farms of Chickericottah, etc., held by Vera Permaul Pilley; remarking on the cultivation of sugar in the districts of Vizagapatam and Ganjam; approving the direction issued respecting the cultivation of sugarcane; enclosing an estimate of the profit and loss on sugar received in 1798; expressing pleasure at the discussion relative to measures for providing against public distress in seasons of scarcity;	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, pp. 252–276.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st Oct.	London...	requesting to be kept acquainted with the progress made in repairs to the tanks committed to the superintendence of Captain Caldwell, as affording the means of increasing the resources of the country by providing substantial encouragement to agriculture, industry and population; directing that every reasonable degree of encouragement be afforded to the natives towards promoting the introduction of various plants and seeds into the Circars, as a substitute for grain in times of dearth, particularly the cocoanut and palmyra trees and the cassada root as represented by Dr. Heyne, as also the cultivation of the bread fruit tree and potatoes, and requesting Government to report the success of the experiment; and approving the appointment of Mr. George Read as Accountant to the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, pp. 252-276.
1444	1st Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, submitting the weekly progress report of work done at the paddy godowns then being altered for use as a Custom house and marine store; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging the receipt of letters for the overland despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3867-3871.
1445	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the general estimate of the Military Paymaster General for the month of November;—and order thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6725-6727.
1446	Do.	Mahé ..	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, reporting the remains of pepper and other goods in the warehouses and the balance of cash on the 1st November.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 69, 70.
1447	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, embodying instructions for the supply of prompt information from every part of the Coast in the event of any alarm arising from the real or supposed appearance of the ships or troops of the enemy in any part of it.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 397, 398.
1448	1st to 14th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Major J. Innes, Commanding Vellum, complaining of disrespect exhibited towards him by the Rajah's Killedar while evacuating the fort of Tanjore, and forwarding copy of the Garrison orders published by him on that occasion with copies	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 529-618.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Nov.	Fort St. George.	of his correspondence with the Resident in explanation of the grounds of his complaint; letter (No. 2) to the Hon'ble Mr. L. G. B. Murray, Paymaster at Vizagapatam, reporting his arrival at Vizagapatam and requesting permission to purchase a cash chest for the use of the Pay office at that place; letter (No. 3) from Lieutenant James LaHey, Paymaster of his Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot, requesting an advance of pagodas 1,000 on account of arrears due to different officers of the 19th Regiment stationed at Madras; letter (No. 4) to His Excellency the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating that orders had been issued for the embarkation of the Detachment of his Majesty's 19th Regiment doing duty under the Madras Presidency for Colombo, suggesting the expediency of engaging freight for the purpose of transporting the troops, and stating that orders had been issued for provision being made for the prisoners sent from Ceylon to Nagore; letter (No. 5) to Lieutenant Colonel Doveton, Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore, intimating that the disbursements referred to in his letter of 11th September related to the fund for the payment of the stipends, and that the Accountant General would furnish him with the necessary instructions respecting the charges; letter (No. 6) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, requesting him to furnish Lieutenant Colonel Doveton with the necessary instructions respecting the charges referred to above; letter (No. 7) to Mr. F. A. Grant, Collector at Nagore, requesting him to make provision for the payment of the stipends of certain prisoners sent to Nagore by the Governor of Ceylon; letter (No. 8) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General at the Madras Presidency and recommending the adjustment of the passage money of Lieutenant Colonel Murray in the manner suggested by the Auditor General; letter (No. 9) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of cash of the 25th October, and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the General Treasury; letter (No. 10) from Colonel N. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, submitting his claims to the command of the Northern Division in the event of General Bridges relinquishing the command;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 529–618.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 11) to Captain J. G. Graham, Collector at Kistnaghery, referring him to the orders sent him on the 26th August respecting the payment of the pensions of Hafiz Mahomed Khan and Meer Gholam Ally; letter (No. 12) to Messrs. Kindersley Watts & Co., Attorneys to Mr. Douglas deceased, intimating the inability of Government to comply with their application for payment of value of the ground in Black Town claimed by them as belonging to the estate of Mr. Douglas, pending a legal decision, there being two claims put forward for the property; letter (No. 13) to Messrs. Chalmer and Anstruther embodying similar information; letter (No. 14) to Mr. S. R. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, permitting Messrs. Gration and Albrecht to remain at Manapara as long as they conducted themselves with propriety, and directing that the advance of 15 pagodas each paid to Messrs. Vanspall and Ide for their travelling expenses be considered as a gratuity; letter (No. 15) to Lieutenant Colonel St. John, Commanding Poonamallee, authorizing him to offer the usual reward for the destruction of pariah dogs; letter (No. 16) to Captain J. Brown, Regulating Officer of the Madras Militia, forwarding for his information and guidance extracts of the Minutes of Council respecting the clothing of the Militia for the year 1800; letter (No. 17) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his general estimate for November and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the General Treasury; letter (No. 18) from Mr. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator at Fort William, acknowledging the receipt of four kheretas forwarded to the Governor-General from the Princes at Vellore; letter (No. 19) from the Governor in Council at Bombay, forwarding copies of despatches recently received from M. Manesty at Bussorah embodying different items of intelligence from Europe; letter (No. 20) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Pymaster General, forwarding copies of letters from Captain Lieutenant Nuthall and the Auditor General and requesting the orders of Government regarding the writing off to Lieutenant Nuthall's credit, the amount of loss on the exchange of the bills drawn by that officer while employed in charge of the horses at Hyderabad; letter (No. 21) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Troops in Canara;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 529-618.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 22) from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, forwarding copy of a letter from Major J. Innes acknowledging receipt of the order directing him to proceed with a part of his battalion into the fort of Trichinopoly ; letter (No. 23) from Brigadier General DeMeuron, Commanding Arnee, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. R. Butland, Conductor of Stores at Arnee, and requesting permission for the execution of certain minor repairs to the gun sheds, store rooms and the magazine ; letter (No. 24) from Captain Lieutenant T. Nuthall, submitting an application for full batta while employed at Hyderabad in charge of a supply of horses from the Nizam to the Madras Government ; letter (No. 25) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for the month of November 1799 ; letter (No. 26) from Mr S. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, forwarding a letter by the Native Officer in charge of the guard escorting Messrs. Vanspall and Ide, Dutch Civil Servants of Tuticorin, to the Presidency ; letter (No. 27) from Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, forwarding copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Trincomale acknowledging the receipt of treasure ; letter (No. 28) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash from the Military Paymaster General, dated 8th November 1799 ; letter (No. 29) to Colonel Brown and Major Hart, calling for the explanations required in the letters addressed to them on the 4th September 1799 ; letter (No. 30) to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, forwarding extract of a report from the Medical Board at the Madras Presidency regarding medicines sent to Ceylon, and intimating that the value of the medicines had been debited to the Ceylon Government ; letter (No. 31) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain J. Malcolm with extract from the letter to which it referred, regarding his accounts while in command of the Nizam's troops, and a balance which he had paid into the hands of the Resident at Hyderabad ; also forwarding extract of a report from the Medical Board and requesting that the value of the medicines mentioned in it be debited to the Ceylon Government ; letter (No. 32) to Captain C. Dighton, Commanding at Shevalapatore, permitting him to proceed to the Presidency ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 529–618.

355

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Nov	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 33) to Major Grant, Town Major, intimating that two Dutchmen, Messrs. Vanspall and Ide had been ordered to the Presidency from Tuticorin for embarkation to England, and requesting him to take the necessary precautions to secure their appearance when an opportunity offered for their embarkation; letter (No. 34) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Canara; letter (No. 35) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of 8th November and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the General Treasury; letter (No. 36) from the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel G. St. John, Commanding Poonamallee, requesting sanction to the execution of certain urgent repairs required to buildings in the fort of Poonamallee; letter (No. 37) from Major T. Hart, Commissary of Grain to the army, stating the reasons of his delay in submitting the explanation required from him on the 4th September; letter (No. 38) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required in the month of November 1799; letter (No. 39) to Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, requesting him to survey in the Department of the Medical Storekeeper and report as to repairs required by him; letter (No. 40) from Major D. F. Griffin, Commanding Ongole, giving an account of violences committed by a person styling himself the Nabob's Phousdar at Ongole; letter (No. 41) from Lieutenant Colonel R. Cameron, Commanding Kistnagherry, reporting the death of Mr. J. P. Burlton, Paymaster of the Ceded Districts, and the steps taken for conducting the work of the Department; letter (No. 42) from Captain J. H. Symons, expressing gratification at his selection for the adjustment on the part of Government of the boundary dispute between Bomrauze Pollam and the Mogral Poligars; letter (No. 43) from the Hon'ble Mr. L. E. B. Murray, Paymaster at Vizagapatam, requesting permission to rent a house or to repair and use a condemned quarter in the station for his office; letter (No. 44) from Mr. F. A. Grant, Resident at Nagore, requesting instructions as to the nature of the restraint to be imposed on the two persons banished to Nagore by the Governor of Ceylon;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 529–618.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 45) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a plan and view of the fort of Jamaulabad received from the Officer Commanding in Canara ; letter (No. 46) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash from the Military Paymaster General ; letter (No. 47) from Mr. F. A. Grant, Resident at Nagore, furnishing a detailed account of the defenceless state of Nagore and suggesting the expediency of having a stronger body of troops stationed at that town, also forwarding estimates of repairs required to certain public buildings, etc., at Nagore ; letter (No. 48) from Captain J. Innes, Junior, reporting his having delivered overcharge of the Paymaster's office at Bangalore to Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster of Mysore ; letter (No. 49) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, requesting information as to whether any and what quantity of gunpowder would be required from Bengal for the use of the Madras Presidency during the ensuing season ; letter (No. 50) from Major J. Graham, Officer Commanding, Salem, stating that the Commanding officer's quarters at that station were in a ruinous state and requesting sanction to repair them ; letter (No. 51) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of the 9th November and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the General Treasury ; letter (No. 52) from the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter from the Commander of his Majesty's ship *Trinkamalay* furnishing intelligence of the appearance of three French frigates in the vicinity of Muscat.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 529–618.
1449	2nd Nov.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter from the Military Board, fixing the price of grain issued to the maistries in the Bullock Department, and forwarding bills for the freight of paddy delivered to the Garrison Storekeeper and directing that the amount be charged to the value of the paddy ; letter to Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division at Masulipatam, leaving it to his discretion to restore Captain Molloy to the command of the Troops in the Kimedy Zemindary, as also the expediency of withdrawing the Troops from there during the unhealthy season ; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, intimating that a distribution of the off-reckoning fund for 1797 had been ordered in General Orders,	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6728–6735.

350

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	and granting the balances of the stoppages made from the Malay Corps and the European invalids to Captains O'Reily and Brudenell respectively; letter to Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, approving the orders issued by him for the evacuation of the forts of Tanjore; stating that as already instructed he was only to station at Vellum such proportion of sepoys as could be accommodated in existing quarters; giving instructions in connection with the march of the detachment of his Majesty's 19th Regiment to Tuticorin *en route* to Ceylon; and issuing orders for the disposition of the Bengal artillery with the Detachment under the command of Major Turing; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Country Correspondence and Military Miscellany Book.	Mily.Cons.,Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6728–6735.
1450	Do.	East India House, London.	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Earl of Mornington*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 33, 34.
1451	Do.	Do.	List of the Company's packet to Fort Saint George by the ship *Earl of Mornington*.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, p. 27.
1452	Do.	Do.	List of ships sailed for and arrived from the East Indies, since the advices per *Charlotte*, sailed the 18th June 1799.	Do., pp. 361, 362.
1453	Do.	London ...	List of the Company's packet despatched to Fort St. George by the ship *Earl of Mornington*.	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, p. 21.
1454	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter (No. 71) to the Nabob Omdut-Ul-Omrah, expressing satisfaction at the punctual discharge of his kist for October, and forwarding copy of Colonel Fergusson's explanation of the violences imputed to him by the Nabob Aumil of Arcot.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 132, 133.
1455	Do.	London ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per ship *Earl of Mornington*.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, p. 151.
1456	Do.	Do.	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Earl of Mornington*.	Pol. Desp. from England, Vol. I, p. 139.
1457	3rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, stating that he would as ordered, institute an enquiry	Mily. Cons.,Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6735–6742.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 3rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	into the complaints preferred by the Rajah of Tanjore against Major Innes, and that he had issued the necessary orders regarding the force to be stationed at Vellum, and reporting the arrival of the Detachment of his Majesty's 19th Regiment at Secundermally ; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for observance, (1) copy of a letter from the Governor-General in Council, regarding the allowances to be in future paid to the Commanders of the Company's chartered ships on which European troops might be shipped as passengers or marines; and (2) extract of Minutes of Council regarding the clothing of the Madras Militia for 1799; authorizing the Commanding officer at Poonamalee to offer the usual reward for destroying pariah dogs, also the payment of certain bills and advances, and of the usual allowances to Mr. Gilchrist, Assistant Surgeon at Amboor, for attending three companies of the 1st Battalion 9th Regiment of Native Infantry ; letter to the Military Board, approving their suggestion to send gun carriages to Bombay instead of models ; requesting that the gun carriage contractors be directed to replace the 18 and 6 pounder field carriages ; stating that applications would be made to Bombay for the return of the depressing carriage and to the Nabob for the usual dustucks for the grain contractor at Arcot ; directing the execution of the necessary repairs to the barracks of the 25th Regiment of Dragoons at Arcot ; and authorizing payment of certain bills and advances ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6735-6742.
1458	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Bombay Government, directing that 50 bags of pepper and 10 Bombay maunds of cardamoms be sent up by the first opportunity ; letter from the same, intimating that one lakh and a half of dollars would be sent by the cruizer *Fly*, for the use of the Residency, and another half lakh converted into fanams at Bombay and sent by a future opportunity.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 70.
1459	4th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding accounts of his disbursements on account of draught and carriage cattle ordered by Government to be provided for the use of the Army serving in Mysore ; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6742-6744.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1460	1799. 4th Nov.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 4th November, stating that the Treasury was empty; and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices, and muster roll for the month of October.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 398, 399.
1461	5th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute by the President, Lord Clive, laying before the Board his Lordship's correspondence with the Resident at Tanjore on the subject of the negotiation with the Rajah for the settlement of the Tanjore country, together with the treaty concluded with the Rajah which was proposed by his Lordship to be immediately despatched for ratification by the Governor-General;—and resolution thereon directing the despatch of a letter to the Governor-General in Council with the treaty for his Lordship's ratification; minute by the President, Lord Clive, proposing the reimbursement to Major Bannerman of the amount of forfeiture paid by him to the Commander of the *Calcutta* in consequence of his having engaged his passage to England in that ship previous to his acceptance of the command of the Tinnevelly Detachment; minute by the Commander-in-Chief, (1) recommending the removal to the Pension list of Captain J. Watkins, of the 1st Battalion 1st Regiment, with the subsistence of his rank; reporting the receipt of authentic, though not official intelligence of the death of Captain Lieutenant Foote, and requesting instructions as to his name being struck off the list of the Army previous to the new arrangement being made; and (2) laying before the Board a plan for the distribution of the Army serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George; stating that in his opinion an augmentation of the military force of the Madras Presidency was indispensably necessary; and recommending the adoption of measures for the relief of the Native troops stationed in the Moluccas; resolution, directing despatch of a copy of the foregoing minute by the Commander-in-Chief and distribution to the Governor-General in Council, and submitting for his Lordship's attention the subjects of the augmentation of the Madras troops and the relief of the Native troops serving at Malacca, Amboyna and Banda; resolution, ordering the stoppage of all deductions from the family certificates of the Native troops serving at Malacca and the Moluccas, and directing their payment to the families notwithstanding the occurrence of any casualties; resolution, ordering the grant of pensions to the families of the Native soldiers who	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6745-6956.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Nov.	Fort St. George.	had died to the Eastward and requesting the Commander-in-Chief to prepare lists of them; minute by the Commander-in-Chief, laying before the Board, draft of a Government order agreeably to the instructions of the Court of Directors for the regulation of the Military Establishment of the Madras Presidency, with a list of the names of the officers to be posted to the different corps in consequence of the introduction of the Regimental rise;—and order thereon directing publication of the Government Order; letters from the Military Board, (1) forwarding extract of a letter from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, and requesting instructions regarding disposal of the stores at Tanjore the forts of which had been evacuated by the troops and requesting payment of a bill of the tent contractor; and (2) recommending the payment of a balance of 21,000 pagodas due to the Agent for spirituous liquors and an advance to him of 24,700 pagodas on account of an additional supply of arrack; proceedings of the Medical Board, intimating despatch to Ceylon of the medicines landed at Madras from Bengal and forwarding, (1) a list of medicines sent from the Madras Presidency to Ceylon with their prices, and (2) a letter from the Medical Storekeeper regarding a considerable embezzlement of medicines, etc., from the medical stores, recommending the retirement of Mr. Casirime, the Deputy Apothecary for inefficiency in supervision, and suggesting the provision of more extensive and more commodious godowns for the medical stores; letters from the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley, Officer Commanding in Mysore, (1) embodying his opinion respecting the force which should be stationed in Mysore and the mode of distribution; (2) forwarding extracts of orders published by him which required the confirmation of Government, and giving the reasons for the establishment of servants allowed to the Provision Department being proportionately larger than that allowed to any of the other Departments; and (3) intimating that Bapojee Scindia the Killedar of Darwar had sent to the Commanding Officer at Hulliall the persons who had been carried away from the province of Soonda by his troops, and that all was quiet upon the frontier, and recommending the grant of an allowance to the Commanding Officer in Soonda to enable him to procure intelligence of the proceedings of the Mahratta chieftains; resolution, directing the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant General Stuart or officer Commanding the Forces in Malabar and Canara, requesting him to order a complete European regiment to March from Canara to	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6745-6956.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Chittledroog and a Native battalion to march to the Bidenore country with all practicable expedition ; Order, directing the despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley with a request that he would regulate the relief of the Troops destined to return to the Carnatic by the relief of those ordered from Canara ; letter from the Governor-General in Council, forwarding copy of the orders published in Bengal for carrying into effect the instructions of the Court of Directors for the discontinuance of batta to officers according to their Brevet rank and the allowance of a rupee per day to Brevet Captains ; translation of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, suggesting the expediency of appointing a deputation on the part of each Government for investigating the grounds of disagreement between Bomrauze and the Mogral Poligar ; letter from Colonel J. C. Sartorius, Commanding in Malabar and Canara, reporting the death of Major General Hartley and his assumption of the command of the Troops in the province ; intimating his capture of the fort of Jemaulabad with a detailed account of the attack ; and enclosing a plan of the place, also returns of killed and wounded during the siege, the prisoners captured and the ordnance, military stores and public property found in the fort ; Draft of a General Order by Government laid before the Board by the President, recording the high sense entertained by Lord Clive of the important services rendered to the State by Major Bannerman during the expedition against the Southern Poligars, and appointing Major Robert Turing to succeed Major Bannerman in the command of the Detachment ; and order thereon approving and directing the publication of the General Order ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, submitting a full and comprehensive report regarding the compensation which he considered the bullock owners employed during the campaign were entitled to on account of the great mortality amongst their bullocks, enclosing certain papers to elucidate the subject, and embodying in a full statement the principles on which the regulations for that department were framed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIX, pp. 6745–6956.
1462	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Major General P. Ross, forwarding a list of documents required by Captain Bong for the elucidation of his conduct, and a list of papers required by the Committee appointed to enquire into his conduct ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 6957–6959.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1463	1799. 5th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter (No. 72) from the Nabob of the Carnatic, suggesting the expediency of appointing a deputation on the part of each Government for the purpose of investigating the grounds of disagreement between Bomrauze and the Mogral Poligar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 133–135.
1464	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, intimating his inability to receive the new crop of pepper unless his warehouses at Quilon were relieved of the quantity they contained; receipt and copy of: Regulations received from Bombay for the admission of invalids and pensioners no either of those lists in the Military Department with their allowances and mode of payment to be thenceforward observed.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 399–407.
1465	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copies of General Orders regarding, (1) the important services rendered to the State by Major Bannerman in his expedition against the Southern Poligars; (2) transfer of Captain J. Watkins to the non-effective list on a pension equal to the pay and gratuity of his rank; (3) striking off of Captain Lieutenant Foote's name from the Army list; (4) amount due to the European troops on the half-mounting rolls laid before the Committee of Off-reckonings for 1797; (5) Native troops serving at Malacca, Banda, and Amboyna, and orders against any deduction from the family certificates of those corps on account of casualties among them, etc.; (6) alterations in the promotions of certain Captain Lieutenants; and (7) distribution of the troops to form Garrisons and Detachments under the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 226–238.
1466	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, publishing for information, extracts of a letter from the Court of Directors regarding, (1) establishment of European Infantry Corps; (2) appointments and promotions; (3) pay and allowances; (4) Medical Department; (5) furlough; (6) retirement from the service; (7) rates of passage money; and (8) allowance of passage money to subaltern officers; and recording remarks, and passing orders in connection there with.	Do., pp. 239–268.
1467	6th Nov.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain C. Mackenzie of the Engineers, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. John Mather, his assistant, applying for tents and for two Asylum boys to be trained as Surveyors, and representing the inadequacy of his salary; requesting permission to indent for surveying instruments,	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 6960–6967.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 6th Nov.	Fort St. George.	and forwarding a list of servants and tents required for Mr. Heyne, the Botanist during the Survey; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 6960–6967.
1468	7th Nov.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Commanding the Vizagapatam district, giving an account of the existing state of the Kimedy country and of the measures adopted to preserve its tranquillity; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 6967–6974.
1469	8th Nov.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel P. A. Agnew, Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding a list of alterations rendered necessary by the promotions of Captain Lieutenants consequent on the death of Captain Lieutenant Foote; letter from Colonel J. Sartorius Commanding the Troops in Canara, reporting the names of people in Jemaulabad fort whom he had ordered to be executed and stating that he had sent reinforcements to Goa in compliance with a request made by the Envoy from the Supreme Government to Goa; letter to Captain J. H. Symons, appointing him on the part of the Madras Government to meet a deputation on the part of the Nabob to settle the disputes between the Poligars of Bomrauze Pollam and Moogral, relative to the boundary of their respective Pollams; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, directing that an advance of 1,000 pagodas be made to the Paymaster of his Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot; permitting the Paymaster at Vizagapatam to purchase a cash chest for the use of his office; sanctioning payment of a balance of 21,000 pagodas due to the Agent for spirituous liquors and the grant of a further advance of 24,700 pagodas to him, and forwarding a bill of the tent contractor for 5,150 pagodas for payment; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) forwarding copies of certain orders published in Camp by the Officer Commanding in Mysore and intimating that the expenses incurred in consequence had been sanctioned, and directing him to authorize an advance of cash to Captain Montgomery for the expenses of a Detachment of Cavalry under his command;	Do., pp. 6975–6992.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	and (2) forwarding for report copy of a letter from the Resident at Tanjore with the accounts mentioned therein relative to the payment for bullocks engaged by him under the special orders of Government, and permitting (*a*) Major Corner, Commissary of Provisions to the Grand Army, to appropriate the offals of that Department, and (*b*) permitting Mr Casimire of the Medical Stores to draw a pension equal to half his pay; letter to the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding the Troops in Mysore, embodying instructions relative to the distribution of the troops in cantonments; requesting him to dispose of the Company's bullocks and elephants under the charge of Lieutenant Mackay in such stations as were judged most convenient for their accommodation; authorizing the grant of an allowance to the Officer Commanding in Soondah for procuring intelligence; and confirming the several appointments recommended by him; letter to the Military Board, regarding, (1) disposal of the stores in the forts of Tanjore on their being evacuated by the Company's troops; (2) payment of balance due to the Agent for spirituous liquors; and (3) purchase by him of a quantity required to keep up the general stock, and directing the preparation of certain forms required by the Governor of Ceylon; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of the Military Paymaster General; and order thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; despatch of a letter entered in Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 6975–6992.
1470	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, reporting that he had passed bills of exchange for money paid into the General Treasury at Masulipatam by Mr. S. Skinner, Collector in the 2nd Division of Masulipatam; letter from the same, with a set of bills drawn by him on the Civil Paymaster General; letter from the Accountant-General to the Recorder's Court, notifying a deposit made in the Company's Treasury in the cause, Mahomed Cassim and others *versus* Robert Reay and others; letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, expressing his acknowledgments for the assistance given him by the Collector and Commandant at Ramnad in despatching papers,	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3871–3874.

360

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	etc., required in connection with the enquiry then going on into the administration of the pearl fishery ; letter from Mr. G. Yeats, expressing his willingness to pay the amount ordered by Government on account of salt purchased by him from the Collector at Rajahmundry, but stating that he was unable to do so then for want of means.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3871–3874.
1471	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : writing off to Profit and Loss of the amount of Company's bales captured by the enemy ; letter from the Chief Engineer, forwarding a plan of the new town marked out for the boatmen north of Black Town, as also a valuation of their existing habitations ; letter from the Chief Engineer, forwarding a letter and report from the Executive Engineer regarding the new Custom house ; suggesting that a part of the work be done by contract ; enclosing an indent on England for iron pipes ; and recommending the removal of the houses situated near the wells for watering the shipping ; letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing a communication from Colonel Gent, the Executive Engineer, regarding his approaching departure to Europe and the necessity for relieving him of the superintendence of buildings and repairs, with a weekly report of the work done at the new Custom house ; letter from Messrs. Lantour & Co., enquiring whether they should again pay duty on goods exported by them from Madras for England, after duty had already been paid on their importation from Bengal ; letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, Madras, stating what establishment he proposed for the Master Attendant at Pondicherry, for preventing the admission of foreigners into the Madras part of the Company's possessions ; letter from the Commanders of his Majesty's ships, requesting that the houses appropriated for their accommodation be put in repair during their absence from the Presidency ; letter from Mr. J. Townsend, representing that his servant omitted to draw his (Mr. Townsend's) allowances for a period beyond what was prescribed by the regulations, and requesting that the arrears be now paid ; letter from the Bombay Government, enclosing lists of stores required by the various Departments in the Bombay Presidency consigned for Bombay on the *Boddam* and *True Briton* but landed at Madras, and requesting that they be sent round by the first opportunity ; letter from the same, enclosing a further report of the stores required there from those referred to above ;	Do., pp. 3874–3917.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Deputy Accountant General, with an account of salary due to civil servants to 25th September 1799; letter from Mr. R. Kinchant, Resident at Cuddalore, requesting sanction for the payment of certain bills which the Civil Paymaster refused to discharge; submission by the Secretary to Government of reports of Mr. Falconer, Gentoo Translator to Government, on two manuscript Telugu grammars referred to him for examination, and his suggestions with regard to printing them; statement submitted by the Deputy Accountant to the Board of Trade of short delivery per ship *Sir Edward Hughes*; President's report of sums received, drafts signed, and advances made since the Consultation of the 10th October; cash account for October 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3874–3917.
1472	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a communication from the Board of Trade there, respecting the irregular importations of salt from Negapatam, and requesting that measures be adopted for preventing a recurrence of them.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2621–2627.
1473	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting with their remarks, correspondence with Mr. D. Ince, Collector at Cocanada, on the failure of the engagements entered into for discharge of the balances due by the Peddapur Zemindar, notwithstanding the great indulgence allowed him, and recording their opinion on the conduct of the Collector in the matter;—and minute thereon resolving to remove Mr. Ince from in charge of the districts entrusted to him, and directing that the Head Assistant Collector be placed in temporary charge pending the appointment of a successor; letter from the Board of Revenue, recommending that the measuring and weighing duty on grain imported into Madras, which had been under the management of the Sea Customer since 1789, be farmed out, and that the offer made by one Soora Moodelly for 5 years at 6,000 pagodas per annum be accepted; also submitting correspondence between the Collector and Commanding officer at Ganjam in connection with the conduct of the latter in releasing certain persons whom the Collector had conceived it necessary to confine; letter from the same, representing that the Kimedy Zemindar, then in confinement at Masulipatam, was in a bad state of health, and recommending that he be allotted a more airy apartment than that occupied by him, and that his relations be allowed to visit him;	Do., pp. 2628–2958.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Nov.	Fort St. George	proposing the offer of a reward of 1, 00 rupees for the arrest of the person of Peria Waggapoo; suggesting that the prohibition against Poligars using arms be made of general application and that a Sibbendy establishment be maintained by the Company for the protection of the Poligars from the irruption of Kullers; and submitting for sanction the recommendation of the Collector at Ramnad for an extension of time to some of the Tinnevelly Poligars for liquidating their arrears, and for advances of paddy to the inhabitants to enable them to pursue their cultivation; letter from the Board of Revenue, recommending that Captain J. G. Graham, Collector at Kistnagherry, be authorized to arrange a settlement for the current revenue direct with the villages of the Pollams, and that he be requested to inform the Poligars that their claims would be subsequently considered, and that in the meantime subsistence would be granted them equal to one-tenth of the estimated net revenue; letter from Major J. Bannerman, Commanding at Pallamcottah, reporting that the troops to serve under him would rendezvous at Pandalamcourchi on the 5th September, and intimating that the Poligar still continued obstinate; letter from the same officer, detailing his proceedings in the attack on Pandalamcourchi, regretting its failure, and explaining the cause, and his reasons for making the attack previous to the arrival of the European troops; letter from Major J. Bannerman, reporting the arrival of the European troops, etc., and evacuation of the Pandalamcourchi fort by the Poligar and his followers, indicating the supposed route of the Poligar, and intimating the result of an attempt to seize Soobramania Pillai, the Principal manager of the Poligar; letter to Major J Innes, Commanding at Tanjore, requesting him to detach two Companies of sepoys with as many officers as he could spare, to join Major Bannerman's Detachment; letter to Major J. Bannerman, regretting the failure of the attack on Pandalamcourchi, but expressing confidence in Major Bannerman's zeal and exertion; stating that the Poligar should be considered to be in a state of rebellion, and no terms listened to from him but an unconditional surrender; and requesting that every means be used for securing his person, and dispersing his followers; letter from the Commandant at Tanjore, intimating that he would detach the required troops to join Major Bannerman, as soon as camp equipage, etc., arrived from Trichinopoly;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2628-2958.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter from the same, reporting that in accordance with orders received from Colonel Brown, the Detachment referred to above had marched for Trichinopoly whence, after receipt of camp equipage, it would proceed to join Major Bannerman; letter from Major Bannerman, regarding, (1) addresses sent by him to the different Poligars regarding the flight of Cottaboma Naigue and the necessity for securing his person; (2) attack made by the Ettiappor Poligar on Cottaboma Naigue, dispersion of his party, and capture of his manager Subramania Pillai and others; (3) intention of Major Bannerman to hang Subramania Pillai; (4) surrender of the Naglapore Poligar; (5) submission of the western Poligars; (6) check given to the eastern Poligars by the proximity of the troops; and (7) intention to demolish the forts and disarm the Poligars; letter from the same, stating what Staff appointments he had made to the Detachment, and reporting that Cottaboma Naigue had escaped to the Enneore Colleries; letter from Major Bannerman, reporting that the brother of the Naglapore Poligar had been secured, and both he and Subramania Pillai sent for execution, enclosing copy of a proclamation delivered to the Vakils of the several Poligars, and intimating that the relations of the persons executed would be delivered over to the Collector; letter to Major Bannerman, approving the measures pursued by him after the evacuation of Pandalamcourchi by Soobramania Pillai, and confirming the Staff appointments made by him; letter from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division at Trichinopoly, reporting receipt of a communication from the Tondiman, notifying the seizure of Cottaboma Naigue by a party of his (the Tondiman's) peons; letter to Colonel Brown, expressing satisfaction with the intelligence conveyed by him, and requesting him to take charge of Cottaboma Naigue and to adopt means for delivering him in safety to Major Bannerman; letter from Major Bannerman, enclosing copy of a communication addressed by him to Collector Mr. Lushington, giving cover to a proclamation respecting the sequestration of the Pandalamcourchi and other Polliams, promising a future report on the persons who should be sent as prisoners to the Presidency in consequence, and stating the particulars of a visit from the Ettiapore Poligar; letter from the same, explaining in detail his reasons for attacking Pandalamcourchi when unsupported by the European part of his force, intimating that he had received	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2628-2958.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	certain proposals respecting Cottaboma Naigue from his relations which had been rejected, and enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Lushington relative to the advantages to be expected from the sequestration of that and other Polliams; letter to Major Bannerman, approving the sequestration of the Pandalamcourchi and other Polliams, and the conciliatory communication made to the Ettiapore Poligar; directing that in disarming the Poligars, an adequate reward be offered for the value of the fire arms in their possession; accepting Major Bannerman's explanation for having attacked the fort of Pandalamcourchi before the arrival of the European troops; giving directions as to the course to be pursued with Cottaboma Naigue who had been seized by a party of the Tondiman's peons; and requesting that the cavalry be placed under the command of Lieutenant Munt, and that Lieutenant Dallas be permitted to return to the Presidency; letter from the Tondiman Poligar, reporting the seizure of Cottaboma Naigue and expressing his attachment and obedience to the Company; letter to the Tondiman Poligar, expressing pleasure with his conduct, and with his fresh proof of attachment to the Company; and sending him an honorary present; letter from Major J. Bannerman, reporting that the greater number of the Poligars had arrived in camp, and that he had appointed a day for communicating to them the intentions of Government in regard to them; stating that Lieutenant Turner had been appointed to the charge of the prisoners who were to be despatched to the Presidency; and detailing the arrangements made by him with regard to the various Poligars; letter from Major J. Bannerman, reporting the steps taken by him in consequence of a report received by him from Mr. Lushington of the seizure of Cottaboma Naigue by the Tondiman Poligar; letter from the same, enclosing copy of a communication sent by him to Collector Mr. Lushington after delivering over to that officer the relations of Cottaboma Naigue, and requesting the decision of Government as to the disposal of the Circar and other property found in the fort of Pandalamcourchi; letter to Major J. Bannerman, approving his instructions to the officer in charge of the prisoners sent to the Presidency; requesting his and the Collector's opinion as to the amount of subsistence to be allowed them; calling for an account of the different articles taken from the Poligar of Pandalamcourchi; and stating that the Native troops could have no claim to the indulgence of Government in the distribution of booty;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2628–2958.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, reporting that the Paymaster at Madura had been directed to issue rice to the families of sepoys doing duty at Point de Galle, and that a party of troops had been ordered to the assistance of Mr. Grant, in punishing Peria Waggappoo whose followers had killed some and wounded others of the Company's sepoys, etc.; and intimating that in consequence of the insufficiency of guards in the district a company of Travancore auxiliaries had been ordered from Dindigul; letter from the same, detailing his proceedings in consequence of accounts received from Toudiman of his having, pursuant to orders from Mr. Lushington, delivered Cottaboma Naigue to the charge of Lieutenant Smyth, Commanding at Madura; letter to Major Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, approving the directions given by him for the issue of grain to the families of sepoys doing duty at Point de Galle, and the arrangements made for equipping a Detachment against Peria Waggappoo, the rebellious Cavilgar of Shialli, and directing that the rebel be pursued into whatever district he might retire for shelter; letters from Major Brown, regarding a guard to escort Cottaboma Naigue from Madura to Major Bannerman's camp; letter from Major Bannerman, detailing his proceedings at the meetings held with the several poligars on the subject of disarming them and destroying their forts, and forwarding copy of a proclamation issued to them; also enclosing a letter from Captain Bruce regarding the Ettiapore Poligar's prompt compliance with the orders for the destruction of his forts; letter from the same, reporting the success of the order for the demolition of the Poligar forts; stating that he could not form a positive opinion as to the success of the proclamation for disarming the Poligars; representing the objections made by certain Poligars to being disarmed; communicating his reasons for not carrying out the orders of Government to offer rewards for the delivery of fire-arms; promising to comply with the orders regarding Cottaboma Naigue as soon as he had arrived; recommending several arrangements for the future government of the sequestered polliams; and enclosing a statement of the annual expense of two Sibbendy corps to be raised for their defence; letter from Major J. Bannerman, reporting the arrival of Cottaboma Naigue, Poligar of Pandalamcourchi, and detailing the proceedings held in consequence in the presence of the several Poligars, and execution of the Poligar;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2628–2958.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter from the same, forwarding returns of fire-arms, etc., delivered up by the Poligars, armed peons in each polliam, and of the forts demolished; intimating that he had permitted the several poligars to return to their polliams, and enclosing copies of two proclamations issued to them; stating that the prisoners brought in with Cottaboma Naigue had been sent to Palamcottah to be kept in confinement along with the other relations of Cottaboma Naigue; and reporting that he (Major Bannerman) had made over the command to Major R. Turing, and intended proceeding to the Presidency preparatory to his return to England; letter from Major R. Turing, reporting that he had taken the command of the Detachment under Major Bannerman in consequence of that officer's departure, and expressing his acknowledgments to Government for his appointment; letter to Major Bannerman, approving the various measures pursued by him in his command, expressing a high sense of his meritorious services, and intimating that they would be brought to the notice of the Court of Directors by the earliest opportunity; letter to Major R. Turing, Commanding the Tinnevelly Detachment, expressing perfect confidence in his zeal and exertions; recommending the observance of the utmost vigilance towards the Poligars; issuing instructions for defending the Poligars against their former enemies, the inhabitants of the Nabob's country; and authorizing Major Turing to publish, if necessary, a proclamation notifying the extended powers vested in him for that purpose; petition of Pandaji and Causeenadha Tawker, Sowcars of Tinnevelly, requesting the assistance of Government in procuring payment of a balance due to them by the Poligars, and enclosing several papers in support of their claims; letter to the Board of Revenue, regarding, (1) measures adopted relative to the southern poligars; (2) execution of Cottaboma Naigue and two others; (3) demolition of the poligar forts; (4) surrender of their arms by the Poligars; (5) sequestration of six polliams; (6) reforms necessary in the administration of the polliams; (7) commutation of the military service required from poligars, into a permanent settlement; (8) establishment of Courts of Adawlat; (9) continuance of the Tinnevelly Detachment; (10) approbation of the conduct of the Ettiapooram and Sivagiri Poligars; (11) jewels found in Pandalamcourchi; (12) claim of some Tinnevelly merchants on the Poligars on account of money advanced to them for payment of their peishcush; and (13) provision for the Poligar, etc., prisoners under the Town Major;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2628-2958.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter to the Governor-General in Council at Fort William, reporting that their orders for suppression of the commotions in the Poligar countries had been completely carried out through the zeal and exertions of Major Bannerman; stating in detail the course pursued with respect to the Poligars; and indicating what measures had been adopted in regard to the administration of the Polliams and what measures it was proposed to take in the future.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2628–2958.
1474	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 73) to the Nabob Omdut-Ul-Omrah, intimating that, in conformity with the suggestion contained in his letter of the 9th October, Captain Symons had been appointed to meet a deputation on his part for the adjustment of the disputes between Bomrauze and the Mogral Poligar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 135, 136.
1475	9th Nov.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 6992, 6993.
1476	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, granting authority for writing off the amount of the Company's bales captured by the enemy, and for awarding compensation as recommended by the Chief Engineer to the Madras boatmen whose habitations were to be removed to the new site on the beach; and enclosing a list of stores required for the use of the Bombay Presidency landed at Fort St. George from the Company's ships *True Briton* and *Boddam*; letter to Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, communicating instructions with regard to the erection of the new town for the boatmen to the north of the Black Town wall; letter to the Military Board, requesting them to publish an advertisement, inviting proposals for erecting a verandah to the new Custom house; letter to the Chief Engineer, informing him that the opinions of Government were the same as before with respect to the repairs at the new Custom house, and that his indent for iron pipes would be sent to England and an advertisement published inviting proposals for erecting a verandah to the Custom house; enquiring by what authority the houses round the wells at the new Custom house had been erected; and remarking that Colonel Gent, the Executive Engineer, could not be relieved from the superintendence of buildings until he took his departure for England; letter to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Sea Customer, requesting him to adopt measures for transferring the offices of his Department to the new building allotted for the purpose;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3918–3925.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter to Captain H. Hall, Deputy Master Attendant, requesting him to transfer the offices of his Department to the new building referred to above; and directing that the supply of water to the shipping be made from the original position, but that due precautions be taken to prevent the clandestine shipment or landing of goods at the watering place; publication of an advertisement, notifying the transfer of the Sea Customs and Master Attendant's departments to the new building, and declaring that goods entered for re-exportation should not be exempted from duty, after six months from 1st entry; letter to Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, authorizing the entertainment of the establishment proposed for the Master Attendant at Pondicherry; letter to Mr. W. Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, requesting him to carry out the repairs required to the house allotted for the Commanders of his Majesty's ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3918–3925.
1477	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, reviewing the conduct of Mr. Ince, the Collector at Cocanada, in the matter of the arrears due by the Peddapur Zemindari, removing him from that appointment, and directing that the charge of the district be placed temporarily under the Head Assistant pending the appointment of a successor to Mr. Ince; letter to the same, sanctioning their proposal to let out the weighing and measuring duty on grain to Soora Moodelly for five years; intimating that the Commandant at Ganjam would soon be removed, and that orders had been given for providing better accommodation for Jaggapatti Deo at Masulipatam; authorizing the offer of a reward of Rs. 1,000 for the arrest of Peria Waggapoo, and the issue of the proposed advances for seed grain to the inhabitants of Ramnad; considering it impolitic to supersede the authority of the Poligars recently brought under the control of the Collector at Kistnagherry; and stating how the affairs of the districts under the Collector's charge should be conducted for the time being; letter to the Board of Revenue, transmitting copy of a letter from the Government of Fort William relative to the irregular exportation of salt from Negapatam, and requesting that measures be taken to prevent it.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2959–2966.
1478	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Hay Clephane, Secretary to the Commissioners in Malabar, intimating that the Commissioners had arranged with the Agent of Major Bannerman for one	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 408, 409.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Nov.	Anjengo...	lakh of rupees to be paid into the Anjengo Treasury during the month of November in specie and at the rates of exchange given in list enclosed.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 408, 409.
1479	10th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Officer Commanding at Manar, requesting him to prepare provisions for the Detachment of the 19th Regiment and detail of Artillery ordered to embark at Ramiseram for Manar; letter to Mr. S. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, requesting him to secure boats for the transportation of the above troops from Ramiseram to Manar; letter to Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division at Trichinopoly, requesting him to order the Detachment of his Majesty's 19th Regiment and the company of Bengal Artillery to proceed to Ramiseram for embakartion to Manar; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 6993-6997.
1480	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Vice Admiral P. Rainier, on board the *Suffolk* off Cannanore, thanking the Resident for the readiness with which he offered to despatch the letter for Captain Osborn of his Majesty's ship *Arrogant*, and requesting that should no opportunity offer for sending the letter the same be returned to him.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 409.
1481	Do.	Colombo...	Copy of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon to the Committee for enquiring into the administration of the pearl fishery of 1799, requesting them to enquire separately into the administration of the fisheries of 1797 and 1798.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 43, 44.
1482	11th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel A. Brown Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, reporting the arrival of Major Innes with his Detachment at Trichinopoly, and the formation of a committee for the investigation of the complaint preferred by the Rajah of Tanjore against Major Innes; letter from Colonel N. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, giving his opinion on the subject of the troops from Kimedy during the unhealthy season; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book. receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. G. Graham, Collector at Kistnagherry, reporting the arrangements made by him for taking possession of the Punganoor district, and submitting	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 6997-7004.

365

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th Nov.	Fort St. George.	his explanation of the error committed by him in respect to the payment of the pensions of Hafiz Mahomed Cawn and Meer Golam Ally.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 6997–7004.
1483	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding an estimate of receipts and disbursements for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, p. 3926.
1484	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to his Excellency Vice-Admiral P. Rainier, Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Squadron in the East Indies at Cannanore, returning the letter sent on the 28th September for Captain Osborn of the *Arrogant*, not having had an opportunity of delivering it to that officer; letter to Mr Robert Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 11th November, and stating that the Treasury was empty; letter to the Rajah of Travancore, expressing great disappointment at his failure to supply, as promised, the balance of cloth due on his contract by the 10th November, as there was a deficiency of 4,140 pieces on that date, and requesting information as to what communication was to be made to the Government of Bombay regarding his failure.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 410–412.
1485	12th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7004, 7005.
1486	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 74-A) from the Nabob of the Carnatic, asserting his right to nominate successors to the deposed Poligars, and stating that no other arrangement should be made but with his previous approval; letter (No. 74-B) from the same, complaining of the oppressive conduct of the Collector and the Company's people in the Southern districts since the expulsion of the Poligars, forwarding extracts from letters of his renter in Tinnevelly on the subject, and disputing the claim put forward by the Collector to Deeshcawlie; letter (No. 74-C) to the same, replying to the two letters referred to above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 136–147.
1487	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Turing, Attorney to Major Bannerman at Pallamcottah, intimating the despatch by Gollah peons to the Treasury at Anjengo of the sum of one lakh of rupees in coins agreeably to invoice enclosed, and requesting the Resident to pass his receipt for the amount, delivering a duplicate of it to the bearer and transmitting the original	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 412–417.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th Nov.	Anjengo...	to Mr. Clephane in order to his obtaining and forwarding to Mr. Turing bills on the Supreme Government ; despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. Hay Clephane, Secretary to the Commissioners in Malabar, enclosing original receipts for reash eceived in the Anjengo Treasury from Mr. Turing ; receipt passed by the Resident to Mr. Robert Turin, Agent to Major Bannerman, giving an account of the several coins amounting to one lakh of rupees supplied to the Anjengo Treasury ; despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. Robert Turing, Attorney to Major Bannerman at Pallamcottah, intimating the arrival of the treasure sent by him and stating that he had as requested passed his receipts for the same.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 412–417.
1488	13th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Governor-General in Council, intimating the complete success of the Detachment sent against the Southern Poligars, giving a general outline of the plan proposed for the temporary management of the country, and bestowing the highest commendations on Major Bannerman for his meritorious conduct while commanding the Detachment and on the Collector for his cordial co-operation ; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book ; receipt and copy of : letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of the Military Paymaster General for the current month :—and Order of Council thereon, directing payment of the amount from the Treasury.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7005–7014.
1489	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a statement of actual receipts and disbursements of the Presidency for October 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3925, 3927.
1490	Do.	Colombo...	Copy of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon to Lieutenant Colonel Barbutt, Commanding at Jaffna, requesting him to examine certain persons on oath relative to the pearl fisheries of 1797 and 1798.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 41, 42.
1491	Do.	Fort St. George.	Company's general letter to Fort St. George, forwarding copy of the General Courts resolution of 13th November 1799 tendering their thanks for the able and arduous services rendered in connection with the war with Tippoo Sultaun by the Earl of Mornington, Lord Clive, Mr. Jonathan Duncan, Lieutenant General G. Harris, the Officers of the King's and Company's Forces, and Lieutenant General Stuart.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 129–133.

366

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1492	1799. 14th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7015–7016.
1493	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 75) from the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating that he had appointed Rajah Bhoojung to meet Captain Symons for the adjustment of the dispute between the Bomrauze Pollam and the Mogral Poligar, and that he had instructed his representatives in the Tinnevelly and Madura provinces to co-operate with Major Turing in punishing marauders.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 148.
1494	15th Nov.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, expressing the entire satisfaction of Government at his distinct and considerate report on the claims of the bullock owners and fixing the compensation to be paid to them; stating the conviction of Government that the failure of the bullock regulations proceeded from circumstances which could not be foreseen, and strongly disapproving the conduct of the subordinate Agents in not keeping a regular account of the casualties of bullocks in their department; letter to the Military Board, forwarding copies of correspondence with the Commander-in-Chief regarding the claims of the bullock owners to compensation and of the Auditor General's report on the subject and of the reply thereto, and directing the Board to superintend the adjustment of the compensation equitably; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Dallas, Principal Agent for cattle, requesting him to comply with the orders received by him from the Military Board and the Military Auditor General on the final adjustment of the accounts of the bullock owners; letter to Mr. Charles Wetherall, appointing him Paymaster in the Baramahal; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7016–7024.
1495	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding an estimate of receipts and disbursements of the Presidency for November 1799; receipt and copy of: letter from the Chief Engineer, forwarding a weekly report of work done at the paddy godown on the beach then being altered for use as a Custom house and Marine store.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3927–3929.
1496	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, recommending that Mr. Taylor, their Secretary,	Do., pp. 3929–3961.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	be appointed under the Superintendent of Investment, to acquire a knowledge of the manufactures of the Coast and to discharge the detail of that appointment during the occasional absence of the Superintendent from the Presidency on duty; letter from the same, submitting an estimate of goods expected to be ready for exportation by 15th January 1800; enclosing applications from various parties for tonnage; recommending that a person detected by the Commercial Resident at Ingeram in acts of extortion and oppression be employed on the public roads; and forwarding bills for marine stores furnished to the Agent for supplies; letter from the same, recommending the appointment of a Marine Storekeeper for reasons stated; reporting the sale by public outcry of a quantity of torn and damaged cloth of the Presidency and District assortments, and requesting sanction for writing off the small loss incurred; and enclosing two letters from the Commercial Resident at Ingeram relative to a dispute between some merchants at that factory; letter from the Commissioners for managing the Sinking Fund established for the reduction of the Company's debts, enclosing a copy of their proceedings with a list of securities purchased by them in October, as also a list of stationery and establishment required; letter from the Managers of the Carnatic and British banks, requesting payment of the balances due to them on the subscription and temporary loans, and returning the receipts issued on that account except one which would be sent as soon as discharged; letter from Mr. G. Buchan, reporting particulars with regard to his shipwreck in the *Winterton* off the coast of Madagascar, and other misfortunes which befell him in his prosecution of the public service; and requesting that he be reimbursed the amount of the loss sustained by him; letter from Mr. J. Goldingham, Astronomer and Superintendent of the Surveying School, forwarding a bill for instruments supplied and other expenses incurred on account of the two assistant surveyors who accompanied Captain Malcolm on his embassy to Persia; aproval of the President's nominations to certain appointments; president's report of drafts signed and advances made since the Consultation of the 8th November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3929–3961.
1497	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account for October also quarterly quick and dead stock.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 417, 418.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1498	1799. 15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) submitting a letter from the Collector at Chicacole and recommending that Captain J. Molloy be retained in the command of the Detachment in the Kimmedy Zemindary;—and resolution thereon informing the Board that Captain Molloy was removed in consequence of his promotion but that he would be retained in the Kimmedy district if his services were still required; (2) submitting (*a*) a letter from the Collector of the 3rd Division of Masulipatam and recommending the acceptance of his proposed Jummabundy settlement for fasly 1209; and (*b*) applications with the Board's remarks for tent allowance from Captain Macleod and Mr. Lushington with a list of those drawing the allowance; and forwarding a letter from the Collector at Masulipatam submitting for orders a reference from Mr. R. Denton, the Master Attendant at that port, in connection with the orders issued for preventing the entrance of foreigners into the Company's dominions;—and resolution thereon ordering the confirmation of the proposed Jummabundy for Rajahmundry; directing payment by the Company of the charges actually incurred on account of tent allowance but that care be taken not to allow that allowance to lapse into a general addition to the allowance of the Collector, and issuing instructions for the grant of those allowances; informing the Board that the several Master Attendants had, for the effectual execution of the orders of Government for preventing the importation of foreigners into the territories under the Madras Presidency, been placed under the control of the Master Attendant at the Presidency; (3) transmitting (*a*) the reply of the Collector at Nagore to the orders of Government relative to the adoption of such measures as would be pointed out by Lieutenant Sober for the convenience of watering his Majesty's Squadron, and (*b*) the Board's proceedings in the Audit department respecting the charges made by Colonel Read and his assistants for tents, etc., for fasly 1208;—and resolution thereon considering it unnecessary to maintain an establishment for the repair of the bank constructed in the neighbourhood of Negapatam, but directing the Collector to afford the necessary assistance; (4) intimating that the Collector at Ganjam had been authorized to offer a reward of Rs. 10,000 for the apprehension of Juggernaut Deo, the natural brother of the Kimmedy Zemindar; stating that Mr. Snodgrass again recommended a reinforcement of the Military in his district; forwarding correspondence between the Collector at Nagore and the officer in command of the troops acting against Peria Woogapoo with the Board's recommendations;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2966–3018 and Vol. XCIX, pp. 3019–3130.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	submitting a letter from the shopkeepers at Madras and recommending the adoption of an arrangement agreed to by the arrack farmer, to enable them to sell liquors in smaller quantities than formerly; requesting orders on two bills presented by the Attorneys of Major Picton, Commandant at Vellum, for sheep money; submitting a further complaint from the Collector at Ganjam against the interference of the Commanding Officer; and submitting Collectors' reports on the best situations for their principal cusbahs;—and resolution thereon directing that the property taken from the followers of Peria Waggappoo as could be identified by the inhabitants be restored to them, distributing the remainder among the sufferers by their depredations; approving the arrangement recommended by the Board for enabling certain merchants to retail spirituous liquors in smaller quantities than hitherto; directing the discharge of the demand for sheep money if the Rajah of Tanjore granted it equally at Vellum as at Tanjore; (b) forwarding a letter from Mr. J. Hodgson, Collector of the Jaghire, complaining of the destruction of a dam constructed across the Cotalar for conveying water into the Chembrambaukam tank in the Poonamallee district, by the inhabitants of Annacapatoor village belonging to the Nabob, and requesting that measures be adopted for the reconstruction of the dam, for the prevention of its being again destroyed, and for the punishment of the perpetrators;—and resolution thereon requesting the President to address the Nabob on the subject of the outrage committed by the inhabitants of Annacapatoor, and entertaining the hope that the Collector of the Jaghire had adopted the best means in his power for securing a supply of water for the Chembrambaukam tank; (6) submitting (a) a letter from the Collector in the 3rd Division of Masulipatam relative to the balance due by Mr. G. Yeats on account of salt purchased by him; and (b) an application from Colonel Fotheringham and recommending the grant to him of a piece of land at Vizagapatam; recommending an advance of 4,242 pagodas for cultivation and repair of tanks in the Vizagapatam district for fasly 1209; submitting an application from Mr. Taylor, the Collector at Cuddalore, for leave to return to Europe; forwarding with their observations a report from Mr. Hurdis of the murder of certain people by some Malasers of the Palghaut district; submitting an application from the Superintendent of Tank Repairs for an assistant, and recommending Mr. J. Rowley of the Engineers for the post, and requesting that Captain Caldwell's attention be exclusively given to that work;—and resolution thereon ordering (a) the removal of Mr. Yeats from the district unless he gave immediate satisfactory	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2966–3018 and Vol. XCIX, pp. 3019–3130.

368

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Nov.	Fort St. George.	security to the Collector; and (2) the grant of adequate time for payment of the balance on failure of which he was to be removed to the Presidency; directing the preparation of the grant of ground applied for by Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham; authorizing an advance for the repair of tanks in the Vizagapatam district; permitting Mr. Taylor, Collector of Cuddalore, to proceed to Europe; directing that a copy of the letter from the Collector of Dindigul regarding a murder by the Malasers be sent to the Commissioners on the Malabar coast for the assistance required by the Collector of Coimbatore; appointing Mr. Rowley to be assistant to the Superintendent of Tank repairs and directing the relief of Captain Caldwell from all military duties as recommended by the Board; and (7) forwarding a letter from Mr. C. Baker, Superintendent of Betel and Tobacco supplies, complaining of the detriment likely to arise from some tobacco sold at outcry by order of the Military Board and proposing its being delivered up to him by his repaying the value to the purchasers;—and resolution thereon approving the Board's suggestion respecting the disposal of the tobacco.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCVIII, pp. 2966-3018 and Vol. XCIX, pp. 3019-3130.
1499	15th to 30th Nov.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 53) from Captain K. Young, Acting Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops, requesting sanction to the payment of an advance equal to two months' pay and allowances to Captain De Jersey of his Majesty's 88th Regiment; letter (No. 54) from Colonel A. Brown, stating that owing to indisposition he was unable to submit the explanation called for on the 4th September; letter (No. 55) from Messrs. Harrop and Stevenson, requesting that the decision passed by the Governor-General in the case submitted to his Lordship by Captain Barissy, Envoy from the King of Cochin-China, be communicated to them as his Agents; letter (No. 56) to the Military Board, requesting the Board to state the quantity of gunpowder which would be required from Bengal during the ensuing season for the use of the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 57) from the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Agent for spirituous liquors, requesting that application be made to the Supreme Government for the grant of an order for shipping on account of his Agency, 50,000 gallons of rum on one of the Indiamen ordered to proceed to the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 58) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding despatches received from England by the *Charlton*; letter (No. 59) from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator to the Government of	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp 619-714.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Bengal, forwarding a letter from the Governor-General to the Nabob in reply to the latter's khereta intimating payment of his kist for September; letter (No. 60) from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, applying for the services of two assistant surgeons; letter (No. 61) from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, intimating that he had issued the necessary orders for the march of the Detachment of his Majesty's 19th Regiment and the Bengal Artillery to Ramisseram; letter (No. 62) from Major D. F. Griffin, Commanding Ongole, intimating the arrival of a prisoner, named Narrainnaick from Rajahmundry under a guard from the Commanding Officer at Guntoor for the purpose of being sent on to the Presidency, and representing his inability to detach a guard for the purpose and stating that he had addressed the Commanding Officer at Nellore to assist him with a guard from that place; letter (No. 63) from Captain T. Gray, Commandant at Chandernagherry, forwarding a complaint from the Moogral Poligar, Chessama Naig, of encroachments on his territories by Bomrauze, and stating that both the Poligars were desirous that he should adjust the boundary dispute between them; letter (No. 64) from Major J. Grant, in the Nizam's service, forwarding a prize roll of the Brigade which served under his Command during the Campaign in order that the amount of prize money be received from the Prize Agents on account of the Nizam; letter (No. 65) to Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a letter from the Nabob to the Governor-General; letter (No. 66) from Mr. W. Thackeray, forwarding extract of a letter from the Auditor General and requesting sanction to the payment of his allowance as Acting Paymaster at Vizagapatam; letter (No. 67) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter from the Agent for spirituous liquors at the Madras Presidency, and recommending that permission be granted him for shipping the rum required on the Indiamen ordered to proceed to the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 68) to Mr. F. A. Grant, Resident at Nagore, directing that the prisoners sent to Nagore by order of the Governor of Ceylon be kept in confinement for the time being; letter (No. 69) to Mr. Hugh Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, requesting the instructions of the Governor of Ceylon as to the restraint to be imposed on the two persons sent to Nagore by his order;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 619–714.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 70) to Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, Commanding at Vizagapatam, enclosing extract of a letter from the Paymaster at Vizagapatam, and requesting permission for the appropriation of the quarters therein mentioned for his use ; letter (No. 71) to Captain J. H. Symons, informing him that the Nabob had appointed Rajah Bhoojung to meet him for the adjustment of the disputed boundary of Bomrauze Pollam and the Moogral Polygar ; letter (No. 72) to Captain Lieutenant Nuthall of the Cavalry, declining the grant of full batta to him while employed at Hyderabad ; letter (No. 73) to Messrs. Harrop and Stevenson at Tranquebar, intimating that no decision had been passed by the Governor General in the case submitted by Captain Barissy, Envoy from the King of Cochin-China ; letter (No. 74) to the Military Board, enclosing copies of letters from the Commanding officers at Arnee and Ponamallee and requesting the Board to authorize the execution of the repairs referred to ; letter (No. 75) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors and directing that the balance of Mr. Booth's effects be written off to "Account Current, London" ; letter (No. 76) to the Medical Board, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 29th May 1799 ; letter (No. 77) to Lieutenant Colonel Agnew, Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding for distribution certain King's Commissions received from the Court of Directors ; letter (No. 78) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors with a list of the Commissions therein mentioned, and requesting that the necessary fees be recovered from the Officers concerned ; letter (No. 79) to the same officer forwarding a bond of Lieutenant Colonel Charles Sheridan of the Invalid Establishment for £100, and directing the recovery of the amount on his arrival ; letter (No. 80) from the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding a complete copy of their despatches from Bussorah received by the Company's cruizer *Panther* ; letter (No. 81) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Principal Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding extract of a letter from the Military Board regarding the cargo of rice received from Bengal per *Peggy* ; letter (No. 82) to Colonel Urban Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, directing that the Officer Commanding the Western frontier of the Masulipatam District be not	**Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI,** pp. 619–714.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th Nov.	Fort St. George.	allowed to enter the Nizam's dominions in pursuit of the banditti and stating that it was expected the Nizam would send a body of troops to co-operate with Lieutenant Colonel Hamilton in suppressing the marauders; letter (No. 83) from Mr. H. Wilson, Paymaster at Innacondah, representing the hardship of his case in not being permitted to draw his allowances until he had actually received charge of his employ; letter (No. 84) from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, transmitting the original vouchers to his accounts for the months of September and October 1799; letter (No. 85) from Captain J. Norris of the Engineers, submitting his claims to succeed Colonel Gent in his appointment of Superintending Engineer on that Officer embarking for England; letter (No. 86) from Major J. Hill, Officer Commanding the 1st Madras Battalion, requesting permission to make a separate indent on the clothing contractor on account of a part of his battalion which was not included in his original clothing indent for 1798; letter (No. 87) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter from the Agent to the contractor for victualling his Majesty's ships in the East Indies, with copy of an account sale of old casks, staves, etc., landed from the transports *Thetis* and *Loyalist*; letter (No. 88) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Coke, Commanding Ryacottah, to Lieutenant Colonel Cameron, Commanding Kistnagherry, requesting that permission be obtained from Government to his proceeding to the Presidency and being absent from his station from 20th December 1799 to end of January following; letter (No. 89) from Captain M. Wilks, Barrack Master at the Presidency, requesting the adoption of steps for repairing the barrack occupied by the Battalion of Artillery at the Mount; letter (No. 90) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a statement of the expense of the Madras Army for December 1799; letter (No. 91) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination the Military Paymaster General's general estimate of cash for January 1800; letter (No. 92) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Kirkpatrick, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, intimating the appointment of Captain James Leith of the Madras Establishment as assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad; letter (No. 93) from Captain J. H. Symons, requesting that the Military Paymaster General	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 619-714.

370

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th Nov.	Fort St. George.	be asked to receive a balance of cash which remained in his hands from the advances made for Brinjaries; letter (No. 94) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting him to receive the balance referred to above; letter (No. 95) to Colonel N. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, intimating the issue of orders for passing contingent bills for such extra doolies as might be found indispensably necessary for the troops employed in Kimedy; letter (No. 96) to Lieutenant Colonel Saxon, animadverting on the tone of his letter of the 17th September 1799, regarding the succession to the command of the Mount and returning his letter of the 29th October; letter (No. 97) from Lieutenant L. Hook, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William to the Secretary to the Military Board at the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 98) from Captain Thomas Gray, Officer Commanding at Chandernagherry, intimating the very ruinous state of the sepoy barracks at that station and the want of houses, private or public, in the Garrison but the one in his occupation; letter (No. 99) from Major A. Grant, Town Major, forwarding a letter from Brigadier General DeMeuron, Commanding Arnee, intimating the infringement, by three head shroffs of that place, of the established rate of exchange, and that they had been sent to the Presidency under a guard for punishment; letter (No. 100) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for November 1799; letter (No. 101) to the Medical Board, requesting them to report whether the existing medical establishment of the Madras Presidency admitted of two medical gentlemen being ordered to Ceylon; letter (No. 102) to Mr. Walter Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, intimating that Mr. Henry Wilson was permitted to draw the allowance of a Civil servant without employ until the period of his receiving charge of the Pay office at Innacondah; letter (No. 103) to Mr. H. Wilson, Paymaster at Innacondah, communicating the orders above issued to the Civil Paymaster General; letter (No. 104) to Major J. Hill, Officer Commanding the 1st Madras Battalion, directing him to transmit to the clothing contractor a separate indent for the men of his Corps not included in his original clothing indent for 1798;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 619–714.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 105) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, directing him to receive the sum of 2,600 pagodas from the Treasury on account of the Black Town Wall Committee; letter (No. 106) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash of 29th November 1799; letter (No. 107) from Mr. Hugh Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government at Colombo, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at Colombo, suggesting the propriety of calling upon the Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion, 9th Regiment, to state for his reasons for withdrawing from Ceylon the whole of the artificers attached to that Corps; letter (No. 108) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of Paymaster Mr. Hughes' estimate for December; letter (No. 109) to Lieutenant Colonel W. Kirkpatrick, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, acknowledging receipt of the order of the Governor General appointing Captain Leith to be assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad; letter (No. 110) to the Military Board, requesting the issue of an order for the repair of the sepoy barracks at Chandernagherry; letter (No. 111) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, directing that Captain Caldwell be permitted to draw the allowances of a Captain of Engineers while he acted in that capacity at the siege of Gooty; letter (No. 112) to the same officer, referring for his examination the Military Paymaster General's estimate of cash of 30th November; letter (No. 113) to Major A. Grant, Town Major, ordering the three shroffs sent to the Presidency by Brigadier General DeMeuron, Commandant at Arnee, to be returned to Arnee for the purpose of being punished on the spot for violating the orders of Government regulating the exchange.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 619–714.
1500	16th Nov.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, embodying orders regarding, (1) appointment of Mr. J. Taylor as Deputy to the Superintendent of the Investment; (2) advantage of all the assistants in the Secretary's office occasionally attending the process at the Export warehouse; (3) writing off of the loss sustained by the sale of damaged cloth; (4) mistake of the Resident at Ingeram in sending Tirumushy Ramaswami Naick to the Presidency; (5) employment of an offender at Ingeram on the public roads; (6) adjustment	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3962–3967.

371

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Nov.	Fort St. George.	of the value of articles furnished to the Agent for supplies; (7) charge of the public buildings at Tuticorin; and (8) various appointments; letter to the Military Board, requesting that the necessary adjustment be made in the books of the Military Paymaster General on account of articles furnished to the Marine Storekeeper by the Agent for supplies; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with extract from a letter from the Board of Trade, respecting goods expected to be ready for exportation on the 15th January 1800, and tonnage required by individuals; letter to the Commissioners for the Sinking Fund in connection with the Company's debt, approving their proceedings communicated with their letter of the 6th November, and stating that the redeemed securities had been cancelled and orders given for compliance with their indents for stationery, etc.; letter to the Accountant General, forwarding for examination a letter and original receipts from the Managers of the Carnatic and British banks; letter to Mr. G. Buchan, intimating that his case would be brought to the notice of the Court of Directors, and a strong recommendation made on his behalf; letters to Mr. W. Taswell and Mr. T. Anstey, appointing them respectively as Deputy Sea Customer and Head Assistant to the Collector at Salem; letters to Messrs. Garrow, Barclay, and Terry, appointing them respectively as assistants to the Sea Customer, the Import Warehousekeeper, and the Accountant to the Board of Revenue; letters to Mr. J. Balfour and Mr. J. S. Smith, appointing them respectively as Deputy Commercial Residents at the Presidency and at Cuddalore; letters to Mr. C. Woodcock and Mr. G. Garrow, appointing them respectively as Deputy Accountant and Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3962–3967.
1501	Do.	Do.	Copy of proclamation published in the *Madras Courier* and *Gazette*, strictly prohibiting Europeans from attending the Durbar of the Nabob without express permission on pain of being sent to Europe.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7024–7026.
1502	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 7026, 7027.
1503	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, authorizing the retention of Captain Molloy in the district of Kimmedy in case his services were	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3131–3144.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Nov.	Fort St. George.	still required in that province; confirming the proposed jummabundy for Rajahmundry; issuing instructions for regulating future applications for tent allowances, directing the fixed allowances to cease, and the claims of the Collector of the Barramahal and his assistants to be decided by the above orders; issuing orders regarding the method of defraying expenses incurred at outstations in preventing the ingress of foreigners into the Company's territories; declining to sanction an establishment for repairing the bank newly constructed in the neighbourhood of Negapatam, but directing the Collector at Nagore to assist occasionally in repairing the bank for facilitating the watering of his Majesty's ships; approving the Board's recommendation of the recaptured property plundered from the inhabitants by the followers of Peria Waggapoo; sanctioning the arrangement proposed by the Board for enabling certain merchants of Madras to retail spirituous liquors more than was considered necessary for the security of the arrack farmer; sanctioning sheep money at Vellum conditionally; intimating that the Nabob had been addressed on the subject of the outrage committed by the inhabitants of Ancatapacoor at a dam of the Cortolliar river; ruling that Mr. G. Yeats, a merchant of Ingeram, be directed to pay up or give security for the balance due by him for salt purchased on pain of being removed to the Presidency under a Military guard; directing that a grant be issued to Colonel Fotheringham for a plot of land at Vizagapatam; sanctioning the repairs of tanks in the Vizagapatam district; permitting Mr. Taylor, Collector at Cuddalore, to return to England; stating that application had been made to the Commissioners on the Malabar coast relative to the request of Mr. Hurdis for occasional co-operation from the Officer Commanding at Palghaut; relieving Lieutenant Caldwell from Military duty to enable him to attend exclusively to the repair of tanks and appointing Mr. Rowley, Assistant to the Superintendent of Tank Repairs; approving the Board's suggestion for the disposal of the tobacco advertised for sale under the authority of the Military Board; ordering the offices of the Sea Customer and Master Attendant to be transferred to the buildings in Black Town appropriated for that purpose; exempting the weavers working for the Company in the 4th Division of Masulipatam from the loom tax and fines; and making certain appointments; letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic, representing the outrage committed by the inhabitants of Ancatapatoor in destroying a dam constructed by the Collector across the Cortelliar river and requesting the punishment of the perpetrators;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3131–3144

372

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter to Messrs George Taswell and Walter Balfour, Justices of the Peace, requesting the recall of the licenses of certain shopkeepers and the grant to them of new licenses authorizing them to sell liquor in quantities of not less than one dozen bottles; letter to the Commissioners in Malabar, referring to them a letter from the Collector of Dindigul and Coimbatore regarding a murder committed within his districts by certain Malasers of Palghaut, and requesting that the Officer Commanding at Palghaut be asked to co-operate in arresting the offenders.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3131-3144.
1504	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, relieving Captain Caldwell from all Military duties and ordering his exclusive employment in the superintendence of tanks; appointing Captain G. Rowley of the Corps of Engineers as Captain Caldwell's assistant, and Captain G. Johnston of the same corps to do duty in the fort and district of Masulipatam, *vice* Captain Caldwell.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 268.
1505	17th Nov.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel C. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel R. Hamilton, Officer Commanding on the Masulipatam frontiers, giving a further account of the state of that part of the country.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7027-7031.
1506	18th Nov.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 7031.
1507	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Robert Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses and cash in the Treasury on the 18th November, and forwarding a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 419, 420.
1508	19th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board (1) submitting with the Board's opinion a register of bills from the Paymaster of Extraordinaries for the month of August 1799; reporting the delivery of a quantity of damaged gunpowder to Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, acting for the Agent to the King of Cochin-China; suggesting the inexpediency of selling unserviceable muskets, which could subsequently be turned to any use; stating that a considerable portion of the cargo of rice received from Bengal by the *Peggy* was of a very inferior quality and suggesting its being sold, also the destruction of 66 damaged bags, and forwarding a bill of the tent contractor for 5,050 pagodas; (2) recommending an advance of pagodas 2,521 to the Agent for supply; forwarding a register of bills from	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7031-7176.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Nov.	Fort St. George.	the Paymaster of Extraordinaries for September; forwarding for orders copies of correspondence regarding works under execution at Seringapatam under the superintendence of Captain J. Norris of the Engineers, and regarding a dispute between the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley and that officer; recommending an addition to the regulations for works to be executed by estimate, and stating that the period had arrived for advertising for supplies of gram to the regiments of Cavalry during the year 1800; (3) forwarding for payment certain bills and renewing their application for the erection of an additional shed to the west of the Parade for preserving some valuable stores for which there was no room in the arsenal; and (4) recommending certain advances for the execution of certain repairs and additional works to the Powder Mills and payment of a bill for works executed at Kistnagherry; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending, (1) that Mr. Thomas Pollard, Surgeon to the 12th Native Infantry, be placed on the Invalid list with the full pay of his rank; (2) that Head Surgeon's allowances be granted to Surgeon John Inglis while in charge of the General Hospital at Seringapatam; and (3) that the number of patients of the Native Infirmary be limited to 80, and representing that the surgeon of that hospital had too many appointments to attend to; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, forwarding an account of his disbursements during the Campaign and requesting their early adjustment; requesting payment of the balance due to the bullock owners, and renewing his application for table and field allowances while in command of his Detachment; requesting the decision of Government, (1) on certain objectionable charges in the accounts of Captain W. S. Limerick, while Deputy Commissary of Grain and Provisions on the island of Ceylon, and (2) on a retrenchment against Major Howly on account of a serjeant major and quarter master serjeant appointed by him to a Detachment of Coast Artillery under his command, also on account of a vakil appointed by him to the same Detachment; letters from the Honourable Colonel A. Wellesley, Officer Commanding in Mysore, (1) intimating his intention of proceeding towards the Bal country with the Army under his command for the purpose of assisting Purniah in disarming the inhabitants, and forwarding for the confirmation of Government, a copy of his orders making certain appointments on the Staff; and (2) requesting instructions as to whom the Garrison Stores in the forts of Mysore belonged, whether to the Company or the Rajah;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7031-7176.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, reporting fully the circumstances relating to the arrest of a naigue in the service of the Rajah of Tanjore by order of Major Innes, and the steps taken by him to soften as much as possible the effect of Major Innes' improper proceedings ; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore to the Governor in Council and copies of a letter and its enclosures from the Officer Commanding the Southern Division, regarding the arrest of the naigue referred to in the above letter ; and stating that the Rajah proposed to send the naigue back to Trichinopoly to prevent any interruption to the Court of Enquiry into Major Innes' conduct ; letter from the Committee for repairing the Black Town wall, requesting an advance of 2,600 pagodas from the Treasury to enable them to liquidate a balance due to the contractor for superintending the repairs of the wall ; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, forwarding copies of letters, (1) from Colonel Thomas Leighton, Officer Commanding at Ganjam, regarding the restoration of the Collector's guard and expressing regret at having incurred the displeasure of Government by admitting encroachments on the esplanade of the fort of Ganjam ; and (2) from Lieutenant Colonel R. Hamilton, Commanding the Marine Battalion, giving an account of the state of the Masulipatam frontier and requesting instructions as to whether he could follow up the banditti who sought refuge in the Nizam's territories ; translation of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, advising payment of his kist for the month of November ; letter from the Court of Directors, regarding, (1) officers permitted to return ; (2) appointment of chaplains and of an assistant surgeon ; (3) payment in England of the balance of Mr. Broth's effects ; (4) death of General Prendergast ; (5) plan for supplying recruits ; (6) appointment of Dr. Gahagan to a provisional seat on the Medical Board ; (7) advance of £100 to Lieutenant Sheridan on his bond ; (8) cadets embarked on the China and Bombay ships ; and (9) Captain Norris's plans of Trincomale ; memorandum laid before the Board by the Commander-in-Chief, recommending certain appointments and the grant of the same allowance to Lieutenant M. Cosby for feeding the horses under his charge during the campaign, as that granted to Captain Montgomery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7031–7176.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1509	1799. 19th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, p. 7177.
1510	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. C. B. Dent of the Board of Trade, enclosing extract of a letter from the Court of Directors suspending him from the Company's service; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. M. Yeats, giving further explanation of his conduct while Resident at Ingeram in answer to the letter from Government of the 2nd October; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, reporting that he had passed bills for money paid into the General Treasury at Masulipatam by Mr. Branfill, Collector in the 3rd Division of the Masulipatam district; letter from Mr. D. Ince, Collector in the 1st Division of Masulipatam, transmitting a statement of salt certificates issued by him to Mr. G. Yeats; letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam, intimating that he had passed bills for money paid into the Treasury by the Collector of the 2nd Division of the Masulipatam district.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3967-3974.
1511	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 76) from the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment in full of his kist for the month of November 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 149.
1512	Do.	Do.	Copies of General Orders, (1) publishing extract of a letter from the Court of Directors regarding money transactions of Lieutenant Colonel Oliver in the province of Dindigul, and dismissing that officer from the Company's service in accordance with the Court's orders; (2) publishing the rank of cadets for the season 1796 who were allowed to remain till the season 1797; as also the rank of assistant surgeons for the season 1797, as fixed by the Court; and transferring Cadet R. Jones from the Madras to the Bengal Establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 269-276.
1513	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, regarding postings of Medical Officers, admission of Surgeon T. Pollard on the non-effective list and the Fort Adjutancy of Trichinopoly.	Do., p. 278.
1514	20th Nov.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Brouncker, Commissary or Prize Agent for the Captors of Malacca, forwarding a statement of money advanced from the Prize Fund at Malacca on account of the expenses of that garrison and requesting to be furnished with 8 per cent. bonds for the amount; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7177, 7178.

374

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1515	1799. 20th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, republishing the 8th paragraph of the General Order of 10th December 1794, requiring Officers Commanding Corps or Detachments of troops passing through a district where a Collector was employed to give timely intimation of their approach, mentioning the strength of their party, the direction of their route, provisions needed, etc.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 277.
1516	21st Nov.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding a copy of the instructions issued by him to the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force, directing him to halt until further orders in the Raichore district but not to engage in hostilities against the refractory Poligars without express orders to do so; letter from Mrs. Maria O'Neil, widow of Assistant Surgeon O'Neil, praying to be exempted from payment of a retrenchment against her deceased husband.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7178–7182.
1517	22nd Nov.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding copies of letters from Lieutenant Colonel J Haliburton, giving an account of his successful progress in quelling the disturbances in the Kannagerry country and the entry of the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry into the Nizam's dominions, also a copy of his letter to Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple, Commanding the Subsidiary Force, embodying instructions relative to his route to Hyderabad; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, forwarding copies of a letter and its enclosures from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Commanding the Vizagapatam District, reporting on the state of the Kimedy Zemindary, the health of the troops and the relief ordered by him; requesting an augmentation of the doolies allowed to the troops in Kimedy and the reimbursement of the extra expenses incurred by Lieutenant McDonnel for providing for the carriage of the sick of his Detachment; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 7182–7197.
1518	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, recommending that the Indiamen expected from Bengal be instructed to touch at the northern ports for bales that might be in readiness there; letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that the stores required for Bombay of those landed at Madras from the *True Briton* and *Boddam* would be despatched by the first	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3974–4038.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	opportunity; suggesting that directions be given for the transmission to Madras of consignments destined for the Madras Presidency but landed at Bombay; proposing to send a quantity of lead to Bombay; recommending that in order to give employment to, and prevent the emigration of weavers from Tinnevelly, the surplus looms be allotted for the use of the Bombay Government; and reporting unfavourably respecting the Vizagapatam sugar, and expressing the opinion that the stock on hand should be sold; letter from the President of the Commission at Calicut, reporting that the necessary arrangements had been made for altering the route of communication by Dak between the Malabar coast and Madras, and stating that corresponding arrangements by the Postmaster at Madras were awaited; letter from Mr. C. B. Dent, formerly of the Board of Trade, promising to exculpate himself from the blame attached to his conduct by the Court of Directors, and requesting that in the meantime he be granted subsistence allowance; petition from Mootiah Chetty, Acting Head Shroff, reporting his inability to continue in the service owing to an affection of the eyes, representing the services rendered by petitioner and his brother, Comarappa Chetty, and praying that a pension be granted for their maintenance; letters from the Court of Directors regarding, (1) rates of freight to be paid by individuals during the then current season; (2) enquiry into the conduct of Mr. Mitford as Warehousekeeper, and declaration of his innocence; (3) suspension of Mr. Dent of the Board of Trade from the Company's service; (4) specimens of the different kinds of wood to be sent to England; (5) publications relating to plants; (6) necessity for particular attention being given to the Madras investment; (7) commendation of Mr. Dick's zeal and exertions for reforming the defects of the Commercial Departments; (8) instructions regarding package and freight; (9) conditional permission to Commercial Residents to trade; (10) commission on the investment of 1795/96 to be paid in England to the Board of Trade; (11) arrears of salary due to the members of the Board of Trade; (12) Mr. Rowley's removal from the Residency at Ingeram, and his subsequent appointment as Postmaster General; (13) dismissal of Lieutenant Colonel Oliver from the Company's service; (14) repetition of the prohibitory orders against loans; (15) removal of Mr. Saunders, and appointment of Mr. Petree to succeed provisionally to the Government; (16) finances; (17) allowance to the Governor of the Naval Hospital; (17) permission granted by Government to individuals to trade with the Cape of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3974–4038.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Good Hope; (18) decrease of the Post Office revenue; (19) memorial of the Civil servants for pensions, and its rejection by the Court; (20) order requiring Mr. Fallowfield to refund a sum of money overdrawn by him; (21) Court's refusal to grant a reward to military officers for learning the country languages; (22) necessity for advising the Court, by the overland despatch of the general situation of affairs at the Presidency; (23) orders regarding the Select Committee at Canton; (24) enquiry to be made for one Joseph Wright; and (25) correspondence to be opened with the Governor of the Cape on botanical subjects; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter and enclosures from the Superintendent of Marine there, from which it would be seen that the Bombay Government was not debitable with the charge of 600 rupees advanced to Captain Scott of the Company's brig *Queen Charlotte*; letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting early transmission of the invoices for Marine stores sent round on the extra ships *Phœnix* and *Cornwallis*; President's report of advances made since the Consultation of the 15th November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 3974–4038.
1519	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, requesting that the Government of Bombay be addressed regarding his contract for the supply of cloth in 1800 at the same rates and terms for cloth and cotton as in previous years, or that should the price of cotton be raised to Rs. 170 per candy a corresponding increase be made in the price of cloth; asking also that he be paid without delay the advance of cash for the 14,500 pieces of cloth which were due on the 10th February 1800; letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating the cause of delay in delivering the cloths promised to be sent in by the 10th November and stating that they would be delivered by the 27th November.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 420–423.
1520	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) submitting further correspondence respecting Mr. Ince's administration of the Peddapore revenue and reporting non-payment of any part of the balance, and intimating the death of the Board's Deputy Accountant, Mr. S. Ware:—and resolution thereon expressing the conviction of Government as to the necessity for the removal of Mr. Ince from the Collectorship of Cocanada; and (2) submitting, with the Board's remarks and recommendations, correspondence with Collector Mr. Scott regarding the future management of the	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3144–3205.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Kimedy Zemindary;—and resolution thereon issuing orders in connection with the determination for establishing the Company's authority in Kimmedy on a firm basis; letter from the Committee of Reform submitting their report and recommendations on the Company's banksall grounds in Black Town; reporting the resumption by Mr. Smith of the Secretaryship to the Committee, and bearing testimony in favor of the Acting Secretary, Mr. Taylor;—and resolution thereon concurring in the Committee's opinion as to the advisability of disposing of the Company's banksall grounds; directing the resumption of all lands within the Black Town wall held on in sufficient tenures; and directing the Chief Engineer to afford the Board of Revenue all the information and assistance in his power; Revenue letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, regarding (1) approval of the arrangements made for the arrack farm; (2) appointment of Mr. Snodgrass to Ganjam with additional allowances; (3) appointment of Mr. Ince to Cocanada; (4) remission on account of an inundation at Ganjam; (5) conduct of Mr. Keating as Collector of Chicacole; (6) appointment of Captain Caldwell to be Superintendent of Tank Repairs; (7) conduct of Captain Pitman; (8) observations of the Court on the Customs in Chicacole and on the experiment of granting a few villages in perpetuity; (9) meritorious conduct of Mr. N. Webb; (10) proceedings respecting the Zemindars of Gootalah and Polaveram; (11) allowances to the widows of Tripetty Rauze; (12) further report called for by the Court respecting the lease of the Muglatore Havelly; (13) settlement of the Jaghire; (14) further approbation of Captain Caldwell; (15) submission of a report on the introduction of spice plants; (16) approval of the conduct of Mr. Place and an increase of his allowance; (17) prohibition of the weavers in the Jaghire from working till the Company's investment was completed; (18) postponement of consideration of the Revenue allowances; (19) grant of conditional compensation to Mr. Goldingham for surveys in the neighbourhood of the Presidency; (20) commendation of the merits and services of the Board of Revenue consisting of Messrs. White, Cockburn and Harington; and (21) amount of the Pondicherry Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3144–3205.
1521	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, forwarding a letter from Mr. R. Williams, Company's Solicitor, submitting his observations relative to the action brought against the Company by Mr. S. Johnston, as to the latter possibly obtaining by appeal a final judgment with full damages on the	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 191–221.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Nov.	Fort St. George.	sum of 40,176 pagodas, and suggesting the expediency of acceding to the compromise proposed by Mr. Johnston;—and resolution thereon concurring in the minute delivered by the President, deeming it inexpedient both from considerations of policy as of propriety to acquiesce in the decree of the Recorder, or in the compromise proposed by Mr. Johnston; ruling that an appeal be made to the King in Council against the decision of the Court of the Recorder, and that the necessary directions be in consequence sent to the Attorney General.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 191–221.
1522	23rd Nov.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade in reply to their letters regarding, (1) Bengal ships touching at the northern ports for bales before coming to Madras; (2) transmission to Madras of consignments destined for the Madras Presidency but landed at Bombay; (3) proposal to send a quantity of lead to Bombay; (4) provision of the Tinnevelly investment and appropriation of funds; and (5) disposal of the Vizagapatam sugars; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a communication from the Board of Trade on the subject of the necessity for the Bengal ships of the season touching at the northern ports for bales before coming to Madras, and requesting that the resolution of the Governor-General in Council thereon be communicated to the Commercial Residents at the Northern factories; letter to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, requesting him to instruct his Deputy at Seringapatam to deliver over charge of the tappals in Mysore to Mr. J. Cochrane who had been appointed to superintend them; requesting Mr. Rowley to arrange in communication with Mr. Cochrane the most expeditious route from the Presidency to Seringapatam and thence to the coast of Canara, and issuing further instructions regarding the Malabar tappal, etc; letter to the President of the Commission in Malabar, informing him of the orders given as above to the Postmaster General; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. C. Maxtone, Commercial Resident at Ingeram, transmitting with his remarks a communication from Mr. A. Connell of the firm of Messrs. Woodcock, Davidson & Co., representing that he had no concern whatever with Mr. Woodcock's proceedings in the matter of the seizure of the *Balasubramaniaswami*, a vessel belonging to V. Condappah, and that the only part Mr. Connell had in the transaction was the writing of some letters for Mr. Woodcock's signature;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4039–4068.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd Nov.	Fort St. George	letter from the Military Paymaster General, applying for 12 reams of royal paper from the General Stores on payment ; despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. Maxtone, Resident at Ingeram, issuing instructions as to the course to be pursued in regard to the conflicting statements of Mr. Woodcock and Mr. Connell in connection with the proceedings of the firm of Messrs. Woodcock, Davidson & Co., in respect of V. Condappah's vessel, the *Balasubramaniaswami* ; letter to the Board of Trade, authorizing the supply of 12 reams of royal paper to the Military Paymaster General on payment ; letter to Mr. A. Brooke, informing him of his appointment as assistant to the Military Paymaster General ; letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, informing him of Mr. Brooke's appointment as his assistant ; publication of a notification, prohibiting the Company's servants and others from being concerned in loans to the country powers, and denouncing the punishment of those who might be convicted of such offence ; letter to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, enclosing extract of a public general letter from England, and requesting that enquiry be made for Joseph Wright referred to therein ; letter to Mr. J. Rowley, transmitting extract of a Commercial general letter from the Court of Directors approving his removal from the Residency of Ingeram, and his subsequent appointment as Postmaster General ; letter to Dr. A. Berry, Botanical Superintendent, forwarding extracts of two letters from England, and requesting him to comply with the orders of the Court of Directors therein contained on the subject of sending specimens of wood to England and opening a correspondence with the Cape of Good Hope on botanical subjects ; letter to the Board of Trade with copy of a letter from the Court of Directors and the orders of Government thereon ; letter from the Clerk to the Justices of the Peace for Madras, enclosing lists of merchants (retailers of spirits) as well as tavern keepers to whom annual licenses had been granted, with a statement of taxes levied on the former ; and reporting how the assessment collected on the latter had been disposed of.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4039–4068.
1523	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Major General P. Ross, embodying instructions regarding the papers applied for by Captain Bong and the Committee appointed to report on his case ;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7198–7203.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, directing that the loss in exchange incurred by bills drawn by Captain Lieutenant Nuthall be written off to his credit, but directing the submission of an immediate report in future whenever a similar deviation became necessary from the established exchange; authorizing an advance equal to two months' pay and allowances to Captain De Jersey of his Majesty's 88th Regiment; forwarding for examination and report a letter from one of the Commissaries of public property captured at Malacca with vouchers of sums disbursed from the Prize Fund for the expenses of the Garrison of Malacca, and forwarding pay certificates of officers on furlough; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7198–7203.
1524	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, issuing instructions for the institution of an appeal to the King in Council against the decision of the Court of the Recorder in the suit brought against the Company by Mr. S. Johnston, and rejecting the compromise proposed by the latter.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 222, 223.
1525	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, intimating that from further correspondence with the Board, the opinion of Government had been confirmed as to the necessity of removing Mr. Ince from the situation of Collector at Cocanada; concurring in the inexpediency of sacrificing the establishment of the Company's authority in Kimmedy on a permanent basis, and for the realization of a precarious revenue stating that on that principle a permanent system would soon be formed; declaring Guzzaputty Doo to have forfeited his Zemindary for ever; directing the adoption of measures by the Collector and Colonel Vigors for destroying the strongholds, opening the passes and occupying the best posts; stating that the question of the restoration of Narrain Doo to the lands of his ancestors would be taken up at a later date; approving the appointment of Doogarauze to manage the Zemindary for the Company and appropriating 10 per cent. of the revenue to the support of the Zemindar and his family; directing the preparation and submission of a proclamation announcing the above resolutions; requesting the discouragement of any measures requiring the support of a large force and stating that orders on the subject had been issued to Colonel Vigors who would try by a Military tribunal all persons found in arms against the Company's authority; forwarding extract of an unfavorable report by the	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3206–3216.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd Nov.	Fort St. George.	Board of Trade on the sugar manufactured under the superintendence of the Collector at Vizagapatam and directing the cessation of the manufacture and the sale of the sugar; ordering the sale of the Company's banksall grounds, reserving as much as might be necessary for public purposes, and the resumption of all lands within the Black Town wall held on insufficient tenures and stating that the Chief Engineer had been asked to afford information and assistance for that purpose; letter to Colonel Urban Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of Masulipatam, informing him of the orders furnished to the Collector at Chicacole for establishing a permanent system of Government in the Kimmedy Zemindary; stating that Mr. Scott would communicate with him for that purpose; empowering him to try and punish all offenders found in arms against the Company; intimating that a proclamation would be published to that effect; and relying on his caution and humanity; letter to Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, requesting him to furnish the Board of Revenue with all the information and assistance in his power in resuming the lands within the Black Town wall held on insufficient ternures; letter to the Board of Revenue, forwarding copy of a letter from the Court of Directors dated 15th May 1799 with the orders of Government thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3206–3216.
1526	24th Nov.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, embodying instructions as to the ownership of certain military stores, etc., taken in Mysore previous to and subsequent to the Treaty of Seringapatam; approving the orders issued by the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley that all stores in stations occupied by Company's troops should be under charge of Company's officers; forwarding copy of a letter from Captain Mackenzie and requesting that provision be made for the expenses of the survey in the districts through which he might pass; letter to the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding the Forces in Mysore, approving the movement of the troops into the Ball country; stating that the office of audit had been authorized to pass the allowances of the staff appointed by him; deciding as to the ownership of the stores found in the forts of Mysore before and subsequent to the Treaty of Seringapatam, and approving his orders for placing all stores under the charge of Company's officers; letter to Captain Mackenzie, Superintendent of the Survey in Mysore, approving his proposed instructions to Mr. Mather for	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7023–7211.

378

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th Nov.	Fort St. George.	commencing the survey of Mysore, remarking that Mr. Mather seemed to be too diffident of the liberality of the Government towards him, and authorizing the establishment of servants required for the botanical part of the survey under Dr. Heyne; letter to Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, expressing surprise and concern at the conduct of Major Innes in arresting a naigue in the service of the Rajah of Tanjore, and directing that the naigue be permitted to return to Tanjore without restraint, and approving the conduct of Colonel Brown in the matter; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding for information a copy of the above letter; letter to the Committee of the Black Town wall, intimating that the Military Paymaster General had been instructed to advance the Committee a sum of 2,600 pagodas; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7203–7211.
1527	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 77) to the Nabob Omdut-ul-Omrah, expressing satisfaction at the punctual discharge of his kist for November 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 149, 150.
1528	25th Nov.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Turing, Attorney to Major Bannerman, intimating the receipt of the first set of bills from the Commissioners at Calicut for the lakh of rupees sent to the Anjengo Treasury; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Robert Richards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 25th November and cash in the Treasury; letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding copies of his correspondence with the Rajah of Travancore and the Valia Sarvady Carrigar on the subject of a new contract for piece goods, evidencing the fact of the Resident having taken every measure to induce the Rajah to contract at the price fixed by the Court of Directors, but that the Rajah refused to enter into any agreement except on the old terms and requesting the orders of Government on the subject.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 423–425.
1529	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Bombay Government, forwarding copy of a communication from the Assistant Treasurer, Bombay, on the subject of the reported deficiency in the consignment of silver fanams despatched per *Sir Edward Hughes*, and requesting an answer to the	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 70, 71.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 25th Nov.	Mahé ...	query of the Assistant Treasurer as to the extent of attention bestowed on the counting of the money when received in the Treasury on the Coast; letter from the Secretary to the Bombay Government, transmitting an invoice for silver consigned to the Resident by the cruizer *Fly*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 70, 71.
1530	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, returning the register of bills from the Paymaster of Extraordinaries with the resolutions of Government thereon, approving, (1) the Board's recommendations relative to the destruction of unserviceable arms according to regulations; and (2) disposal of the inferior and unserviceable rice received from Bengal by the *Peggy*; requesting that orders be issued for the erection of the additional shed recommended by the Board to the west of the Parade; requesting the Board to take into consideration the execution of substantial, instead of partial repairs to the Powder Mills; authorizing payment of certain bills; and requesting the early adjustment of the accounts of the bullock maistries employed under Lieutenant Colonel Read during the war; letter to Lieutenant-Colonel A. Read, intimating that an advance of pagodas 5,694—30—34 had been sanctioned for liquidating the balance due to the bullock people employed under him, that the accounts of receipts and disbursements would be examined by the Auditor General, and that the Board of Revenue would be credited for the amount received by him from Revenue, and granting him a table allowance of 300 pagodas per month; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, authorizing payment of the balance of pagodas 5,694-30-34 for the liquidation of the accounts of the bullock owners employed under Lieutenant Colonel Read; requesting him to receive and audit without delay the detailed accounts of Lieutenant Colonel Read; enclosing extract from a letter to Lieutenant Colonel Read, granting him a table allowance of 300 pagodas per month; permitting Mr. Inglis to draw the allowances recommended by the Medical Board while he was in charge of the field hospital at Seringapatam; returning with the Board's resolutions the statement of objectionable charges in the accounts of Captain W. Limerick; sanctioning refund of the allowance of a staff serjeant major and quartermaster serjeant appointed without sanction by Major Howley to his Detachment of Artillery, but confirming the retrenchment as regards the vakil, and authorizing payment of certain bills and an advance.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7211-7219.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1531	1799. 25th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Clerk to the Justices for Madras, enclosing a form of a new license which it was proposed to issue to those merchants who had made an arrangement with the arrack farmer for the remission of duty ; letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding bills of exchange drawn on the Board of Trade by Mr. Corbett, Resident at Masulipatam, for money supplied from the General Treasury ; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a new Commission for the Justices of the Peace with the name of Mr. J. Grant added.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4068–4073.
1532	26th Nov.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7219, 7220.
1533	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Military Board, (1) stating that application need not be made to Bengal for gunpowder in expectation of manufacture being taken in hand at the Powder Mills, and forwarding a general account of the Agent of Supply for stores provided by him on extra indents ; and (2) recommending (*a*) payment of certain bills and advances, (*b*) renewal of the engagements with the tent contractor to the extent of 20,000 pagodas to save his incurring considerable loss by having materials to that value remaining on hand, (*c*) discontinuance of the use of bell tents in the service, and (*d*) application to Bengal for despatch to the Madras Presidency of the hats and artillery harness imported by the *Charlton* ; memorandum laid before the Board by the Commander-in-Chief, submitting a plan of the fortress of Seringapatam executed partly by Captain Norris but chiefly by Lieutenant Warren of his Majesty's 33rd Regiment and recommending the appointment of the latter officer in the intended survey of Mysore ; also submitting the report of the Medical Board on the subject of the appointment of a surgeon to each regiment of native cavalry and the promotions rendered necessary in consequence ; and suggesting certain details for the temporary distribution of the troops ; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending the promotion of certain assistant surgeons to the rank of surgeon and their posting to cavalry regiments ; requesting instructions as to the promotion of surgeons absent on furlough ; recommending (1) the grant to Mr. Goldie, Surgeon of the 1st Battalion of Artillery, of the medical allowances of the Corps of Pioneers at Seringapatam during the absence of Assistant Surgeon, Street ; (2) the appointment of Assistant Surgeon Adamson to the Corps of Pioneers ;	Do., pp. 7221–7268.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th Nov.	Fort St. George.	and (3) the appointment of Mr. William Ford to succeed Mr. Casimire in the Medical Stores; translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting that the guns and military stores be not moved from the fort of Tanjore; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore intimating payment by the Rajah of his first kist; reporting favourably on the ear crop; communicating the Rajah's desire for the early adjustment of the balances due from the former Resident; communicating the desire of Ameer Sing to be permitted to leave Tanjore and to reside in Madras, and forwarding a letter from the Rajah deprecating that step; letter from the Governor in Council, Bombay, intimating that the provisions shipped on the *Thetis* and *Loyalist* for the use of his Majesty's 84th Regiment were appropriated for the use his Majesty's ships, and requesting that an adjustment be made with the contractor for victualling his Majesty's ships, and further stating that the remainder of the provisions shipped on the *Thames*, *Royal Charlotte* and *Cuffnells* had been received; letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) forwarding copies of correspondence with the Military Paymaster at Masulipatam relative to the families of the Hyderabad party, and requesting instructions regarding payments to families whose husbands had embarked for Europe, and those whose husbands had been permitted to remain in Bengal, and submitting an application from Major General Smith to draw the house rent of a field officer while residing at Madras; and (2) forwarding copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Madura respecting the loss by exchange incurred by the troops stationed at Caroor, and recommending that the Garrison at Caroor be transferred as regards pay to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly; resolution, ordering the despatch of a letter to the Military Board, replying to the Board's letter regarding the works of Seringapatam and the difference between the Honourable Colonel Wellesley and Captain Norris; resolution, requesting the Commander-in-Chief to revise the regulations of the Department of Engineers; letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, submitting, with his observations, the report of Colonel W. Gent, Superintending Engineer regarding the repairs required to the store room of the Medical stores; proposal of the President for the appointment of Major General Bridges to command the Southern Division of the Army at Trichinopoly, Colonel J. Stevenson to command	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7221–7268.

380

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Chittledroog, Lieutenant Colonel Tolfrey to command Panghur, Major J. Cuppage to command Nandydroog, Lieutenant Colonel Coke to command Chendergherry, Lieutenant Colonel Mackay to command Ryacottah, and Lieutenant Colonel Dyce to command Dindigul.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7221–7268.
1534	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, p. 7269.
1535	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 78) from the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting that the guns and military stores be not moved from the Fort of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 150.
1536	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, regarding, (1) appointment of Major General Bridges to command the Southern Division of the Army and Trichinopoly; (2) appointments of officers to various other commands; (3) promotions of surgeons to complete the establishment; (4) removal of Captain J. Norris from the situation of Engineer at Seringapatam; and (5) order to Lieutenant Colonel Leighton to join his corps, and to deliver over the command of the Ganjam district to the next senior officer.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XII, pp. 278–280.
1537	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. Robert Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) forwarding a petition from a man named John Baptist Menigo, stating that in the particular circumstances of his case the Governor in Council had permitted him to return to Anjengo and to re-enter the service without bounty; directing the Resident to keep a strict eye on his conduct and to send him again to Bombay the moment he was suspected of want of fidelity to the British Government; and (2) declining to reconsider their orders of the 13th September fixing the commission to be drawn by the Resident on the pepper investment, and stating that as the Resident considered himself aggrieved by a small portion of the commission on piece-goods having been subtracted as an allowance for his assistants, the subject would be referred for the decision of the Court of Directors.	Anjengo Factory, Diaries (Genl.), Vol. pp. 425–429.
1538	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of letter to Government, acknowledging receipt of the treasure consigned to the Residency per cruizer *Fly*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 71.
1539	27th Nov.	Do ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Government, forwarding five silver fanams coined in the Tellicherry mint, reporting that the spar wanted by Government for a flagstaff could not be procured of	Do., p. 72.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Nov.	Mahé ...	teakwood, and stating that a Poon spar would be procured and sent; letter to Government, enclosing copy of one from the Assistant Resident, Mr. A. Bell, relative to the deficiency in a consignment of silver fanams received per *Edward Hughes*; letter to the same, reporting the departure for Bombay of five botellas laden with timber and plank.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 72.
1540	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7269, 7270.
1541	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Poligar of Venkatagiri, requesting him to use his endeavours to procure and convey to Mr. Falconer, Gentoo Translator to Government, some Telugu books which were required for the compilation of a Gentoo grammar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4073, 4074.
1542	28th Nov.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to Government, requesting that there be no relaxation of exertions to procure beams of the dimensions mentioned by Government, and teakwood timber suitable for a flagstaff.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 73.
1543	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, postponing orders regarding the departure of Ameer Sing pending the receipt of his reply to Lord Clive's letter on the subject, and requesting him to inform the Rajah of the impossibility of leaving the guns and military stores in the fort of Tanjore, but that sufficient would be left for purposes of public pomp and ceremony; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating that a further supply of gunpowder from Bengal was unnecessary, and applying for machinery required for the manufacture of gunpowder, and for the hats and artillery harness received per *Charlton*; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, authorizing payment to the Agent of Supply, of pagodas 4,176-26-71 for stores provided under the authority of the Military Board; permitting Mr. William Thackeray to draw the allowances of Paymaster at Vizagapatam from date of the death of Mr. Wilson till relieved by Mr. Murray; and requesting him to admit charges for extra doolies for the Kimedy Detachment; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7270-7274.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1544	1799. 29th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, intimating that application had been made to Bengal for machinery for manufacturing gunpowder received per *Charlton*; authorizing the Board to conclude arrangements with Mr. Bowie for a further supply of tents to the extent of the materials then in his prossession; directing (1) the discontinuance of the use of bell tents, and (2) the issue of orders for the execution of repairs required to the barracks at St. Thomas's Mount; and requesting the Board to make the necessary arrangements with the contractor for victualling his Majesty's ships regarding the provisions shipped on the *Thetis* and *Loyalist* for a Detachment of troops proceeding to Bombay and by mistake appropriated for the use of his Majesty's ships; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, embodying instructions relative to the allowances to be paid to the families of French officers and men who had been permitted to remain in Bengal and of those who had embarked for Europe or who were under orders for embarkation; sanctioning payment of certain allowances to the wife of Mr. Reignier, Commandant at Cuddalore, the wife of Adjutant Malorgue at Pondicherry and the child of Adjutant Mathurin; declining to grant Major General Smith the house-rent of a field officer while remaining at Madras; sanctioning, (1) the reimbursement of the loss by exchange sustained by the troops in Caroor; (2) the transfer of that Garrison to the range of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly; and (3) the charges on account of certain staff appointments made by the Honourable Colonel Wellesley; requesting the Board to report on the application of the widow of Dr. O'Niel for a remission of the retrenchment against the estate of her husband; confirming the establishment of servants recommended for the Medical Storekeeper's Department and the allowances recommended to Surgeon Goldie while he attended the corps of Pioneers; and sanctioning payment of certain bills and advances; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7274–7282.
1545	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: memorandum laid before the Board by the Commander-in-Chief, requesting consequent on subsequent arrangements, the Honourable Mr. North, Governor of Ceylon, to permit several officers to return to the Coast on their relief by others; proposing the appointment of Lieutenant Foulis to be Quarter Master of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry, submitting (1) an application from Colonel Bowser for the allowance of a Captain of Engineers to Captain Caldwell of the Artillery, and (2) the report	Do., pp. 7282–7292.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 29th Nov.	Fort St. George.	of a Committee held on horses considered unfit for the service or for the stud;—and resolutions thereon directing the despatch of a letter to the Honourable T. North, Governor of Ceylon, requesting him to permit the officers referred to above to return to the Coast; sanctioning the appointment of Lieutenant D. Foulis to be Quarter Master to the 1st Regiment, Native Cavalry, and the grant of the allowances of a Captain of Engineers to Captain Caldwell during the time he acted in that capacity at the siege of Gooty; and ordering the sale of the cast horses; letter from Lieutenant C. Dallas of the 3rd Regiment, Native Cavalry, applying for leave for three years to proceed to England on furlough.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7282–7292.
1546	Do.	Do.	Minutes of consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, proposing to send a quantity of the Company's woollens for disposal in the Mysore country, and suggesting that the Company's servant who was to be placed in charge of them should be allowed a commission on the amount of the sales effected; recommending acceptance of an offer made for the Company's copper by a body of Native merchants; and requesting sanction for writing off to profit and loss the value of saltpetre captured by the enemy on board the ship *Joyce*; letter from the Trustees to the Civil Fund, requesting payment of the annual subscriptions due to 25th September 1799; letter from Mr. J. Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, reporting the quantity then in store of the rice and paddy ordered for St. Helena in October 1798; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding for publication at Fort St. George, copy of an advertisement respecting the removal of the flagstaff at Chittagong from the hill on which it then stood to Bunder hill nearer the sea; approval of the President's proposal to publish a proclamation prohibiting persons from holding money lotteries, except with the express permission of Government; intimation by the Commander-in-Chief of his intention to embark with his family for England, on board the *Manship*; President's report of sums received and advances made since the Consultation of the 22nd November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4074–4085.
1547	Do.	Mahé ..	Note of despatch and copy of letter to Government, reporting result of the shroffage of dollars consigned to the Resident by the cruizer *Fly*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 73.
1548	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) submitting, with the Board's recommendations, the report of Mr. Hurdis, Collector of	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3216–3271.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
	1799. 29th Nov.	Fort St. George.	Dindigul, and the arrangements proposed by him regarding the Poligars, whose pollams had been placed under his charge, with a view to determine the assessment for 1209, and enclosing a letter from Captain Macleod, Collector of Salem, reporting some opposition to his taking possession of Wynaad;—and resolution thereon accepting the recommendation of the Board relative to the settlement to be made with the Poligars and directing the Collector to conclude the settlement accordingly, a similar one being formed with the Delli and Ramapatam Poligars; (2) submitting, (*a*) an application from Surgeon Nicoll for an allowance for attending the Collector and other public servants as well as the Military at Chicacole; and (*b*) request of Mr. Hurdis, Collector of Dindigul, in connection with the placing of the Manapara Poligars under his authority; requesting that an additional force be stationed with him, and that the pollams of Whettapah Naigue and Dellapah Naigue be transferred to his authority; and enclosing an application from Captain J. Dighton, Commanding the Revenue Battalion at Guntoor, for permission to visit the Presidency;—and resolution thereon intimating that orders respecting Mr. Nicoll's allowances had been previously issued through the Medical Board, and that it was impracticable to appropriate any part of the troops for the coercion of the Manapara Poligars, and that the transfers of the polloms be countermanded if it depended on that circumstance; ordering the pollams of Whettapah Naigue and Dellapah Naigue to be transferred to the authority of Mr. Hurdis; and permitting Captain Dighton to visit the Presidency; (3) submitting for the approval of Government, draft of the Board's proposed instructions to Mr. S. R. Lushington, Collector of Poligar Peishcush and Ramnad, and of a proclamation which they proposed to have published upon the introduction of the system of reform among the Southern Poligars;—and resolution thereon approving the proposed instructions to the Collector, and directing the alteration of the proclamation and further that Major Turing be requested to make over the Poligar jewells to the Collector; and (4) submitting with the Board's recommendation, a proposition by Mr. B. Roebuck for making a navigable canal from the Pulicat lake to the Presidency;—and resolution thereon declining to accede to Mr. Roebuck's terms; concurring however in the utility of the proposed canal and stating that Government would readily attend to any modification of it; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, detailing the steps that had been taken by him to put a stop to the depredations of the Nizam's subjects into the Company's territories;—and resolution	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3216-3271.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 29th Nov.	Fort St. George.	thereon ordering a copy of the above letter to be sent for the information of the Board of Revenue ; resolution, approving the proposal of the President to appoint Mr. G. Balmain as Collector of the 1st Division of the Masulipatam district and Mr. C. Harris to relieve Mr. Balmain at Manargoody.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3216-3271.
1549	30th Nov.	Do.	Copy of General Order, regarding the appointment of Lieutenant D. Foulis to be Quartermaster General to the 1st Regiment, Native Cavalry, and permission to Lieutenant C. Dallas to proceed to England for the benefit of his health.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 280.
1550	Do.	Anjengo .	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. Robert Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that the business of the Settlement had been put a stop to owing to non-compliance with the annual indent for stationery.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX pp. 429, 430.
1551	Do.	...	Treasury cash account of the Southern Superintendency for November 1799.	Malabar Commission, Vol. CLX, pp. 1-7.
1552	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, enclosing an extract of the instructions which were to be given to the Commander of the *William Pitt* on his being despatched from Calcutta.	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1271-1275.
1553	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Board of Revenue, directing, as recommended by the Board, the conclusion of a settlement with the Poligars who had been subjected to the authority of the Collector of Dindigul, including the Delli and Ramapatam Poligars ; stating that orders regarding Surgeon Nicoll's allowances had already been issued through the Medical Board ; intimating the impracticability of detaching at the time, any troops as a check on the Manapara Poligars and expressing the hope that the reform in the Poligar countries and Mr Hurdis' exertions would render such a measure unnecessary ; consenting to the transfer of the pollams of Whettapah Naigue and Dellapah Naigue to the authority of Mr. Hurdis ; permitting Captain Dighton to visit the Presidency ; approving the Board's instructions to Mr. Lushington in regard to the reform in the southern pollams but directing certain alterations to be made in the proposed proclamation ; directing Major Turing to make over the poligar jewels to the Collector ; declining to accept the terms of Mr. B. Roebuck for making a navigable canal from Pulicat to the Presidency ; forwarding a letter from the Resident at Hyderabad on the subject	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3272-3286.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th Nov.	Fort St. George.	of the depredations committed by the Nizam's subjects in the 4th Division of Masulipatam; and appointing Mr. J. Balmain, Collector of Peddapore, and Mr. C. Harris, of Manargoody; letter to Major R. Turing, Commanding at Tinnevelly, forwarding a copy of the instructions to the Board of Revenue on the subject of introducing a reform into the Government of the Poligar countries, and of the instructions issued in consequence to the Collector and of the proclamation to be published among the Poligars; directing him to inform the Poligars that the Collector had been furnished with orders for the administration of the Civil Government and requesting that he be afforded every assistance; directing that the indulgence of Government be explained to the Poligars of Etiapoor and Shevigherry, and that the jewels of Shenkalingum Pilly be delivered over to the Collector; letters to Messrs. George Balmain and Charles Harris, appointing them respectively to be Collectors of the 1st Division of Masulipatam and of Manargoody; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr H. Tucker, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding printed copies of Judicial Regulations VIII, IX and X of 1799; letter from Mr. G. Harris, tendering his acknowledgments for his appointment as Collector of Manargoody; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding certain correspondence and repeating his application regarding the Emaumee claims of the descendants of Mahomed Sadik in the district of Chicacole; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, promising to attend to the orders of Government as to his acting in concert with the Collector previous to a final reform in the province of Kimedy.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3272–3286.
1554	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, approving their proposal to send a quantity of the Company's woollens to Mysore for disposal, and directing that the articles be consigned to Mr. Gordon, the Paymaster; authorizing the sale of the Company's copper to the native merchants who had made an offer for it; and granting sanction for writing off to profit and loss the value of saltpetre captured by the enemy on board the ship *Joyce*; letter to Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, directing him to receive charge and dispose of such woollens as were sent to him by the Board of Trade; letter to Mr. J. Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, informing him that the Company were to be charged only for the actual quantity of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4086–4090.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th Nov.	Fort St. George.	grain shipped for St. Helena, and that the remaining quantity in store should be disposed of to the best advantage; letter to the Editors of the "Madras Gazette" and the "Madras Courier", directing them not to print or publish any papers relating to the affairs of Government or of the Army without the permission of Government; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, with letters for the overland despatch; letter to Mr. J. W. Thursby, Acting Collector at Pondicherry, requesting him to pay the salary and establishment of Mr. Coursan who had been appointed Master Attendant at Pondicherry; publication of a Proclamation regarding the removal of the Chittagong flagstaff to another site.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4086-4090.
1555	Do	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7293, 7294.
1556	1st Dec.	Ayoor in Cartinaad.	Treasury cash account from January to November 1799.	Malabar Reds., Malabar Commission, Vol. CLXI, pp. 1-44.
1557	1st to 14th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Major General E. Collins, submitting an application for house-rent while he officiated as President of the off-reckoning Committee; letter (No. 2) from Captain J. G. Scott of the Artillery, reporting his arrival in Bengal from England per the *Asia* and his intention to proceed immediately to his station; letter (No. 3) from Major John Bell, reporting his arrival at Bengal on the *Asia*; letter (No. 4) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Cuppage, Officer Commanding Sunkerry-droog, requesting instructions regarding the discharge of the pension granted by orders of the Commissioners of Mysore to one Mahomed Hussain; letter (No. 5) from the Hon'ble Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating that he should adopt measures for transporting the Detachment of his Majesty's 19th Regiment from Tuticorin to Colombo; letter (No. 6) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Cuppage, Commanding, Sunkerrydroog, requesting early orders regarding payment of the Mysore pensioner, Mahomed Hussain; letter (No. 7) from Lieutenant G. Turnour, his Majesty's 19th Foot, Commanding Manar, reporting the measures adopted by him for the embarkation for Ceylon of the Detachment of his Majesty's 19th Foot;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 715-746.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Dec.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 8) from the Honorable Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating that the persons he intended sending to Nagore would be permitted to reside in Ceylon; letter (No. 9) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his general and additional estimates of the 26th and 29th November, and stating that the amounts would be paid to him from the General Treasury; letter (No. 10) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster general, forwarding an application from Mr. C. Wetherell, Paymaster in the Baramahal, for leave to visit the Presidency; letter (No. 11) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of the Political general letter sent to the Court of Directors by the *Sir Edward Hughes*; letter (No. 12) from Brigadier General P. F. DeMeuron, Officer Commanding at Arnee, reporting on the subject of foreigners at Arnee; letter (No. 13) from Captain F. Forbes, his Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot, reporting the arrival of the Detachment under his command at Ramiseram whence it would proceed to the place of embarkation, and speaking in laudatory terms of the great assistance rendered by Colonel Martinz in procuring coolies, etc.; letter (No. 14) returning the Prize roll sent by him, as Government could not interfere with the distribution of the prize property captured at Seringapatam; letter (No. 15) to the Board of Revenue, directing the selection of two boys from Mr. Goldingham's school for the purpose of being employed under Captain Mackenzie; letter (No. 16) to the Governor in Council at Bombay, intimating that the Collector of Canara had been directed to appropriate the surplus revenue for the payment of the Bombay troops in that province and that he had been called upon for information regarding the rate of exchange he had established in Canara; letter (No. 18) from Captain W. Wilks, Barrack Master at the Presidency, forwarding an application from Captain C. Godfrey, Commanding 1st Battalion, 9th Regiment, for a store room and submitting his claim for reimbursement of the expense incurred by him in providing himself with a store-room; letter (No. 19) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate from Paymaster Mr. Murray for the month of December; letter (No. 20) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Saxon of the Coast Artillery, stating that he had no intention of showing any disrespect	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 715–746.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Dec.	Fort St. George.	to the Commander-in-Chief when submitting his application to Government for the command of St. Thomas' Mount ; letter (No. 21) from Captain T. Gray, Commandant at Chandernagherry, forwarding a petition from the Amildar to a village in the Jageer of the Nabob's sister complaining of the encroachment and extortion of Cavet Raj son of Bom Raj ; letter (No. 22) from Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, intimating that the Madras Presidency had been credited for 877-17-54 star pagodas being the value of medicines sent to Ceylon : letter (No. 23) from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator at Bengal, forwarding by order of the Governor-General 20 copies of a publication published by order of the Governor-General ; letter (No. 24) to Major Blacquiere, Commanding his Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons, from Lieutenant Smyth of the same Corps, requesting to be relieved from the responsibility incurred by him by the death of a horse belonging to one of the remount lots ; letter (No. 25) to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, forwarding a letter to be delivered to Meer Aalum Bahauder ; letter (No. 26) from Captain J. H. Symons, reporting his proceedings in connection with the settlement of the boundary dispute between Bomranze and the Mogral Poligars ; letter (No. 27) from Colonel U. Vigors, Officer Commanding the Northern Division, reporting the death at Bimlipatam of Captain John Hall of the 6th Regiment of Native Infantry ; letter (No. 28) to Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a kheretah from the Nabob to the Governor-General ; letter (N. 29) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an estimate of the Paymaster at Vizapatatam ; letter (No. 30) from Mr. L Hook, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, requesting the despatch to Bengal of the 26 pounder shot at the Madras Presidency for the guns of the *LaForte* ; letter (No. 31) from the same, applying for copies of certain plans and surveys and requesting that copies of all future surveys on the Madras coast be sent to Bengal ; letter (No. 32) from Lieutenant H C. Montgomery, Agent for purchasing horses, intimating the arrival of a considerable number of horses at Mangalore and the expectation of the arrival shortly of 500 or 600 more ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 715-746.

385

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Dec.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 33) to Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage, Commanding at Sankerrydroog, intimating the issue of orders to the Paymaster in the Baramahal for the payment of the pensions settled on the Sirdars in the service of Tippoo Sultaun residing within his range; letter (No. 34) to Lieutenant Colonel Palmer, Resident at Poonah, requesting his opinion on a proposal of the Resident in Mysore for the establishment of a post from Poonah to Mysore; letter (No. 35) from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator at Bengal, requesting the correction of an error in the publication noted in his letter of 23rd November; letter (No. 36) to Colonel U. Vigors, Officer Commanding the Northern Division, requesting him to send Desidial Sing and his two accomplices under a guard to the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 715–746.
1558	2nd Dec.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor-General in Council at Fort William, forwarding statements showing the French prisoners serving with the Nizam who had embarked for Europe or were under orders for embarkation, and intimating the arrangements made for the payment of their families; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7295–7297.
1559	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, requesting that a surgeon be attached to the station.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 74.
1560	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, intimating his having permitted Mr. Snow to proceed to the Presidency to adjust his private concerns; receipt and translation of: letter from Ayapen Chembaga Ramen Poola Valia Sarvady Carrigar of Travancore, intimating that the Rajah had sent Nowrojee and Canagah Soobabady Poola Carrigar to the Resident, requesting that the advance for the 14,500 pieces of cloth required to be delivered by the 10th February be made to them to enable the cloth to be duly supplied, and requesting a reply respecting the new contract; despatch and copy of letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 2nd December, stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices and muster roll for the month of November.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 432–434.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1561	1799. 3rd Dec.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating the intention of Government to despatch the Company's ships *Manship* and *Marquis of Lansdown* from Bengal to the Madras Presidency on or about the 20th December.	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1275, 1276.
1562	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, reporting the final adjustments of the claims of the Mahratta horsemen and forwarding a statement of the amount paid to them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7297–7301.
1563	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) forwarding for payment two accounts of the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George, also a statement of the deficiency found in the salt provisions received by the *True Briton*, and requesting sanction for the payment of house-rent to certain officers of the Regiment De Meuron at Arnee who had not been provided with quarters; (2) forwarding copy of the report of the Committee of Survey held on the powder magazines and sally port at Seringapatam, stating that orders had been issued for the execution of the works immediately required, but recommending that other works be deferred until some decision was arrived at on the general subject of the works of that fortress; and (3) suggesting the necessity for a deviation from the principles laid down for their guidance in superintending the adjustment of the claims of the bullock maistries and of the compensation to be paid to the owners of the bullocks employed during the war, and forwarding two letters from the former Principal Agent for bullocks on the subject; proceedings of the Medical Board, reporting that no medical officer could be spared from the Madras Establishment to be sent to Ceylon, and recommending the appointment of Assistant Surgeon J. Hay to the Garrison of Sankerydroog; minute by the President, recommending as requested by the Supreme Government, (1) the return to that Presidency of the Bengal troops serving in Mysore and with the Subsidiary troops in Hyderabad; and (2) that the orders for the regimental rise should not take effect before the 1st January 1800; memorandum laid before the Board by the Commander-in-Chief, forwarding a letter from Brigadier General DeMeuron, recommending the payment of the subsistence due to Lieutenant Bove of the Swiss Regiment DeMeuron, deceased, from the period the regiment entered his Majesty's service until his death;	Do., pp. 7302–7410.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799 3rd Dec.	Fort St. George	memorandum of the Commander-in-Chief, suggesting the expediency of transferring the charge of the register of European troops to the Adjutant General's office and proposing that an assistant be in consequence appointed on 50 pagodas a month ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) reporting on his audit of the accounts of Mr. George Lys, contractor for clothing the store and tent lascars for the year 1797 ; and (2) forwarding copy of a letter from Major J. Bannerman requesting the final adjustment of the claims of the bullock owners for the provision of cattle under his orders at Palamcottah and sent for the use of the Bombay Army in the months of January and February 1799, and suggesting the mode of adjustment to be adopted ;—and resolution thereon ordering the despatch of a letter in reply to the Military Auditor General, embodying instructions for his guidance in the adjustment of Major Bannerman's bullock accounts ; letter from the Hon'ble Colonel A. Wellesley, Officer Commanding in Mysore, forwarding extracts of General Orders published by him, recommending the grant of pensions to the wounded natives kept at the Native General hospital at the expense of the Company, forwarding, (1) application from Lieutenant Colonel J. Gardiner of the Bengal Detachment for permission to proceed to Bengal ; and (2) extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Chittledroog recommending the grant of rewards for the destruction of tigers in that district, and the appointment of Serjeant Inston to be Key Serjeant of Seringapatam ; letter from the Governor in Council, Bombay, complaining of the inconvenience caused to the Bombay troops serving in Canara on account of the high exchange fixed by Captain Munro, the Collector, for Bahadery and Porto Novo pagodas and requesting that the Collector be asked to rectify matters ; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, (1) forwarding (*a*) copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fortheringham representing the unhealthy state of the troops in the Kimedy Zemindary and the necessity of increasing their establishment of doolies ; (*b*) copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Wahab, Commanding the Guntoor district, giving cover to one from Serjeant Barnaby Rowling in charge of Timricottah stating that the frontier of the Nizams territories was much infested by banditti who were exercising the greatest cruelties, and intimating the steps taken by him for the protection of the Guntoor and Palnaud districts ; (2) forwarding (*a*) copy	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7302–7410.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 3rd Dec.	Fort St. George.	of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham reporting the deaths of Lieutenant A. Campbell and Assistant Surgeon Fellowes from hill fever contracted by them at Kimedy, and giving a very unfavorable account of the healthiness of that country and of the fatal effects of the climate upon the troops; and (3) copy of a letter from Surgeon Norman, requesting to be permitted to join the head quarters of his regiment at Ganjam with which he had not deemed it expedient to comply; letter from Captain W. Macleod forwarding a bill for 295 pagodas, being the amount of gratuity paid by him to the hircarrahs employed under him during the War, and requesting that the Paymaster at Kistnagherry be authorized to pay the pensions sanctioned by Government to the families of two hircarrahs who were killed in the service; letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Doveton, Paymaster of Stipends, forwarding a list of pensioners to be paid at Vellore, and requesting to be instructed whether he was to pay the pensions of those who were not immediately connected with the families of Hyder or of Tippoo; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the estimate of the Military Paymaster General for the month of December 1799 and on his additional estimate for November 1799;—and order thereon directing the payments of the amounts from the Treasury; Secretary's report of the death of Lieutenant Archibald Campbell, Junior, of the 1st Battalion, 10th Regiment at Chicacole.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLX, pp. 7302-7410.
1564	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. Ricketts, Prothonotary of the Court of the Recorder, notifying the appointment of Mr. J. Tulloh as an Alderman of the Corporation of Madraspatnam; receipt and copy of: letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills drawn on the Civil Paymaster, by Mr. B. Heyne for his botanical allowance for November; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of letters for the overland despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4090-4092.
1565	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: presentation by the Corporation of Madraspatnam of two of the Aldermen, Messrs. R. Chase and J. Tulloh, for selection of one of them by Government to be Mayor for the ensuing year; selection of Mr. Chase by Government as Mayor; nomination of Mr. W. Fraser as Sheriff for the ensuing year;	Do., pp. 4092-4098.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 3rd Dec.	Fort St. George.	letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, submitting proposals for the salt contract of 1800; letter from Messrs. Harrington, Watts & Co., with proposals for the salt contract of 1800; acceptance by Government of the proposals of Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott; President's report of sums received and advances made since the Consultation of the 29th November; cash account for November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4092–4098.
1566	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, acknowledging receipt of the instructions transmitted to him regarding the detention of Captain Phillips and Lieutenant Addision as prisoners at Gurramkonda by the Nizam's troops under the command of the former, and regarding the encroachments of Kummer-ud-Din on the Punganoor district; and stating the measures adopted in consequence; letter from the same, reporting that Saadoollah Khan Bahadur had been selected to proceed to Seringapatam for the adjustment of all boundary differences, and stating that a copy had been sent to the Persian Translator of a letter to the Minister from Kummer-ud-din Khan, relative to the troops stationed in the Gurrumkonda country; letter from the Honorable Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding the Troops in Mysore, enclosing a copy of orders published by him regarding the management of the Company's elephants, camels and draft bullocks which it might be found necessary to detach from the inspection of the officers who had charge of them, and requesting that in case it should be found necessary to reassemble the troops in consequence of recent orders, he might be given the command of them; letter from the Military Board, promising to revise the regulations regarding work to be performed by estimate; despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book and receipt of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7411–7430.
1567	4th Dec.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, accepting their proposals for the importation of Coast salt into Bengal in the season 1800; letter to Messrs. Harrington, Watts & Co., declining their proposal for a contract for the delivery of salt in Bengal; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, informing them of the acceptance of Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott's proposal for the salt contract; letter to the Recorder of Madraspatnam, notifying the appointment of Mr. Chase as	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4099–4101.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 4th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Mayor and of Mr. W. Fraser as Sheriff of Madraspatnam for the ensuing year; letter to Mr. W. Fraser, informing him of his appointment as Sheriff.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4099–4101.
1568	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, cancelling the previous order of 5th November previous regarding the distribution of the Army, and directing that officers be regimentally posted to corps, after the number of additional corps had been fixed, and that regimental rank should commence from 1st January 1800.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 281.
1569	5th Dec.	Do.	Copy of General Order regarding, (1) payment of the Troops and establishments at Caroor by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly; (2) postings of Assistant Surgeons, J. Hay to Sankerrydroog and A. Tozer to the Garrisons of Kistnagherry and Darampoory; and (3) appointment of Serjeant Justin as Key Serjeant of Seringapatam	Do., p. 282.
1570	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with the Company's despatches for Fort St. George, received per ship *Asia*; letters from the Chief Engineer, with weekly reports of work done at the new custom house, dated 7th, 21st and 28th November; letter from Mr. G. Yeats, Ingeram, promising to pay early in January next the balance due by him on account of salt purchased by him; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, enclosing copy of a letter from the Board of Trade there and requesting that the information regarding the salt laden on the Company's ship *Earl Fitz William* on account of Mr. Yeats, former Coast salt contractor, be furnished to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4102–4114.
1571	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore, stating that he had, for reasons stated, directed Dr. Fleming instead of Dr. Anderson, to take charge of the sick and wounded inhabitants sent into the General Hospital, and enclosing for confirmation copy of the order published by him on the subject; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, reporting that the Dewan of Mysore had paid his kists for July to October inclusive; that the Resident had one lakh of pagodas in his hands; and that the Honourable Colonel Wellesley recommended that that amount should be appropriated for Military purposes; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of another.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7430–7433.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1572	1799. 5th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding a statement of the amount due to Mr. Kenworthy on account of his engagement to provide the Tinnevelly investment; letter from the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund established in connection with the Company's debt, stating the amount to be appropriated for the purposes of the fund from the 1st January 1800; letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, reporting the authority under which the houses around the wells at the new Custom house had been erected, enclosing a plan and valuation of the houses and grounds to be cleared, and requesting permission to mark off on the beach a space sufficient to erect a cistern thereon to hold two hundred tons of water always in readiness for delivery to the shipping; letter from the Committee of the Male Asylum and Road Lotteries, requesting permission to continue the lotteries for the benefit of the institution, and enclosing an account of its produce and appropriation hitherto; letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, requesting permission to export timber and rice to the Cape; letter from Mr. W. Jones, forwarding an account upon honor of the loss sustained by him while he held the situation of Resident at Amboyna and Banda; letter from Mr. J. S. Smith, submitting for consideration his claim to indemnification for the expense incurred by him in acquiring a knowledge of the Tamil language; letter from Mr. F. Lantour, forwarding a bill for repairs executed to the house previously occupied by the Earl of Mornington; letter from the clerk to the Court of Requests, reporting the names of the Commissioners elected by the Court for the ensuing year, in the room of those who had gone out by rotation; letter from Mr. R. Farquhar, Resident at the Moluccas, intimating that the hopes he held of securing to the Company the faithful delivery of the clove crop were confirmed, and that the ensuing harvest was most promising; enquiring how he was to dispose of the spices in store; reporting that he was obliged to raise cash by purchasing goods from trading ships for bills on Government; representing the necessity for occasional supplies of specie from India; and bringing to notice the shipwreck of the *Venus* to the north of Ceram, with a cargo of rice; President's report of advances made since the Consultation of the 3rd December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4114–4136.
1573	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) forwarding copies of correspondence with	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3287–3367.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 6th Dec.	Fort St. George.	the Collector of Dindigul, relative to the misconduct of the Cunniavaudy and Veerapatchy Poligars; stating that the former was paying off his balances and could, it was believed, be reclaimed; but that every endeavour to induce the Veerapatchy Poligar to attend to the summons of the Collector had failed and that the Board were therefore compelled to recommend his removal from the Poligarship; and expressing dissatisfation with the Collector in allowing his feelings to influence his conduct in the execution of the Board's orders with regard to the Veerapatchy Poligar;—and resolution thereon expressing regret at the Board of Revenue having had cause to be dissatisfied with the conduct of Mr. Hurdis but observing that his error arose from an excess of zeal; intimating that until the requisite Military force could be spared it would be imprudent for the Collector to threaten the Poligars, and therefore he should confine himself to merely warning them of the inevitable consequences of their repeated acts of provocation; directing that it be considered as a general principle that no one should embarrass himself by a denunciation of the public resentment of Government without ascertaining the reason and possibility of obtaining a sufficient force; commending the proposed instructions to the Collector of Dindigul and expressing no doubt that he would profit by the necessary correction; and (2) submitting, with remarks, a letter of resignation from Mr. D. Ince;—and resolution thereon stating that although fully confirmed in the necessity of removing Mr. Ince from the Collectorship of Coconada, yet, regretting that the necessity for so decisive a measure had not been anticipated earlier.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3287–3367.
1574	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, p. 7433.
1575	7th Dec.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Resident in Mysore, stating that he had at the instance of the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley, Officer Commanding Mysore, arranged with the Dewan for the discharge of the next kist in certain proportions at Chittledroog and Bangalore for disbursement to the troops there; letter from Colonel Wellesley, requesting that a chaplain be appointed to the garrison of Seringapatam; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, embodying instructions for the adjustment of the accounts of the contractor for lascar clothing for 1797, and enclosing copy of a letter from the Military Board, suggesting a modification of the	Do., pp. 7433–7440.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th Dec.	Fort St. George.	principle on which the gratuity to the bullock owners serving with the Grand Army was to be distributed ; letter to the same, authorizing him, in consequence of an application from Lieutenant Cosby for further compensation on account of the expense of feeding his troops of Cavalry during the Campaign, to admit that officer's additional charges on that account on his declaration of honour ; letter to Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army at Masulipatam, expressing regret at the fatal effects of the climate of Kimedy on the health of the troops ; repeating that he was authorised to use his discretion in adopting measures for their relief ; and approving the orders issued by him to Surgeon Norman, and the measures taken by him for the security of the Palnad district ; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of two others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7433–7440.
1576	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Board of Trade, approving the mode adopted by them for adjusting the account of the investment provided by the Resident at Tinnevelly, and intimating that orders had been given for the discharge of the balance due to the Resident by bills on the Court of Directors ; letter to the Chief Engineer, requesting him to adopt measures for purifying the well then open at the new Custom house, and to fix a proper spot for a cistern on the beach ; letter to the Committee of the Asylum and Road Lotteries, authorizing the continuance of the lotteries, and requiring reports of the progressive appropriation of the funds ; letter to Messrs. Roebuck & Co., declining, for reasons stated, to comply with their application for permission to export rice, etc., to the Cape of Good Hope ; publication of an advertisement, inviting offers for bills on England, on account of the Sinking Fund established in connection with the Company's debt ; despatch and copy of : letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to furnish certain information required by the Bengal Government on the subject of the salt shipped on the *Fitz William* ; letter to Mr. J. S. Smith, directing him to wait upon the Committee appointed to examine his proficiency in the Malabar language ; letter to the Court of Requests, approving the election of Commissioners for the ensuing year, made by the Court in room of the Commissioners going out by rotation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4137–4141.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1577	1799. 7th Dec.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding conformably to the orders of Government a "Register pursuant to the Act of 37 George the Third Chapter 142nd of the natives employed in the service of the East India Company at or under the Factory at Anjengo commencing the 24th September 1799", stating that the notification amongst all his Majesty's British subjects residing within Anjengo and that for carrying the further purposes of the law into execution had been duly published, and forwarding for disposal an indent for batta and passage money from a private at Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 434, 435.
1578	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, requesting that the conduct of Mr. Hurdis, Collector of Dindigul, should have failed to give satisfaction to the Board, but observing that his error arose from an excessive zeal for the public service; directing that Collectors be generally cautioned not to threaten the condign punishment of Poligars until they had duly ascertained the means of inflicting it; commending the Board's proposed reproof of Mr. Hurdis; and expressing concern that Mr. D. Ince did not by an earlier resignation anticipate the necessity of his removal.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3368–3370.
1579	8th Dec.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of letter to Government, enclosing copy of a contract bond entered into with Moussa for the supply of three thousand candies of pepper for the ensuing year's investment.	Malabar Residency, Vol. IV, p. 74.
1580	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, stating that the deficiency in the salt provisions per *True Briton* would be communicated to the Court of Directors, and that orders had been given for the payment of house rent to the officers at Arnee not provided with quarters; authorizing execution of the repairs urgently required to the powder magazine and sally ports at Seringapatam; enclosing extract of a letter from Colonel Wellesley, Officer Commanding in Mysore, regarding the lascars at Seringapatam; and approving their proposals relative to the payment of gratuity to bullock owners serving with the grand Army; letter to the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley, approving the arrangements and orders reported in his letter of 24th November; directing that such part only of the General Staff of the Mysore army as was judged absolutely necessary should be retained; requesting that an Invaliding committee be assembled for the purpose of determining what	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 7440–7448.

390

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Dec.	Fort St. George.	natives were proper objects of public charity; permitting Lieutenant Colonel Gardiner to return to Bengal; stating that the destruction of tigers should be left to the care of the Dewan of Mysore; appointing Serjeant Justin as Key Serjeant of Seringapatam; and granting a table allowance of six hundred pagodas per month to Colonel Wellesley; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Close, Resident in Mysore, enclosing copy of a letter from the Government of Bombay and requesting him to instruct the Collector of Canara to appropriate his surplus revenue to the payment of the Bombay troops serving in that province and to report his reasons for the rate of exchange fixed by him for the province; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, regarding, (1) subsistence due to Lieutenant Bove of the Regiment DeMeuron; (2) bills of Major General Collins for house rent; (3) grant of house rent to certain officers at Arcot; (4) Captain Macleod's bill for gratuity paid to hirkarahs; (5) pensions to the families of two hirkarahs killed in the Company's service; (6) Commander-in-Chief's minute respecting registers of European troops, with resolution thereon; and (7) accounts of the Garrison Storekeeper; despatch of two letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 7440–7448.
1581	9th Dec.	Do.	Note of despatch of a letter entered in Country Correspondence.	Do., Vol. CCLXI, p. 7449.
1582	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 79) to Meer Aalum Bahadur, congratulating him on his safe return to Hydrabad.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 151.
1583	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 9th December, and stating that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 435, 436.
1584	10th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: copy of the resolution laid before the Board by the President, Lord Clive, in consequence of receipt of information from the Governor General of the appearance of a French fleet of 63 ships on the 5th July in Lat. 5·28 North and Long. 16 West, addressed to the officer Commanding in Mysore, furnishing him with instructions for the disposition of the troops in Mysore to repel any attack from the enemy's fleet on either Coast; President's opinion that the intelligence regarding the enemy's fleet was not authentic, and that the movement of the troops in Mysore should not be embarrassed by the precautions taken on that account.	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1277–1282.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1585	1799. 10th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter (No. 80) to the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating that the strictest injunctions had been issued to the Rajah of Calastry not to afford shelter to any freebooters in his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 152.
1586	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange drawn by him on the Civil Paymaster General; letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding estimates of receipts and disbursements for December 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4141, 4142.
1587	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Balmain, Collector at Manargoody, intimating his readiness to deliver over charge of the district to Mr. Harris and to proceed and assume charge of the Collectorate of Cocanada as directed.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3370, 3371.
1588	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Auditor General, submitting for orders a retrenchment standing against Major Hill of the 1st Madras Battalion which he had neglected to reply to within the period fixed by the regulations, and enclosing his explanation after confirmation of the retrenchment on re-audit, also submitting for decision Major Hill's claim to regimental pay in addition to the pay and allowances of a Major granted him on his appointment to the command of Black Town; and transmitting with his observations thereon, copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Troops at Vellum enquiring whether the usual allowances were to be drawn for the staff serjeants of Tanjore; receipt of two letters entered in Military Miscellany Book, and of one entered in Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7449–7454.
1589	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: President's minute, proposing, (in consequence of the resolution of the Governor General to withdraw the Bengal troops forming part of the Subsidiary Force with the Nizam) that the Coast army be increased by raising two additional regiments, and that the 3rd extra Battalion and the Masulipatam temporary Battalion be formed into one regiment;— and resolution thereon, directing that the Commander-in-Chief be requested to prepare the necessary details for giving effect to the President's proposals; President's minute, proposing that Colonel Wellesley be requested to superintend the repairs of the palace in the Laul Bagh which his Lordship proposed should be allotted as a habitation for the Resident in Mysore;	Do., pp. 7454–7544.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th Dec.	Fort St. George.	memorandum of the Commander-in-Chief submitting, (1) papers from the Officer Commanding the Northern Division relating to a Court of Enquiry held on three persons detected in enticing sepoys from the Company's to the Nizam's service; (2) letter from the Commanding Officer at Vizagapatam respecting the public buildings of that Garrison; (3) letter from Cornet R. Jones representing the hardship of his case in being removed to the Bengal establishment; (4) statement of the rank of officers appointed cadets in 1796 and 1797; (5) applications of Lieutenants R. Ormsby and R. Bryant of the Infantry for transfer to the Cavalry; and (6) list of officers whom it was proposed to strike off the list of the Army; and recommending, for reasons stated, that the Malay Corps be considered as exclusively attached to the Ceylon establishment; letter from the Military Board, requesting orders regarding the disposal of a quantity of gunpowder at Tanjore which could not be stored in the magazine at Trichinopoly, and enclosing two bills for repairs executed at Sankerrydroog under the superintendence of Lieutenant Fotheringham; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending that Assistant Surgeon Holloway, doing duty under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George be appointed to do duty in Ceylon, and that the Surgeon in charge of the Lunatic Hospital be allowed to entertain a Sub-Assistant during the temporary absence of Mr. Smaller owing to ill-health; forwarding a report from the Head Surgeon of the Southern Division, regarding the building to which he recommended that the sick in the hospital at Negapatam should be moved; reporting the death of Assistant Surgeon Fellows at Chicacole; and recommending that leave be granted to Assistant Surgeon Shuttleworth to visit the Presidency and to Surgeon White to visit Vizagapatam; letter from the Honorable Colonel A. Wellesley, Officer Commanding in Mysore, representing that he had received frequent applications from the ladies of the Mahals of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultan for the expenses of their wardrobe; stating the sum that would be required and recommending that it be granted; and enclosing a statement of the disbursements sanctioned from the fund for the payment of the families, which showed a large balance in favor of the Company; letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Doveton, Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore and in charge of the Captive Princes, intimating that he had delivered the Governor-General's letter to Futteh Hyder, and stating that Futteh Hyder's mother, Rooshmy Begum, had applied for the grant of a fixed allowance to her;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7454–7544.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th Dec.	Fort St. George.	drafts of instructions which the President proposed to issue to the Residents in Mysore and Hydrabad, the Officer Commanding the Forces in Mysore, the Paymaster of Stipends at Vellorĕ, and the Paymasters in the Baramahal and at Trichinopoly, regarding payment of the pensions granted by the Commissioners for the affairs of Mysore; letter from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, reporting that the proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry into the charges brought by the Rajah of Tanjore against Major Innes had been closed, and that the Committee were of opinion that Ramaswamy Naigue in the service of the Rajah, had been guilty of perjury in connection with that case; forwarding papers relating to the subject; and requesting orders as to the adoption of further proceedings against Ramaswamy Naigue; letter from Colonel Brown, relative to Ramaswamy Naigue having been sent under a guard to Trichinopoly;—and resolution thereon directing that the papers be recorded; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Cox, Resident in Mysore, enclosing a sketch of the tappal routes established in Mysore and two sketches of routes that might be adopted in case it was resolved to extend the tappal to Poonah; and enquiring whether the tappal accounts were to appear in the Postmaster General's accounts or in those of the Residency; letter to the Resident in reply, approving his proposals to establish a Post in Mysore, and intimating that the accounts of the Postmaster should appear in those of the Residency; letter from Lieutenant Colonel P. A. Agnew, Adjutant General of the Army, communicating the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief for certain promotions in the 6th Regiment of Cavalry, owing to the death of Captain Delmont, and for the posting of Second Cornet J. Smith of the 1st Regiment as First Cornet of the 6th Regiment; President's proposal for the appointment of Lieutenant Colonels Shaw and St. Leger as Commandants at Wallajabad and Arcot respectively, and of Lieutenant Warren of His Majesty's 33rd Regiment to act under Captain Mackenzie in the survey of Mysore; Secretary's report of the deaths of Captain B. Delmont of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry and J. Hall of the 2nd Battalion, 8th Regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7454–7544.
1590	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. CCLXI, p. 7545.

392

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
1591	11th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of two letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of another.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, p. 7546.
1592	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort William, enclosing a notarial copy of the contract entered into by Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., with the Company, for the supply of Coast salt to Bengal during the ensuing season; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Taylor, requesting a passage for himself and family to Europe, on board the Company's ship *Preston*; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commander of the *Preston*, requesting him to accommodate Mr. Preston and family with a passage to England on board his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4142–4145.
1593	Do.	Do.	Copies of General Orders regarding, (1) promotion of officers in the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry; (2) appointments, transfers, admission on the Invalid Establishment, and transfer of the Malay corps to the Ceylon Establishment; and (3) rank of officers and cadets of the years 1796 and 1797.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 282–288.
1594	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Government, requesting that every encouragement be given to the promotion of the weaver's establishment; letter from Mr. H. Fawcett, Auditor, Civil Accounts, intimating that the Resident's Accounts from May to September 1799 had been passed without comment; despatch and copy of: letter to Government, reporting receipt of plank in part compliance with Mr. Mackonochie's contract.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 75.
1595	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, intimating that the manufacturers of cloths had offered to weave those in demand by the Company, provided the Resident took all manufactured by them monthly, on the terms paid to the Rajah then; requesting orders on the subject and recommending the purchase, as in the case of any future failure of the Rajah in fulfilling his contracts the Company would not be materially disappointed in that very profitable branch of their commercial concerns.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 436, 437.
1596	Do.	Colombo.	Copy of a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate the administration of the pearl fishery at Condatzie and Arripo, reporting the result of their investigation.	Pub. Sundries Vol. LXVI, pp. 45–101.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1597	1799. 12th Dec.	Colombo...	Copy of: letter from the Governor of Ceylon to the Commissioners for investigating the administration of the pearl fishery of 1799, acknowledging receipt of their report on the results of the investigation, and thanking them for the successful manner in which they had conducted it; letter from the same to Mr. J. Dunkin, requesting his opinion as to the line of conduct to be pursued by Government in consequence of the gross frauds and malpractices brought to notice in the report noted above.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 102–107.
1598	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that application had been made to the Governor-General in Council for tonnage to clear his warehouses, and that his Lordship had been requested to spare one of the Company's chartered ships for the purpose.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 437.
1599	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Resident at Ingeram with intelligence respecting a French privateer seen off the sand heads at Coringa; letter from the Government of Fort William, recommending that the salt contract for the ensuing year be reduced, from 6 lakhs maunds as originally proposed, to 4 lakhs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4145–4147.
1600	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Honourable Colonel Wellesley, Commanding the Forces in Mysore, intimating that the separate intelligence transmitted to him on the 9th November, should not embarrass the movement of the troops in Mysore, and requesting that every facility be given to the march of the Bengal Troops into the Carnatic; despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7546, 7547.
1601	13th Dec.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, reporting the extent of tonnage required by the end of March 1800, and forwarding an application from Messrs. Harrington & Co., for private freight; letter from the same, requesting that the Board of Revenue be instructed to assist Rajah Sitaram Rauze in recovering a debt due to him by C. Ramachandra Raj, one of the contractors at the Maddepallam factory; letter from the same, recommending that the palmyras then lying on a plot of ground on the north beach be removed, and the ground appropriated for the reception of grain; requesting authority to audit the accounts of the Boat Paymaster; and submitting an offer made to them for the purchase of marine stores from the Company;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4147–4163.

393

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Dec.	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. C. B. Dent, member of the Board of Trade, applying for extracts from the public records to enable him to justify and exculpate his conduct from the censure attached to it in the case of Mr. Mitford, formerly Export Warehousekeeper; letter from Dr. A. Berry, Superintendent of the Company's Nopalry, requesting that letters be sent to the Nabob and the Northern Poligars to afford him assistance in procuring specimens of wood for the Court of Directors, and stating that he would send a list of plants obtainable to the Governor at the Cape of Good Hope, and open up communication with that officer on botanical subjects; letter from the Rev. Mr. Kerr, Junior Chaplain of Fort St. George, reporting that the Black Town Chapel had been completed; requesting that the Court of Directors be asked to obtain from the Bishop of London the form of consecration to be used for the new church; and representing that a monthly charge of about 25 pagodas would be required on account of establishment and lights for the church; President's report of advances made since the Consultation of the 6th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4147–4163.
1602	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Committee appointed under Government Order, dated 25th September 1799, to revise the proceedings of the committee previously appointed to enquire into the conduct of Captain G. Bong of the Engineers in connection with public works executed under his supervision in the Baramahal and Salem Districts, (1) submitting their proceedings in the case; (2) suggesting that a report should be called for on the existing state of the works referred to; and (3) recommending that in case Captain Bong was not restored to the service, he be granted some allowance to shield him from actual want.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CX, pp. 1–311.
1603	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, giving particulars of the quantities of pepper and piece goods in the warehouses at Anjengo and stating that one ship would be insufficient for the purpose of clearing the warehouses; receipt and translation of: letter from Guerla Varmar, the Chinga Kolote Rajah of Cherikal, sending his man named Hariharan to receive the allowance due to him, his heir, and Princesses on account of their expenses for the months of October and November 1799.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 438–440.
1604	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, suggesting the expediency	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7547–7551.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Dec.	Fort St. George.	of paying the allowances due to Lieutenants Marriott and Sydenham from the balance of the Mysore revenues in favor of the Company, and consequently from the Public Treasury at the Presidency ; despatch and copy of : letter to Captain J. G. Graham, Collector at Krishnagiri, informing him that instructions had been sent to the Paymaster of the Baramahal for the payment of pensions to certain Sirdars in the service of Tippoo Sultan, and indicating the mode in which he was to close any account he might have opened in his books under that head ; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7547–7551.
1605	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : draft of Order submitted by the Commander-in-Chief, showing how effect would be given to the resolution of Government to raise three regiments of native infantry in addition to those already on the Coast Establishment, and what promotions of officers would be made in consequence ;—and resolution thereon, directing publication of the order ; letter from Sir F. North, Governor of Ceylon, expressing his apprehension that an attack might be made on the island by the French fleet said to have been seen on its way to India, and requesting that a reinforcement of troops be ordered from the Coast, and a supply of salt provisions sent ; letter from the same, expressing his acknowledgments for the Detachment of his Majesty's 19th Regiment having been ordered back to Ceylon, urging his request for a further reinforcement of troops, and requesting that a supply of gun carriages be sent ; letter in reply, intimating that there was no reason to fear an attack on the British possession, trusting that Sir Frederick North would not, under the circumstances, consider an increase of his Military Establishment necessary, and stating that a supply of salt provisions and gun carriages would be sent if his Excellency still considered a supply requisite.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7551–7566.
1606	14th Dec.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. Scott, Collector at Chicacole, giving a favorable account of the state of the Chicacole country ; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the estimate of the Paymaster at Vizagapatam for the current month ; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of another.	Do., pp. 7567–7571.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
1607	1799. 14th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order regarding, (1) resumption by Major C. Macaulay, of his appointment as Barrack Master in the Southern Division, and (2) resolution to raise three additional regiments of Native Infantry, and instructions for giving effect to the resolution.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 288–294.
1608	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account for November 1799.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 440, 441.
1609	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, informing them that the application of Messrs. Harrington & Co., for private freight had been referred to Bengal; stating that orders would be given in regard to the debt due to Rajah Sitaram Rauze by C. Ramachandra Rauze, and for removing palmyras from the beach to make room for the reception of grain; authorizing the Board to audit the accounts of the Boat Paymaster, and to dispose of a portion of the marine stores; and requesting them to permit Mr. Dent to have access to the records of their office for purpose of reference only; letter to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a letter from the Board of Trade enclosing a statement regarding goods expected to be ready for exportation by 31st March 1800 and an application for private freight; letter to the Chief Engineer, requesting that orders be given for the removal of the palmyras from the north beach in order to make room for the reception of grain there; letter to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Sea Customer, etc., requesting him to submit his accounts as Boat Paymaster to the Board of Trade for audit; letter to Mr. C. B. Dent, permitting him to refer to the proceedings of the Board of Trade and of the Committee on Mr. Mitford's conduct as Export Warehousekeeper; letter to the Nabob and to the Poligars of Venkatagiri, Calastri and Bom Rauzepollam, requesting them to give orders to their Aumils to furnish Dr. Berry with specimens of the finer kinds of wood produced in their districts, on paying for them; letter to the Chief Secretary to the Government of India, with a statement of receipts and disbursements for November and estimates for December; receipt and copy of: letter from the Government of Bombay, referring to a former address on the subject of the exchange of Bahadri and Porto Novo pagodas in Malabar, and enclosing a report from their accountant on the subject;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4164–4180.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th Dec.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Chief Engineer, forwarding his weekly report of work done at the new Custom house; letter from Mr. C. Maxtone, Resident at Ingeram, communicating particulars of the suspicious conduct of Monsieur Delaurens, a French inhabitant of Yanam, in connection with the shipment of some goods by him on the brig *Vigilant* for Madras; letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Doveton, Commanding Officer at Vellore, forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant J. S. Jones, Fort officer and Deputy Postmaster at that station respecting the want of a building wherein to transact the business of the Postal Department; letter from Mr. J. Pringle, Agent at the Cape of Good Hope, forwarding a list of lascars recaptured off the Isle of France by Commodore Losack's squadron, and reporting their reshipment for their own country on board the *Britannia*; letter from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, acknowledging receipt of the orders of 30th November respecting the sale of the Company's woollens in the Mysore country.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4164–4180.
1610	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, directing them, (1) to summon before them Rungapillay, the dubash of Mr. Jackson, former Collector of Ramnad, before demanding from him the immediate payment of the amount which he had acknowledged to have received, interrogate him in regard to the charges which he had preferred against his Master, and after that send him under a guard to the Collector that he might complete his investigation at Ramnad; and (2) to assist Sitaram Rauze in recovering money due to him by Culdindee Ramachandra Rauze of Maddapollam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3371, 3372.
1611	15th Dec.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Colonel Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, at Masulipatam, enclosing copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the western frontier of the Masulipatam district, giving an account of further depredations by banditti.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7572–7575.
1612	15th to 31st Dec.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 37) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a letter from Brigadier General De Meuron applying for an advance on account of the clothing of his regiment, and copy of a letter from Major D. F. Griffin, Commanding Ongole, applying for the prolongation of the period for the payment of his bond to the Company; letter (No. 38) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Oram, reporting that the *Sarah Christiana*	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 747–802.

395

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	was off St. Helena and that the despatches entrusted to him were safe; letter (No. 39) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his estimate of 10th December; letter (No. 40) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, directing him to authorize the payment of an indent of the former Principal Agent for bullocks amounting to 71,399–4–3 pagodas; letter (No. 41) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, permitting Mr. Wetherell, Paymaster in the Baramahal, to visit the Presidency; letter (No. 42) to Captain M. Wilks, Barrack Master at the Presidency, requesting him to furnish the Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion, 9th Regiment with a store room, and directing that Captain Godfrey be reimbursed the expenses incurred by him on that account; letter (No 43) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter from Cadet R. Jones and recommending his being permitted to do duty on the Madras coast pending the decision of the Court of Directors; letter (No. 44) from the Rev. A. Clarke, Chaplain to the Garrison of Malacca, requesting to be appointed Chaplain to the Garrison of Seringapatam for the benefit of his health; letter (No. 45) from Lieutenant C. Sheridan, requesting, for reasons assigned, that his period of furlough might not be considered to have expired until August 1800; letter (No. 46) from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating the appointment of Assistant Surgeon Holloway to do duty in Ceylon; letter (No. 47) from Colonel M. Martinz, Commandant at Ramnad, reporting the arrival of the Detachment of his Majesty's 19th Regiment at Manar; letter (No. 48) from Captain R. M. Grant, Commandant of Pondicherry, applying for the appointment of a surgeon to that town; letter (No. 49) from Mr. Neil Moller, former Commander of the *Susannah Amelia*, requesting to be granted an allowance for his subsistence; letter (No. 50) from Lieutenant Colonel E. Fergusson, Commandant at Tiagar, reporting on a disturbance which had broken out amongst the Poligars in the vicinity of Tiagar; letter (No. 51) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Oram who had been entrusted with the public despatches by the ship *Sarah Christiana*;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 747–802.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799 15th to 31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 52) from Mr. L. Hook, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of letters from the Paymaster General and Accountant General at Bengal, respecting advances made to Captain Crawford of his Majesty's 33rd Regiment which appeared to have remained unadjusted at the Madras Presidency ; letter (No. 53) from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating the arrival of the Detachment of his Majesty's 19th Regiment and of the Bengal Artillery sent from the Coast ; letter (No. 54) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an indent from Lieutenant Colonel Dallas, former Prize Agent for bullocks, for the discharge of the donation granted by Government to the bullock owners ; letter (No. 55) to the Military Board, directing the despatch of a supply of camp equipage, etc., from Vellore for the 1st Battalion, 6th Regiment and 2nd Battalion, 9th Regiment under orders to march for Hydrabad ; letter (No. 56) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination Lieutenant Colonel Dallas's indent referred to in No. 54 *supra* ; letter (No. 57) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Military Auditor General's report on the above indent and stating that the amount had been ordered to be issued from the General Treasury ; letter (No. 58) from Captain R. M. Grant, Commandant of Pondicherry, forwarding an application from Madame V. Reynaud, widow of Mon. A. Reynaud, Member of the Superior Council of Pondicherry, for some allowance in consideration of her distressed circumstances ; letter (No. 59) to the Rev. Mr. Clarke, permitting him to proceed to Seringapatam for the benefit of his health ; letter (No. 60) from Mr. J. Pringle, Company's Agent at the Cape of Good Hope, requesting that payment of the usual passage money be authorized to Major Baillie of the 16th Regiment who had been ordered to join his Corps in India ; letter (No. 61) to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, forwarding copy of Captain Godfrey's explanation of his reasons for withdrawing from Ceylon the whole establishment of artificers attached to his Corps ; letter (No. 62) to Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, directing the preparation of a copy of Captain Orr's route to the south of the Cauvery, including the march of the Army to Seringapatam, for transmission to Bengal ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 747-802.

356

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 63) to Captain Colin Mackenzie of the Engineers, informing him that Lieutenant Warren of his Majesty's 33rd Regiment had been appointed to act under him in the survey of Mysore and permitted to draw the usual allowances of a Surveyor; letter (No. 64) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, permitting the Detachment of Cavalry from the Cantonment at Arcot doing duty at Vellore to draw batta while unprovided with quarters; letter (No. 65) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, directing Major Griffin to be put under a monthly stoppage of 60 pagodas if he was unable to adopt any other mode of satisfying the demand against him; letter (No. 66) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Taylor, Commandant at Malacca, reporting the death on the 24th August 1799 on board his Majesty's ship *L'Imperieuse* of Lieutenant George Foote of the 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment, Native Infantry; letter (No. 67) from the same officer, intimating the departure of Mr. William Maughan, Master Attendant at Malacca, to Bombay on board the *Melford* for the benefit of his health; letter (No. 68) from the Rev. Mr. Atwood reporting his arrival at the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 69) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for the month of December; letter (No. 70) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting the payment of the usual allowances to the invalids to be embarked on the ships *William Pitt* and *Preston*; letter (No. 71) to Captain Murray, Commander of the Company's ship *Preston*, forwarding embarkation return of a Detachment of his Majesty's 19th Regiment which he was to convey to Colombo; letter (No. 72) to Captains Murray and Sir C. Mitchell, Commanders of the *Preston* and *Sir William Pitt*, respectively, forwarding lists of charter-party passengers to be furnished with a passage to England; letter (No. 73) to Captain Sir C. Mitchell of the *William Pitt*, requesting him to receive on board, nine bales of clothing for the troops at Colombo; letter (No. 74) to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, forwarding by the *William Pitt*, twelve copies of the printed regulations of the Madras Presidency, and a copy of embarkation return of a Detachment of his Majesty's 19th Regiment embarked on the *Preston* for Colombo; letter (No. 75) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 747–802.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	for his examination an additional estimate of cash of the Military Paymaster General, dated 21st December; letter (No. 76) to Mr. Charles Darke, intimating that his memorial would be transmitted to the Court of Directors by the first despatch, and that the original letters from the Nabob had been returned to General Floyd according to his request; letter (No. 77) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Commanding Vizagapatam, in explanation of the circumstances which prevented him from giving the Hon'ble Mr. Murray, Paymaster of Vizagapatam, the quarters applied for by him; letter (No. 78) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Coke, Commanding, 2nd Battalion, 5th Regiment and Ryacottah, reporting his having delivered over the command of Ryacottah to the next senior officer; letter (No. 79) from the Committee of the inhabitants of the Madras Presidency, requesting that the statue of the Marquis Cornwallis which had arrived in Bengal, be sent round to the Madras Presidency on one of the Indiamen; letter (No. 80) to Mr. H. V. Darell, Secretary to Government, Fort William, requesting that the statue of the Marquis Cornwallis be shipped on one of the Indiamen destined for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 81) from the Hon'ble G. L. K. Murray, Paymaster at Vizagapatam, applying for permission to entertain an extra conicopoly for the Detachment at Kimedy; letter (No. 82) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of the Military Auditor General's audit on his additional estimate of the 21st December and stating that orders had been issued for the payment of the amount from the General Treasury; letter (No. 83) from Mr. J. Daly, Attorney to Mr. G. Wynch, forwarding a letter from the Paymaster General stating that no further demands appeared against Mr. J. Wynch, deceased Paymaster at Vellore, and requesting the return of the security bond signed by Mr. George Wynch; letter (No. 84) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, requesting explanation of the cause of delay in the adjustment of the advances made to Captain Crawford of his Majesty's 33rd Regiment at Fort William; letter (No. 85) to Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding at Pondicherry, declining compliance with the request of Madame Reynaud for some allowance for her subsistence; letter (No. 86) from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, requesting instructions as to the mode of procuring funds for the payment of the pensions of certain	Mily. Miscellany, Vol LXVI, pp. 747–802.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	Sirdars in the service of Tippoo Sultaun who elected to be paid at Hyder[illegible]; letter (No. 87) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a general estimate for the month of January; letter (No. 88) to Colonel .V. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, approving the arrangements made by him for protecting the district of Muglatore; letter (No 89) from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding the original vouchers of his accounts for September 1799; letter (No. 90) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination the Military Paymaster General's general estimate for the month of January 1800; letter (No. 91) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy and extract of letters from the Acting Superintendent of Prince of Wales island communicating intelligence of occurrences in that island; letter (No. 92) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, ordering the payment of Rs. 200 to each of the Bengal cadets who had arrived on the *Britannia*; letter (No. 93) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate from Paymaster Mr. Skardon; letter (No. 94) to Mr B Torin, Resident at Tanjore, directing the employment under him of the Company's head hircarrah, Vencatachellem on his former pay; letter (No. 95) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, issuing instructions in connection with the adjustment of the accounts of Lieutenant Colonel Read; letter (No. 99) to Major General W. Sydenham Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate from the Paymaster at Vellore.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXVI, pp. 747–802.
1613	16th Dec.	Anjengo..	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 16th December, stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 441, 442.
1614	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel Close, Resident in Mysore, authorizing appropriation of the balance of cash in his hands to military purposes; approving the arrangement made by him for payment of part of the next kist at Bangalore and Chittledroog; and directing payment to the Mahals of Hyder Ali and of Tippoo Sultan of an allowance of Rs. 29,124 on account of cloths;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7575–7585.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 16th Dec.	Fort St. George.	letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, regarding, (1) remission of retrenchment standing against Major Hill; (2) rejection of Major Hill's claim to his regimental pay in addition to the pay and allowance of Major granted him when he was appointed to the command of Black Town; (3) cessation of the pay of the staff serjeant at Tanjore; (4) reimbursement of expense incurred by the Commanding Officer of the 1st Battalion, 9th Regiment in providing a store room for his corps; (5) allotment of another sub-assistant to the Lunatic Hospital temporarily; (6) orders published by Colonel Wellesley; (7) appointment of Mr. Wetherill as Paymaster in the Baramahal; and (8) payment of certain bills; letter to the Military Board, requesting that the gunpowder then at Tanjore for which store room could not be found in the magazine at Trichinopoly should remain where it was until it could be conveyed by sea to the Presidency; directing repair of the building at Negapatam recommended by the Head Surgeon of the Southern Division for a hospital; and calling for a report as to the repairs indispensably necessary to the public buildings at Vizagapatam; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others; receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, enclosing copy of one from the Officer Commanding in Kimedy, reporting the measures he intended to adopt for preserving the tranquillity of the Zemindari.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7575–7585.
1615	17th Dec.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 81) from Amer Sing, urging his wish to be permitted to remain at Combaconam; letter (No. 82) to the Rajah of Tanjore, intimating that the Treaty concluded with his Excellency had been ratified by the Governor-General in Council and transmitted to the Resident, and strongly urging him to comply with the wish of Amer Sing to remain at Combaconam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 152–156.
1616	Do.	Do.	Copies of General Orders, regarding (1) striking off of the names of certain officers from the Army list, and request to the Commander-in-Chief to make arrangements for promotions consequent thereon; and (2) appointment of Major C. Mancaulay to releive Major R. Turing in command of the fort and district of Palamcottah.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 294–296.
1817	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt of two letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of one.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, p. 7585.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1618	1799. 17th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Government of Fort William, returning the Treaty of Tanjore, ratified by the Governor General in Council, and expressing entire approbation of the successful accomplishment of so important an object; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding the ratified Treaty for delivery to the Rajah, with instructions as to arrangements to be carried into effect and the proclamation to be published; letter to the Board of Revenue, informing them of the Treaty concluded with the Rajah of Tanjore, detailing the arrangements to be made in consequence, and enclosing a copy of the proclamation; translation of a letter addressed to the President by Amir Sing, urging his request to be permitted to remain at Combaconam; draft of a letter which the President proposed to despatch to Serfoji, the Rajah of Tanjore, informing him of the ratification of the Tanjore Treaty, and strongly urging him to comply with Amir Singh's request to remain at Combaconam;—and order thereon directing despatch of the letter to Serfoji Rajah; letter from the Commander-in-Chief in India to the Commander-in-Chief at Madras, intimating that permission had been granted to Major General Floyd to proceed to England, and requesting that the Government of Madras be informed of that; memorandum from the Commander-in-Chief, submitting, (1) application of Major Bannerman for leave to proceed to Europe; (2) letters from Lieutenant Colonel St. Leger respecting the payment of batta to the Troop of Cavalry to be stationed at Vellum, and grant of allowance for providing saddles for the 6th Regiment of Cavalry; (3) recommendation that the new regiments of cavalry be allowed to indent for gallopper guns, etc.; (4) report from Captain Dias of the arrival of a number of remount horses at Mangalore, with the recommendation that they be delivered over to the old regiments of cavalry; (5) memorandum from General Sydenham, requesting to have a number of boys attached to the gun lascars of Artillery; (6) Captain Godfrey's explanation for having brought all the artificers attached to his Corps from Ceylon; and (7) punishment to be meted out to the native officers who misbehaved themselves at the attack of Pandalamcourchy; memorandum of the Commander-in-Chief, representing that the 1st Battalion, 6th Regiment, and the 2nd Battalion, 9th Regiment, on their march to Hydrabad were in want of camp equipage, etc., which should be ordered at once; and recommending an advance of pay to Captain Crane;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7586–7648.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th Dec.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Military Board, enclosing copies of papers received from the Honorable Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding in Mysore, respecting damaged grain, etc., in store at that garrison, and recommending an advance to Lieutenant Castle of the Engineers for works executed under his superintendence in the Cantonment at Arcot; letter from the Military Board, enclosing an indent of the former Principal Agent for draught and carriage cattle for amount required for liquidation of the accounts of the bullock owners; letter from the same, enclosing various accounts of the Garrison Storekeeper for the quarters ending 31st January and 30th April 1799, and a bill from Lieutenant Fotheringham for repairs executed at Kistnagherry; letter from the Officer Commanding in Mysore, recommending that the Commissary of Stores at Seringapatam be permitted to repair the buildings used as an arsenal and as military store rooms, and enclosing copy of an order on the return of the lascars detached with the Regiment De Meuron; letter from Mr. C. Darke, enclosing a memorial to the Court of Directors regarding his claims against the Nabob; letter from Captain Mackenzie of the Engineers, engaged on the Mysore Survey, applying for an advance of allowances for himself and his assistants, and enclosing copies of papers relating to the claim of Mr. Mather for two months pay due previous to his appointment to the Survey; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, communicating the request of the Rajah that a certain number of guns be allowed to remain in the fort of Tanjore to support appearances, etc., stating that the Assistant Resident, Mr. Irwin, requested permission to proceed to the Presidency, and reporting payment by the Rajah of his kist for November; appointment of Major Colin Mackenzie to relieve Major R. Turing in the command of the fort and district of Palamcottah; and appointment of Major Macaulay to succeed Major Turing in the command of the Detachment in the Palamcottah district.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7586–7648.
1619	Do.	Colombo...	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Dunkin to the Governor of Ceylon, embodying his opinion in the matter of the frauds and embezzlements committed in connection with the pearl fishery.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 107–120.
1620	18th Dec.	Do. ...	Copy of: letter from the Governor of Ceylon to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Ceylon and one of the Superintendents of the Pearl Fishery, informing him that the report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate	Do., pp. 121–133.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th Dec.	Colombo...	the administration of the fishery had been received and would be sent to the Court of Directors; enquiring whether he wished to be furnished with a summary of the points implicating his moral character, which had been brought out in the course of the enquiry, or preferred to wait till the orders of the Court of Directors were received; and suspending him from the Company's service; letter to Mr. J. McDonall, Collector of Colombo, and one of the Superintendents of the Pearl Fishery, making a similar enquiry as above; letter to Lieutenant the Hon'ble G. Turnour, one of the Superintendents of the Pearl Fishery, making a similar enquiry as above, and superseding him in the command of Manaar.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 121–133.
1621	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others; receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's additional estimate, sent with Sub-Secretary Mr. Buchan's letter of the 18th December 1799; receipt of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7650–7652.
1622	Do.	Do.	Copies of General Orders regarding, (1) transfer of the entire charge of the European register to the office of the Adjutant General to the Army; (2) exclusion from the numerous promotions ordered to take place, of the majority of the Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers employed in the attack on Pandalamcourchy; (3) permission to Major General Floyd, and Major J. Bannerman to proceed to Europe on furlough; (4) provision of saddles and horse accoutrements for the 5th and 6th Regiments of Native Cavalry by the Officers Commanding those Regiments, and supply of guns and stores to them; (5) distribution to the different regiments of the horses received by the Agent at Mangalore; (6) entertainment of four boys for each Company of gun lascars; and (7) appointment of a native adjutant to the fifteen companies of gun lascars attached to each battalion of Artillery.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 296–298.
1623	19th Dec.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, p. 7652.
1624	20th Dec.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Woolf, Accountant General, communicating the arrangements made for payment of pensions chargeable to the revenues of Mysore; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, informing him that Government could not comply with the Rajah's wishes in regard to the ordnance and military stores in the fort of Tanjore;	Do., pp. 7653–7663.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th Dec.	Fort St. George.	letter to the Military Board, authorising disposal of the grain in store at Seringapatam, the repair of the granaries, and the breaking up of unserviceable gun carriages, directing the execution of certain repairs recommended by Colonel Wellesley, and calling for a report as to the best means of providing quarters for the Troop of Cavalry to be stationed at Vellore; letter to the Military Board, requesting them to issue the necessary instructions to the Garrison Storekeeper for adjustment of the accounts of bullock owners, requesting a report as to the salt provisions and gun carriages that could be furnished from the stores for Ceylon, and directing that twenty-five pounder shot be shipped for Bengal, if suited for the guns of the *La Forte*; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, regarding, (1) application of Lieutenant Sheridan respecting the period of his furlough; (2) Lieutenant E. Smith's release of responsibility as regards the death of a horse belonging to one of the Remount lots; (3) orders given to the Paymasters at Trichinopoly and Seringapatam and in the Baramahal regarding pensions, etc.; (4) payment of certain accounts of the Garrison Storekeeper, and a bill of Lieutenant Fotheringham of the Engineers for works executed at Seringapatam, and grant of an advance to Lieutenant Castle; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7653–7663.
1625	Do.	Do.	Note of: arrival of the ships *Preston* and *William Pitt* from Bengal on their way to Colombo and England; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William, with accounts of quick and dead stock up to 31st July 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4180, 4181.
1626	Do.	Do.	Minutes of consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, bringing to notice the large profit on the sales of redwood in England, and recommending that a larger quantity of the article than usual might be shipped; suggesting that the saltpetre left at Trincomale by Captain Burrowes be sent to Madras; and reporting that none of Dr. Roxburgh's publications on Native plants had been sold, and only five copies of Dr. Russel's pamphlet on serpents disposed of; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, countermanding the order for the reduction from six to four lakhs maunds, of the quantity of Coast salt included in the contract for the year 1800; petition from Moodookrishnan, Interpreter to General Mathews, requesting a pension for life, in consideration of his former public	Do., pp. 4181–4195.

400

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th Dec.	Fort St. George.	services, his exertions in the service of General Mathews, and the severe hardships he encountered in imprisonment for sixteen years in a dungeon by Tippoo Sultan ; order for the grant to petitioner of a pension for life of 20 pagodas per mensem ; President's report of drafts signed and advances made since the Consultation of the 13th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4181–4195.
1627	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) forwarding, (*a*) a letter from the Collector at Guntoor and requesting orders regarding the allowances to be paid to Assistant Surgeon Peat for attending the revenue battalion at that place ; and (*b*) letters from Mr. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul, communicating particulars of his conduct towards the dispossessed poligars of Dindigul who, with the exception of Poojarry Naigue of Deodanaputty, had come in and submitted unconditionally ; recommending the offer of a reward of Rupees 1,000 for the apprehension of Poojarry Naigue ; and requesting sanction to the several presents made by Mr. Hurdis to the other poligars ;—and resolution thereon ordering payment of the charge made by Assistant Surgeon Peat ; approving the line of conduct observed by the Collector of Dindigul towards the dispossessed poligars, and authorizing the amount of presents made by him to be debited to the revenue of their respective pollams ; and directing the offer of a reward of Rs. 1,000 for the apprehension of Poojarry Naigue or of his associates ; (2) submitting draft of a proclamation proposed to be published by the Collector at Chicacole in the Kimmedy Zemindari ;—and resolution thereon approving the draft proclamation and directing its transmission to Mr. Scott with the necessary instructions ; (3) forwarding letters and enclosures from Mr. D. Ince and W. Mainwaring, Collector and Assistant Collector respectively of the 1st Division of Masulipatam District, regarding receipt of a portion of the balance from the Zemindar of Peddapore, and his promise to discharge the remainder within 7 days, failing which he should be summoned to Cocanada and the sequestration of his Zemindari be continued ; and submitting the Board's further observations on the inconsistent conduct of Mr. Ince ;—and resolution thereon stating that Government had expressed their conviction of the necessity of Mr. Ince's removal and directing the postponement of all further measures until the arrival of Mr. Balmain, and (4) requesting instructions (1) regarding an application from Mr. J. Wrangham for permission to peruse the papers on the subject of his conduct at Masulipatam ; and (2) as to whether the charge for the Garrison at Ravett Nellore in the Salem district was to be considered a	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3375–3413.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th Dec.	Fort St. George.	revenue charge;—and resolution thereon permitting Mr. Wrangham to peruse the papers required by him; and directing that the pay of the Garrison of Ravett Nellore be considered a revenue charge and that it be discontinued in future.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3373–3413.
1628	Do.	Colombo.	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Cleghorn, one of the Superintendents of the Pearl Fishery, applying for a summary of the points implicating his moral character, which were adduced at the enquiry into the administration of the fishery.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 133–135.
1629	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. McDonall, one of the Superintendents of the Pearl Fishery, applying for a summary of the points affecting his moral character, which were adduced during the enquiry into the administration of the fishery, and remarking on the subject of the security required of him.	Do., pp. 138–140.
1630	21st Dec.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. H. Cleghorn, one of the Superintendents of the Pearl Fishery, forwarding a summary of the points affecting his moral character, which were adduced during the investigation into the administration of the fishery.	Do., pp. 136–138.
1631	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that their suggestion regarding a supply of redwood for Europe had been submitted to the Governor-General, and that application would be made to the Governor of Ceylon on the subject of the saltpetre landed at Trincomale by Captain Burrowes; and expressing concern that the publications on native plants sent out from England had not been disposed of, and that the Vizagapatam sugar had fetched the low price reported; letter to the Government of Fort William, forwarding extract of a letter from the Board of Trade regarding the expediency of supplying a proportion of redwood for the Europe market; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, requesting that the saltpetre landed at Trincomale from the *Earl Howe* be sent to Madras if not wanted by the Ceylon Government; letter to the Government of Fort William, reporting that a salt contract with Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott had been concluded for six lakhs maunds of salt, and requesting orders regarding the restriction of the export of salt by permit; letter to Captain Murray, Commander of the *Preston*, permitting him to receive a child named Robert Smith as a passenger for England;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4196–4203.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st Dec.	Fort St. George.	letter to the Commander of the *William Pitt*, requesting him to take charge of certain articles, and deliver them to the order of the Governor of Ceylon ; letter to the same, permitting him to receive Lieutenant M. Beauregarde on board his ship as a passenger for Colombo ; receipt and copy of : letter from the Nabob, intimating that instructions had been given to the various Talukdars in regard to the specimens of wood wanted by the Madras Government ; letter from the Commander of the *William Pitt*, stating that he had not seen or heard of Lieutenant Beauregarde for whom passage had been applied ; letter from the same, reporting the receipt of several articles belonging to the Honorable Sir Fredrick North, Governor of Ceylon ; report of sailing of the Company's ships *Preston* and *William Pitt*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4196–4203.
1632	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Secretary at the India House, enclosing lists and obligations of the charter-party passengers to England per Company's ships *William Pitt* and *Preston*.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, p. 691.
1633	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Captain T. Munro, Collector, etc., in Kanara, respecting the propriety of transporting to Mahé for shipment to Europe, a quantity of pepper considered to be the property of Government then lying in Sedashew Gur ; letter to Government, replying to their communication on the subject of the encouragement to be given to the establishment of weavers.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 75, 76.
1634	Do.	Calicut ...	Register of letters from 3rd January to 21st December 1799.	Malabar Commission Register of letters, Vol. CXVIII, pp. 5–77.
1635	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter from the Board of Revenue, authorizing payment of the charge made by Assistant Surgeon Peat for atttending the Revenue battalion at Guntoor ; approving the line of conduct observed by the Collector of Dindigul towards the dispossessed poligars of that province and authorizing, (1) the amount of presents made by Mr. Hurdis to be debited to the revenue of their respective pollams ; and (2) the offer of a reward of Rs. 1,000 for the apprehension of Poojarry Naigue or of his associate ; approving the draft of the proposed proclamation to be published by the Collector of Chicacole regarding the Kimmedy Zemindari ; postponing any further measures	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3414–3439.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st Dec.	Fort St. George.	respecting Peddapore until the arrival of Mr. Balmain; permitting Mr. Wrangham to peruse the papers required by him; directing that the pay of the Garrison at Ravett Nellore be considered a revenue charge and the Garrison be discontinued; and forwarding for consideration a petition from Rama Sawmy Naik of Ramnad; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Mainwaring, Acting Collector at Coconada, forwarding a letter from Mr. John Hamilton of Juggernaikporam, relative to the transportation of teak timber from the Rajahmundry district by the river Godavery and the supply of a quantity of saltpetre; letter from Major R. Turing, Commanding the Detachment in Tinnevelly, intimating that strict attention would be paid to the orders of Government regarding the Tinnevelly poligars, and that the Detachment sent to escort the poligar prisoners to the Presidency had returned to camp; letter from Colonel M. Martinz, Commanding Officer at Ramnad, forwarding correspondence with the Assistant Collector at Ramnad on the subject of a robbery committed in the Cutcherry there, and stating that he had relieved and confined the whole of the guard who were in charge; letter from the European inhabitants of Juggernaikporam, complaining of an outrage committed by the peons of the Rajah of Peddapore on Mr. G. Hoffland of that place and praying for redress.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3414–3439.
1636	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7663, 7664.
1637	22nd Dec.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Resident in Mysore, stating that orders had been issued for payment of the allowances due to Lieutenants Marriott and Sydenham, and that an advance of one thousand pagodas had been made to Captain Mackenzie of the survey; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 7664–7666.
1638	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, complaining that two of his vessels bringing nelly and rice had been detained at Anjengo for payment of customs, and requesting their release; and also that steps be taken to obviate detention at Anjengo of any vessel arriving from the northward with cargoes of nelly, rice, etc., on account of his Sircar.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 442, 443.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1639	1799. 22nd Dec.	Manaar.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant the Hon'ble G. Turnour, one of the Superintendents of the Pearl Fishery, requesting that he might not only be furnished with a summary of the points on which he was accused as a Superintendent of the Fishery, but that he might be confronted with his accusers and allowed an opportunity of making a reply; also requesting permission to proceed to Colombo to take legal advice.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 147–149.
1640	23rd Dec.	Colombo...	Copy of: letter from the Governor of Ceylon to Mr. J. McDonall, one of the Superintendents of the Pearl Fishery, forwarding a summary of the points affecting his moral character, which were adduced at the enquiry into the administration of the pearl fishery; letter from Mr. H. Cleghlorn, requesting that he be allowed a day or two to send his observations on the points adduced against him in the investigation into the pearl fishery.	Do., pp. 141–146.
1641	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that none of his vessels were detained at Anjengo nor were their Marcans confined; suggesting that passes be in future given to Sircar boats to prevent merchants evading payment of customs; and impressing on the Rajah the necessity of his expediting the supply of the balance of cloth due on his contract; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 23rd December and stating that the Treasury was empty; receipt and copy of: letter from Vaha Sarvady Carrigar, Minister of Travancore, complaining of the detention of a Sircar toney laden with nelly and its Marcan at Anjengo, requesting their release and the issue of orders for the prevention in future of such seizures of Sircar boats.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 443–446.
1642	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, Assay Master, with a number of Spanish dollars to be coined into Arcot rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, p. 4203.
1643	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: a letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, enclosing copy of a letter addressed by him to the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Forces of the Nizam, directing him to proceed to Hydrabad with the troops under his command and giving him further instructions as to the movements of the Detachment; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7666–7669.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1644	1799. 24th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: memorandum of the Commander-in-Chief submitting, (1) applications from Major Gibbings, Colonel Roberts, and Lieutenant-Colonel Coke for permission to proceed to Europe; (2) letter from Major Innes on a petition from Venkatachala Braminy, formerly Head Hircarrah at Tanjore, to have some provision made for him; and (3) letter from Colonel A. Wellesley regarding subsistence to be given to certain wounded sepoys and inhabitants of Seringapatam; recommending that Lieutenants Lyne and Read be transferred as cornets in the Cavalry, agreeably to their request; requesting orders, (1) on Colonel Stevenson's application to be appointed to act as Commandant of Cavalry during the absence of Major General D. Campbell; and (2) question raised by Colonel Coke as to whether his period of service entitled him to retire; proposing various removals and appointments; and suggesting the expediency of appointing Lieutenant Colonels to Corps by seniority or of leaving them to be posted to corps by the Commander-in-Chief; letter from Lieutenant General Stuart, Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army, stating that orders had been given for the march of his Majesty's 77th Regiment and a battalion of native infantry to Mysore, as requisitioned for by the Madras Government; and remarking on the extent of the demand made and on the effect of removing so large a force into the interior of the Peninsula and generally on the requisition itself which could not in the ordinary course be complied with without the sanction of the Bombay Government; letter to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of the foregoing letter and other papers, and requesting a more specific definition of the authority of the Madras Government over the military force stationed on the Malabar coast; letter to the Governor in Council at Bombay, explaining the grounds on which the Madras Government acted in ordering a part of the Force on the Malabar coast to march into the Mysore country, and informing them of the reference made as above to Bengal; Proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending that Messrs. J. Foljambe, B. Loftie and J. Innes who had arrived from Europe with indentures be appointed assistant surgeons on the establishment, and naming the stations to which they were to be posted; recommending the appointment of Assistant Surgeon Little to the 1st Battalion, 8th Regiment, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Adamson deceased; proposing an increase to the establishment of the head surgeon in Mysore; and submitting for favorable consideration application from Mr. Watson, Head Surgeon	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7669, 7760.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th Dec.	Fort St. George.	at Vellore, for ten days' leave of absence to proceed to the Presidency; letter from Lieutenant Colonel P. A. Agnew, Adjutant General of the Army, submitting a list of promotions affecting Captain Turing, Captain Lieutenants Leigh and Hewitt, and Lieutenants Phillipson and Stewart; letter from the same, requesting that orders be given for the conveyance of clothing for the troops at Colombo on one of the Indiamen ordered to proceed thither; letter from the same, enclosing a list of cadets who had arrived at the Madras Presidency, with explanations regarding their date of rank, etc.; and communicating the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief that Captain Lieutenant Freer who had returned from field service be directed to resume his situation as Deputy Commissary of Stores at Vellore; draft of a letter which the President proposed should be despatched to the Nabob, urging on him again the claim of Sir Paul Joddrell for the heavy arrears due to him and that of Major General Sydenham in respect of the debt due to him by his Highness; and communicating to him the opinions expressed by the Court of Directors in their previous despatch respecting the conduct of the Nabob in those cases; letter from the Military Board, communicating the recommendations of Colonel A. Wellesley in regard to the construction of barracks at Hullial in the Soondah country and a temporary hospital at Bidnore; letter from the same, enclosing a bill for a set of Horse Artillery harness sent out to India by the Patentee; letter from the Nabob, intimating payment of his kist for November; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Bowser, applying for reimbursement of sums of money expended by him on account of boat hire on the island of Ceylon;—and order thereon, referring the claim to the Military Auditor General; letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Doveton, Paymaster of Stipends, etc., at Vellore, enclosing a statement of the sums required for his disbursements for December 1799 and January 1800, and enquiring whence the cash was to be furnished as the Collector in the Baramahal was unable to supply him with any money; letter from Captain A. Grant, Town Major, enclosing a list of cadets for the Bengal establishment who had arrived at the Madras Presidency in the *Britannia*, and requesting that an allowance be given them to enable them to defray their expenses; letter from the Military Auditor General, submitting copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Richardson in explanation of a	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7669–7760.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th Dec.	Fort St. George.	retrenchment of full batta drawn by him as Quartermaster General to the Army, and requesting orders on the subject; also representing that the Deputy Quartermaster General and Deputy Adjutant General had drawn the batta of their regimental rank in addition to their consolidated staff allowances, and enquiring whether he should not require them to refund the same; letter from the Military Auditor General, forwarding, (1) application of Captain Bruce, his assistant, for continuance of the difference between half and full batta granted to him in December 1798, for the mustering of draught and carriage bullocks; and (2) application from Lieutenant Sheridan regarding calculation of the period of his furlough, his embarkation to Europe having been delayed in consequence of his ship having had to put back to Bombay; enquiring whether officers returning from furlough who were obliged by accident to proceed to Bengal were allowed to draw their pay, etc., from date of their arrival at that Presidency; and enclosing copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster-General respecting balances arising from loss in the exchange appearing against Lieutenant Dallas and other Agents for purchase of horses which it was recommended might be written off; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, at Masulipatam, enclosing copies of correspondence regarding disturbances by banditti in the Muglatore district, and the measures taken to check them; and reporting the death of Lieutenant Launauze; letter from Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's estimate of the 21st December;—and order thereon, authorizing advance of the required cash from the Treasury; order regarding payment of the additional pension granted to Tirumal Rau; admission to Lord Clive's bounty fund of the widow of Daniel Butterworth, formerly a Conductor of Stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7669–7760.
1645	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book, addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, regarding the embarkation of Lord Cornwallis's statue on one of the Indiamen destined for the Madras Presidency.	Do., p. 7761.
1646	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, stating that instructions to the Resident at Nagore were no longer necessary in respect to the two men who were to have been transported to Nagore from Ceylon, as the resolution to transport the men had been altered;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4203–4232.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th Dec.	Fort St. George.	letter from the same enclosing a report from the Master Attendant at Point de Galle of a privateer that had appeared off that coast ; letter from the Committee at Canton, forwarding copies of letters addressed to the Governor-General, as also a list of ships, a list of prices current, and a packet sent to them by mistake from Bombay, together with a duplicate packet from their Board to Bengal ; and requesting an annual supply of Kypooty oil ; letter from the same, with duplicate copy of their letter noted above, also copies of a letter to the Governor-General and a communication from Mr. Baboom who had fulfilled his engagements for the supply of the Canton Treasury for the current season ; despatch and copy of : letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with a despatch received from China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4203–4232.
1647	Do.	Do.	Copy of : letter (No. 83) to the Nabob Omdut-ul-Omrah, again urging on him the claim of Sir Paul Jodrell and Major General Sydenham, and communicating the opinion of the Court of Directors in their previous despatches regarding his conduct ; letter (No. 84) from the Nabob, intimating the payment in full of his kist for December 1799	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 156–160.
1648	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Ayapen Chembagaramen Poolah, Valia Sarvady Carrigar of Travancore, intimating that he had been misinformed as to the detention of any of the Rajah's boats, requesting that passes be issued for all the Rajah's boats to prevent merchants passing off their boats as those of the Sircar and requesting him to take steps to expedite the completion of the balance of cloth due on the Rajah's contract with the Company.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 446–448.
1649	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, regarding promotion of Captain R. Turing to be Major, of Captain Lieutenants R. Leigh and W. H. Hewitt to be Captains of Companies, and of Lieutenants G. B. Phillipson and M. Stewart to be Captain Lieutenants.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 299.
1650	Do.	London ...	Company's general letter to Fort St. George, forwarding for communication to the parties concerned resolutions of the General Court highly commending the services rendered in connection with the war with Tippoo Sultaun by the Earl of Mornington, Lord Clive, Mr. Jonathan Duncan, Lieutenant General J. Harris, the Officers of the King's and Company's services, and Lieutenant General Stuart.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 125–128.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1651	1799. 25th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, regarding resumption of his situation as Deputy Commissary of Stores at Vellore by Captain Lieutenant Freese, and appointment of certain gentlemen Cadets as Lieutenants of Infantry, and of others as Cornets of Cavalry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 299–301.
1652	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Government, regarding (1) prisoners of war being inhibited from carrying on any trade by sea or land; and (2) amount required for the use of the Residency.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 76, 77.
1653	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch each of one letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, p. 7761.
1654	26th Dec.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from Ayapen Chembaga Ramen, Minister of Travancore, intimating the detention of two more Sircar boats laden with nelly at Anjengo, thereby causing great embarrassment at Trevandrum and requesting their early release and the prevention of such detention in future; despatch and copy of: letter sent in reply to the above, intimating the release of all the boats and requesting that passes be given to Sircar boats to prevent their being detained.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp 448, 449.
1655	27th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute by the President Lord Clive, recording a despatch from the Governor-General regarding a printed publication by the Prize Committee entitled "Address to the Army from the Committee for Prize affairs" which was sent to him by the Adjutant General of the Army, giving his opinion of the circumstances attending the publication of that address; submitting to the Board drafts of a Government Order, and letters to Major General Floyd, and Lieutenant Colonel Agnew, Adjutant General of the Army, founded on the instructions issued by the Governor General expressing grave displeasure;—and order thereon directing the publication of the Government Order and the despatch of the letters.	Secret Cons., Vol. VIII, pp. 1283–1326.
1656	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of letter from Government, forwarding extract of a letter from the Court of Directors regarding the despatch of specimens of Indian wood to the Court.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 77, 78.
1657	Do.	Calicut ...	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 9th June to 27th December 1799.	Malabar Commission (Political), Minute Book, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 1–88.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
1658	27th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copies of General Orders, (1) permitting Major A. Gibbings, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and authorizing certain appointments in consequence; and (2) transferring Lieutenants E. Lyne, and G. Read from the Infantry to the Cavalry; admitting Messrs. J. Toljambe, B. Loftie, and J. Jones as Assistant Surgeons on the establishment, and posting Assistant Surgeon A. Little, and the Rev. Mr. J. E. Atwood, Military Chaplain, to do duty at stations specified.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 301–304.
1659	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, with two letter packets from China; letter from Messrs. Colt, Baker & Co., intimating that several applications had been made to the Supreme Government without effect, by the Attorneys of Messrs. Udny & Co. on the subject of the bullion consigned to them on the *Thames*, *Cuffnells*, and *Royal Charlotte*, and requesting, on behalf of the consignees, that as they had been deprived of the command of the remittance for so long a time, they be granted the exchange current at the time the specie was received into the Company's Treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4233, 4234.
1660	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., requesting permission to load one of their ships with a cargo of Gruff goods for Europe; letter from Mr. C. B. Dent, member of the Board of Trade, applying for copies of further papers which he considered necessary for the vindication of his conduct; letter from Mr. G. Coleman, Clerk to the Court of Requests, forwarding for orders an application from Mr. W. Webb for exemption from attending as a Commissioner of the Court; and enquiring whether another Commissioner should be elected in his room; Secretary's report that the Commissioners appointed to ascertain the proficiency of Mr. J. S. Smith in the Tamil language had found him quite unqualified to conduct any kind of business in that language; letter from Mr. W. Thackeray, proposing himself as a candidate for the reward offered by Government for the acquisition of a country language, and naming Gentoo as the language he had taken up; letter from Major A. Grant, Town Major, giving an account of one William Joseph Wright, then in Madras, who was probably the person of whom the Court of Directors required particulars; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a communication from the Bengal Board of Trade on the proposal of the Board of Trade at	Do., pp. 4235–4277.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Dec.	Fort St. George.	Madras that the Indiamen expected there from Bengal should touch at the northern ports for bales; letter from the same, forwarding an account current between the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bengal for 1798-99; letter from the Government of Fort William, forwarding a plan framed by the Governor-General and adopted at Bengal, for raising money on loan, and suggesting the opening of a similar loan at Madras, all other loans being closed; letter from the same, forwarding an amended loan plan in lieu of the one referred to above, together with calculations of the rate of premium to be allowed; minute of the President on the loan plans referred to in the two letters noted above, with a revised plan for the Madras Presidency prepared by the President; President's report of sums received and advances made since the consultation of the 20th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4235-4277.
1661	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding copy of a letter from the Bengal Board of Trade relative to the Indiamen expected at Madras from Bengal touching at the northern ports for bales.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, p. 4277.
1662	Do.	Do.	Minutes of consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) forwarding (*a*) an invoice for paddy captured by the enemy on the galley *Surprise* and recommending the transfer of the amount to the general department; and (*b*) extract of a letter from Mr. T. Snodgrass, with its enclosures, relative to a murder which had been committed in Baulkistnah village of the Paubacondah Zemindary by Solah Pundah whom the Board had ordered to be confined in irons; submitting particulars of an enquiry by the Assistant Collector at Ramnad relative to three villages detached from the Shevagherry Poligar by the Tahsildar of Colarputty and recommending their being re-annexed to the pollam;—and resolution thereon directing that the amount of grain captured in the galley *Surprise* be transferred as recommended; approving the Board's orders for the confinement in irons of the murderer, Solah Pundah; approving the recommendation to annex the three villages of Kalangapary, Poothoopollom, and Dorasamyporam to the pollam of Shevigherry; (2) forwarding a letter with enclosures from Mr. Hurdis, Collector of Ramnad, reporting the death of Vuttana Naig and giving particulars respecting his succession to the Ramgherry Pollam on the death of Sawmy Naig; recapitulating the Board's proceedings on the subject and recommending the institution of a fresh enquiry as to the right of succession to the pollam; (3) forwarding a further letter from Mr. Hurdis with its enclosures regarding the Ramgherry succession;—and resolution on	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3439-3519.

406

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Dec.	Fort St. George.	the above two letters expressing concern at the further appearance of venality in the administration of Mr. W. C. Jackson, Collector of Poligar Peishcush, in the succession to the Ramgherry Pollam; appointing Messrs. John Casamajor and John Ravenshaw to form a Committee to investigate the matter; directing the Board of Revenue to furnish the Committee with instructions for their observance, and stating that the enquiry should be conducted at Ramagherry under the orders of the Board, and oaths administered in the most solemn manner possible to the witnesses; permitting Captain Gepp to attend the Committee and to examine under their authority any of the witnesses in defence of his conduct, informing the Committee of the same; and directing the Committee to submit their report to Government through the Board; and (4) forwarding a further communication from Captain W. Macleod, Collector of Salem, on the subject of the Woenaud district and requesting orders thereon;—and resolution thereon postponing any decision on the subject of the Woenaud district.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3439–3519.
1663	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Auditor General, enclosing papers connected with Colonel Bowser's claim for boat hire while in Ceylon, and requesting a report on the claim; authorizing the entertainment of an extra conicopolly by the Paymaster at Vizagapatam; and enclosing a certificate granted to the widow of Daniel Butterworth, formerly a conductor of stores admitting her to the benefit of Lord Clive's bounty fund; receipt of one letter entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of two.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7761–7763.
1664	Do.	Do	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Major Hart, in defence of his conduct while holding the appointment of Commissary of Grain to the army in the field; draft of a letter which the President proposed to despatch to the Governor General in Council, forwarding the entire records connected with Major Hart's case, and commenting on the defence set up by him, more especially in respect to grain said to be his private property, offered for sale by him to the Company at Seringapatam; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting the result of his audit of Major Bannerman's accounts for bullocks supplied under his superintendence for the use of the Bombay Army in January and February 1799, stating the amount due to the owners of the bullocks, and promising to furnish copies of the accounts passed in his office, for transmission to Bombay;	Do., pp. 7763–7774.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Dec.	Fort St. George.	order for the grant of a pension of two pagodas a month to carpenter maistry Arunachalam who lost his leg at the siege of Seringapatam.	Mily.Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7763–7774.
1665	Do.	Colombo...	Copy of: letter from the Governor of Ceylon to Lieutenant the Hon'ble G. Turnour, forwarding a summary of the points on which he was accused as a Superintendent of the Pearl Fishery, and informing him that he might come to Colombo, if Major General Mac Dowall had no objection; letter from Mr. H. Cleghorn, one of the Superintendents of the Pearl Fishery, to the Government of Ceylon, stating when he would submit his observations on the points adduced against him at the investigation into the administration of the Fishery.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 149–152.
1666	28th Dec.	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Government of Ceylon to Mr. H. Cleghorn, one of the Superintendents of the Pearl Fishery, informing him that Government had no wish to unduly hurry him in submitting his observations on the points on which he was accused as a Superintendent of the Fishery.	Do., pp. 152, 153.
1667	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of two letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of one.	Mily Cons., Vol. CCLXI, p. 7775.
1668	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William, forwarding, with remarks, an application from Messrs Roebuck, Abbott & Co., for permission to load one of their ships at Madras with cargo for Europe; letter to Mr. C. B. Dent, member of the Board of Trade, informing him that it was unnecessary to furnish him with documents other than those mentioned by Government in their letter to him of the 9th December; letter to the Clerk to the Court of Requests, requesting that the Court would elect another member as Commissioner in the room of Mr. W. Webb who had been exempted by Government from that duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4277–4279.
1669	Do.	Head-quarters, Calicut.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Hartley, transmitting an account of the state of the Military Establishment of the Rajah of Travancore.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 415–421.
1670	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, authorizing the transfer to the general books of the amount of grain captured by the enemy on the galley *Surprise*; approving, (1) the orders for the confinement in irons of the murderer, Solah Pundah; and (2) the annexation of the	Rev.Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3520–3527.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th Dec.	Fort St. George.	villages of Kalungapany, Porthopollam and Dawasawmyporam to the Shevigherry pollam; expressing great concern at the further appearance of venality in the administration under Mr. W. C. Jackson, Collector of Poligar Peishcush, relative to the succession to the Ramgherry pollam; appointing a Committee to investigate the same; directing the Board to furnish them with the necessary information, etc.; and postponing the decision of Government respecting the Weenaud district; letter to Messrs. John Casamajor and Mr. John Ravenshaw, appointing them a Committee for investigating the causes which in 1798 led to the succession of Vuttana Naig to the Ramgherry pollam and communicating instructions for their observance; letter to Captain E. M. Gepp, informing him of the institution of the Committee referred to above and stating that as his conduct was materially implicated he could attend the Committee and examine any of the witnesses in defence of his conduct.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIX, pp. 3520-3527.
1671	29th Dec.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, forwarding a letter to the Governor of Bombay regarding an advance of cash on account of 14,500 pieces of cloth to be delivered by 10th February 1800, and the conclusion of a new contract for piece goods for the year 1800; letter received by the Linguist from Ayapen Chembaga Ramen, Valiasarvady Carrigar, Minister of Travancore, requesting the despatch of the Rajah's letter to the Governor of Bombay without waiting for one from the Minister.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 449, 450.
1672	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, authorizing the issue of orders for the construction of barracks at Hullial, approving the orders issued by Colonel Wellesley for erecting a temporary hospital at Bidnore, and intimating that orders had been given for payment of the bill for a set of Horse Artillery harness sent out to India by the Patentee; letter to the Military Auditor General regarding, (1) retrenchment against Lieutenant Colonel Richardson; (2) disallowance of the claims of the Adjutant General and Quartermaster General to extra allowance; (3) question of refund of the full batta drawn by the Deputy Quartermaster General and the Deputy Adjutant General; (4) refusal of the application of the Military Auditor General's First Assistant to the difference between half and full batta; (5) calculation of the period of Lieutenant Sheridan's furlough; (6) date from which officers returning from furlough	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7775-7780.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 29th Dec.	Fort St. George.	were to draw pay; (7) writing off of balances standing against Lieutenant Dallas and other horse agents on account of loss in exchange; (8) adjustment of Major Bannerman's bullock accounts, and payment of the usual custom to his principal servant; (9) payment to Major Bailie of the usual passage money from the Cape; (10) drawing of Lieutenant C. Paisley's fixed allowances at the Presidency by his Attorneys; (11) pension to carpenter maistry Arunachalam; and (12) payment of a bill for a set of Horse Artillery harness sent out to India by the Patentee; receipt and despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7775–7780.
1673	30th Dec.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book, and receipt of one entered in Country Correspondence.	Do., p. 7780.
1674	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, embodying the orders of the Right Honourable the Governor-General on the distribution of the prize property taken at Seringapatam; and recording remarks on a printed paper entitled "Address to the Army from the Committee for Prize affairs".	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 304–311.
1675	Do.	Calicut ...	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 1st September to 30th December 1799.	Malabar Commission (Public), Minute book, Vol. LIX, pp. 1–89.
1676	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter (No. 85) to the Nabob Omdut-Ul-Omrah, expressing satisfaction at the punctual payment of his kist for December 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 161.
1677	Do.	Calicut ...	Register of letters from 1st January to 30th December 1799.	Malabar Commission (Revenue), Register of letters, Vol. CXIX, pp. 6–37.
1678	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, intimating the despatch of the letter from the Governor of Bombay on the subject of the existing and the future contract for cloth; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 30th December, stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices; letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, forwarding a bag letter from the Rajah of Travancore regarding the existing and new	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 450–454.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th Dec.	Anjengo ..	contract for cloth, and intimating the inconvenience felt for want of stationery, the cruizer *Fly* not having arrived with the supply promised ; letter to the Commissioners in Malabar, intimating that owing to stoppage of all communication by post between Anjengo and Calicut he was sending by cooly a letter from the Rajah of Travancore to the Governor of Bombay on the subject of the existing and new contracts for cloth.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 450–454.
1679	Do.	Colombo.	Copy of : letter to the Governor of Ceylon from Mr. H. Cleghorn, submitting his observations on the different points on which he was accused as one of the Superintendents of the Pearl Fishery ; letter from Mr. J. Mc Dowall, one of the Commissioners of the Pearl Fishery, acknowledging receipt of the summary of evidence adduced against him at the enquiry into the administration of the fishery, and requesting that Government would suspend any decision on the subject. till the Commissioners had had an opportunity of refuting the allegations brought against them.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. LXVI, pp. 153–186.
1680	31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order regarding, (1) payment of the Bombay troops serving in Mysore by the Paymaster there ; (2) orders for the march of the 74th Regiment to Trichinopoly ; (3) permission to Captain J. Norris of the Corps of Engineers to proceed to Europe on furlough ; (4) appointment of Lieutenant J. Marshall as Deputy Judge Advocate south of the Coleroon ; (5) appointment of Lieutenant C Read as Deputy to the Corps of Guides ; (6) return of Surgeon T. Gahagan to duty. and his appointment to the charge of the General Hospital at the Presidency ; (7) admission of gentleman Cadet A. Macleod on the Cavalry establishment ; and (8) order for discharge of the bullocks, dooly bearers and public followers, who attended the Detachment of the 1st European Regiment to the Presidency from Vellum.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 311, 312.
1681	Do.	—	Treasury cash accounts of the Malabar Commission from 1st October to 31st December 1799.	Malabar Commission, Treasury Cash Accounts, Vol. CLXII, pp. 1–26.
1682	Do.	Angadipuram.	Treasury cash account of the Southern Superintendency for the month of December 1799.	Do., Vol. CLXIII, pp. 1–18.
1683	Do.	Calicut ..	Treasury account of the Supervisor for the months of May to December 1799, inclusive.	Do., Vol. CLXIV, pp. 1–66.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1684	1799. 31st Dec.	Anjengo...	Treasury cash account of the Anjengo factory from August to December 1799.	Malabar Rcds., Anjengo Factory, Vol. XCIX, pp. 1–85.
1685	Do.	Do.	Journal of accounts of the Settlement of Anjengo from 1st May to 31st December 1799.	Do., Vol. LXXX, pp. 1–88.
1686	Do.	—	Ledger for 1799–1800.	Malabar Commission (Ledger), Vol. CXCVI, pp. 1–31.
1687	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, with letters for the overland despatch; receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, recommending, for reasons stated, that the boatmen in future be paid by the Board's Deputy Secretary, and that his allowance in consequence be increased to fifty pagodas per month; publication of an advertisement, inviting subscriptions to an eight per cent. decennial loan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXL, pp. 4279–4288.
1688	Do.	Do.	Mint coinage account current book from January to December 1799.	Madras Mint, Vol. XI, pp. 1–8 and 24–49.
1689	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, intimating that the Rajah had fixed the 30th December for receipt of the ratified treaty, and transfer of the management of his country to the Company's administration; and reporting favourably on the progress of his assistant Mr. Irwin in the Malabar language; despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Auditor General, calling for a statement of the provisions remaining in store in camp before Seringapatam on 4th May 1799, with a calculation of the period for which they would have sufficed for the troops; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book, and despatch of three others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7780–7783.
1690	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: memorandum by the Commander-in-Chief regarding, (1) reports of troops having been ordered from the Malabar coast into Mysore;	Do., pp. 7783–7889.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	(2) General Stuart's instructions to the Commanding Officer on the Malabar coast; (3) recommendation for payment of the Bombay troops in Mysore by the Paymaster of the Madras establishment, and for the march of the 74th Regiment to Trichinopoly; (4) proceedings of the Medical Board, and Mr. Nicoll's representation respecting naval prizes; (5) application of Captain Norris of the Engineers for permission to proceed to Europe; and (6) publication of an order fixing 1st January 1800 as the date from which regimental promotion of officers to the rank of Major was to commence; recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief for appointment of Lieutenant J. Marshall to be Judge Advocate, south of the Coleroon, and of Lieutenant C. Rand to be Deputy to the Commandant of the Corps of Guides; Proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending that Mr. Gahagan be appointed Head Surgeon of the Presidency General Hospital and be given a seat on the Medical Board, and Surgeon Ord of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry be permitted to visit the Presidency for a month; and enclosing a letter from Mr. Nicoll regarding his share of the prize money of the *LaForte*; letter from the Military Board, stating that the quantity of salt provisions in store would not admit of any being sent to Ceylon, and that there were no surplus gun carriages that could be sent there; requesting that the dimensions be given of any gun carriages that were intended to be made up for Ceylon; and forwarding for sanction a bill of the gun carriage contractors; letter from the Military Board, reporting on the letter from Bombay respecting provisions shipped on board the Transports *Thetis* and *Loyalist* by the Garrison Storekeeper at Fort St. George for the use of his Majesty's 84th Regiment, which, by mistake, were taken possession of by Mr. Kemp, Agent to the Hon'ble Basil Cochrane, Navy Victualler, and afterwards issued to the Kings ships at Bombay instead of being delivered to the Garrison Storekeeper there; resolution, regarding measures to be taken for the protection of the shipping on the north roads; letter from the committee appointed to revise the proceedings of the previous committee on the subject of works erected and repaired under the orders of Captain Bong of the Engineers; forwarding the proceedings held by them in the case, with a summary of their opinion in the matter;—and minute thereon appointing two of the members of the Committee, Lieutenant Colonel Dyce and Lieutenant Castle, to report on the actual state of the buildings erected under Captain Bong's superintendence;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7783–7880.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	minute of the Commander-in-Chief, recording his opinion on the proceedings of the Committee; letter from the Honorable Colonel A. Wellesley, Commanding in Mysore, enclosing extracts of his orders for the discharge of the Public Departments of the Army and of the bullocks remaining in the service; suggesting an adjustment of the hire of bullocks; detailing various other arrangements made by him; and enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Grant, Acting Barrack Master at Seringapatam, respecting lamps provided by him for that town; letter from Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, submitting for orders questions relating to, (1) retrenchment against Mr. Cherry, Paymaster to the Nizam's Detachment on account of pay and batta of artificers; (2) refund of advanced pay and allowances drawn by Major Patterson as Major of his Majesty's 25th Dragoons; (3) Major Blaquiere's claim to horse allowance in his advanced rank for a period previous to publication of his promotion; and (4) retrenchment against the estate of Mr. Oneil; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Taylor, Commandant at Malacca, intimating that Mr. Thierens, President of the College of Justice there, had embarked on the *Gloucester* for the Presidency, to answer charges against him which the commandant had transmitted to Government; and stating that some Native and European troops had also embarked on the same ship for whose passage no allowance had been paid to the Commander of the vessel; letter from Mr. G. Caunter, Acting Superintendent of Prince of Wales island, reporting that in consequence of the destination of the ship *Gloucester* having been altered, Mr. Thierens and family, would proceed to Madras from the island on board the ship *Ganjava*, at his own expense, and stating that two cadets destined for the Madras Presidency had also embarked on that ship, for each of whom the Commander of the ship had been promised 75 dollars on account of passage money; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting orders regarding recovery of advances made to Major Mandeville and to Lieutenants Barclay and Mandeville in August 1796 on account of the loss of their baggage on board the Indiaman *Earl Wycombe*, and forwarding copies of letters from Major Mandeville and Lieutenant Mandeville in reply to the call made for repayment of the advances received by them;—and resolution thereon, directing relinquishment of the demand; letter from General DeMeuron to the Commander-in-Chief, applying for an advance	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7783–7880.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st Dec.	Fort St. George.	of £3,000 on account of the clothing, etc., of the Swiss Regiment De Meuron;—and order thereon directing that the paper be recorded; letter from Captain A. Grant, Town Major, Fort St. George, applying for an increase of the allowance of the Fort Adjutant; letter from Mr. J. G. Graham, Collector at Krishnagiri, reporting that the Chargul Poligar had effected his escape from the hill fort of Krishnagiri, and stating that the Poonganoor peons detained by Kummer-ud-din Khan had been released; letter from the Government of Fort William, expressing satisfaction at the successful result of the expedition against the Southern Poligar, and the high sense they entertained of the eminent service rendered by Major Bannerman, and requesting that the regulations which might ultimately be proposed for the administration of the southern countries be transmitted to the Governor-General in Council before being given effect to; draft General Order submitted by the President, embodying the sentiments of the Governor-General in Council as above set forth on the conduct of Major Bannerman in the suppression of the Poligar ravages;—and order for publication thereof.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLXI, pp. 7783-7880.